

nnny

no



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

76

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH~~ ~~RELATED~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~IN~~ ~~1949~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 107~~ ~~STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF *ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-169  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
[REDACTED]

4. STARTING DATE

Feb - 1951

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

570

6. ENDING DATE

Feb - 1951

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

128

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Volume 570

Pages 1-128

Woyes, Minn.  
to  
Montreal Chinese

Feb. 1921



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

Noyes, Minn.	1
Neche, N.D.	4
Ogdensburg, N.Y.	5
Port Huron, Mich.	11
Pembina, N.D.	21
Portat, N.D.	23
Quibec & St John West	28
Richford, VT.	33
Rouses Point, N.Y.	34
Rochester, N.Y.	39
Ramier, Minn.	40
St. John, N.B.	41
St. Albans, VT.	53
Swanton, VT.	60
St. Clair, Mich.	61
Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	62
St. John, N.D.	68
Vanceboro, Me.	69
Van Buren, Me.	76
Winnipeg, Man.	79
Yarmouth, N.S.	93
Montreal, Chinese	98

Volume 570

Pages 1-128

Noyes, Minn. - Montreal Chinese

Feb. 1941



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
NOYES, MINN.

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
162338	97 41119	Swanson Primary LSP aish	29	7	M	Labourer	English	Swedish	Scandinavia	Swedish	Canada	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Handwritten initials or signature.



## COVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

'Class D'

L R A L. K. Altherr

**CLASS D.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Feb 1918	Baltic	7/21/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 copied by R. L. L.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1623521	9X	Woodle	Agnes Albert	55		M		English				Canada	Irish	Canada	Home in Canada	Home in Canada	Home in Canada	Home in Canada
1623522	9X	Woodle	Rosa	47		F		Home					Dutch					
1623523	9X	Green	Margaret	27		F		Home										
4	16	Green	Bernice	3		F		Home										
5	16	Green	Clara	27		F		English					English		Home	Husband - Emerson Green		
1623524	9X	Green	Stanley	6		M		Home										
7	16	Green	Marvin	5		M		Home										
8	16	Green	Charles	2		M		Home										
9	9N	Hamilton	Lee	24		M		English					Scottish		Home	Husband - Charles Hamilton		
1623525	9N	Crawford	James L	5		M		Home					English		Home	Husband - James Crawford		
1623526	9N	Crawford	David	7		M		Home										
12	16	Crawford	James L	5		M		Home										
13	16	Crawford	David	7		M		Home										
14	16	Crawford	James L	5		M		Home										
1623527	9N	Richard	Albert L	19		M		Home					English		Home	Husband - Albert Richard		
1623528	9N	Richard	Charles	25		M		Home					German		Home	Husband - Charles Richard		
1623529	9N	Hamrock	Harry	52		M		Home					Hebrew		Home	Husband - Harry Hamrock		
1623530	9N	Hamrock	Clara	50		F		Home										
19	16	Hamrock	Maurice	12		M		Home										
1623531	9N	Schlapp	Billie	17		F		Home					German		Home	Husband - Billie Schlapp		
1623532	9N	Mallory	Nabel	24		F		Home					Irish		Home	Husband - Nabel Mallory		
1623533	9N	Mallory	Birdie	25		F		Home										
1623534	9N	Gear	Mary	34		F		Home					Scottish		Home	Husband - Mary Gear		
24	16	Gear	Clara	9		F		Home										
25	16	Gear	Andrew	8		M		Home										
26	16	Gear	George	4		M		Home										
27	16	Gear	Marvin	2		M		Home										
1623535	9N	Gilles	Martha	27		F		English					Irish		Home	Husband - Martha Gilles		
1623536	9N	Gilles	John	16		M		Home										
1623537	9N	Amington	James L	40		M		Home					Irish		Home	Husband - James Amington		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	250	✓	Brother, Emerson Woodley	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Lenora	
2	"	Husband	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alma City	
3	"	Self	50	✓	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Mother	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
5	"	"	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Husband	20	✓	Mother, Mrs. R. O. Jones	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Crown City	
7	"	Father	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Shellbrook	
8	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perow	
10	"	Self	75	✓	Bro. George Hamilton	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
11	"	Husband	100	✓	Sister, Miss Black	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Coopers	
12	"	Father	20	-	Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Rivers	
13	"	"	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Rivers	
14	"	Self	25	✓	Father, Charles Fredman	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Harwood	
15	"	"	20	-	Strasford - Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
16	"	"	100	✓	1919 Harwood, St. Louis	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
17	"	"	1000	✓	Belmont, Ohio	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
18	"	Husband	100	✓	6 English St. Harwood, Harwood	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
19	"	Father	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
20	"	Self	100	✓	Sister, Mrs. Chris Cook	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
21	"	"	50	-	St. Harwood, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
22	"	"	50	✓	1919 Harwood, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
23	"	Husband	70	✓	1919 Harwood, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
24	"	Father	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	
25	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	200	✓	Bro. Rev. B. C. Greis	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
29	"	"	250	✓	Wife, Hazel Miller	Indef	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada, Harwood	
30	"	"	150	✓	1919 Harwood, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Harwood	

W. H. MacArthur  
A. B. C. Brown  
L. A. C. Brown  
W. E. A. Brown  
S. B. S. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Longs	1/25/20	Reed	6/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Longs	1/26/20	GAH	6/26/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	1/27/20	"	6/27/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/28/20	"	6/28/20
15	"	1/28/20	"	"
16	Longs	1/29/20	GAH	6/29/20
17	Longs	1/30/20	GAH	6/30/20
18	Longs	1/30/20	GAH	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/1/20	"	7/1/20
21	"	2/1/20	GAH	7/1/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	2/1/20	GAH	7/1/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	2/2/20	GAH	7/2/20
29	"	2/4/20	GAH	7/4/20
30	"	2/10/20	"	7/10/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State.		City or town.		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.									
16232	4N	31189	Primary	Miles	Percy	32	M	Mar	Chloro	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	10 Henry St. Winnipeg	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis
16233	4P	112130	Primary	Smith	Thomas	23	M	Mar	Chloro						Scotch		Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	Harvard	
16234	4P	112131	Primary	Simon	Margaret	21	F	Mar	Chloro	2-17-32	2-17-32	2-17-32	English		English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
16235	4P	112129	Primary	Quinn	Charles	37	M	Mar	Chloro	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	10 Henry St. Winnipeg	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	Ind. Indianapolis	
5	4P	55140	Primary	Quinn	Thomas	36	M	Mar	Chloro						Irish		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
6	4P	112214	Primary	Thomson	Thomas	33	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
7	4P	55141	Primary	Lloyd	Stanley	30	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
8	4P	55142	Primary	Thomson	Thomas	33	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
9	4P	55143	Primary	Hall	Thomas	36	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
10	4P	55144	Primary	Hall	Thomas	36	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
11	4P	45768	Primary	Knudsen	Thomas	27	M	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
12	4P	16	Primary	Knudsen	Thomas	4	F	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
13	4P	16	Primary	Knudsen	Thomas	6	F	Mar	Chloro						English		French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	French, sister, Samuel	
14				NOT USED																									
15				NOT USED																									
16				NOT USED																									
17				NOT USED																									
18				NOT USED																									
19				NOT USED																									
20				NOT USED																									
21				NOT USED																									
22				NOT USED																									
23				NOT USED																									
24				NOT USED																									
25				NOT USED																									
26				NOT USED																									
27				NOT USED																									
28				NOT USED																									
29				NOT USED																									
30				NOT USED																									
31				NOT USED																									
32				NOT USED																									
33				NOT USED																									
34				NOT USED																									
35				NOT USED																									
36				NOT USED																									
37				NOT USED																									
38				NOT USED																									
39				NOT USED																									
40				NOT USED																									
41				NOT USED																									
42				NOT USED																									
43				NOT USED																									
44				NOT USED																									
45				NOT USED																									
46				NOT USED																									
47				NOT USED																									
48				NOT USED																									
49				NOT USED																									
50				NOT USED																									
51				NOT USED																									
52				NOT USED																									
53				NOT USED																									
54				NOT USED																									
55				NOT USED																									
56				NOT USED																									
57				NOT USED																									
58				NOT USED																									
59				NOT USED																									
60				NOT USED																									
61				NOT USED																									
62				NOT USED																									
63				NOT USED																									
64				NOT USED																									
65				NOT USED																									
66				NOT USED																									
67				NOT USED																									
68				NOT USED																									
69				NOT USED																									
70				NOT USED																									
71				NOT USED																									
72				NOT USED																									
73				NOT USED																									
74				NOT USED																									
75				NOT USED																									

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

L GF  
H B. a Bonny  
L KA a Kallberg  
MSD a Kallberg  
GDB a Peterson  
T Ann L Peter a McLean

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS E



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amber	May 1903	manitow	
2	Amber	2/11/20	9 N 8	7/11/20
3	Amber	June 1903	?	
4	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
5	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
6	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
7	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
8	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
9	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
10	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
11	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
12	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
13	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
14	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
15	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
16	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
17	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
18	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
19	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
20	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
21	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
22	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
23	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
24	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
25	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
26	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
27	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
28	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
29	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20
30	Amber	2/14/21	69110	7/18/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1 - E.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Neske, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
#	Can. Ex. Co. 1A1994057	Reif	505 ne son W.C. 21-2-171 3/31/1916 Emma Caroline 38				Entry at Nishe, 7-8-1920. Legalized at Portland, Ore. 1-10-1921. J. M. Artist y English y Canada		Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	Man. Ireland, Mrs E. D. Surges 281 Russell St, Winnipeg Man, Canada Ore.	Portland			
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

# Accompanied by two children - both U.S.C.

Reif: Kathleen, age 12. (3)

Reif: William Coleman, age 9. (M)

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche	7-8-1920	Highway	1-10-1921 (Portland, Ore.)
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01PORT OF Ogdensburg

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Nonstatistical Debarred															
1		Spelman	George	22		M.										Feb	13
2		Weinstock	David	19		"										"	1
3		Albert	Jos. L.	34		"										"	4
4		"	Alice	19		F.										"	4
5		"	Lawrence	1/2		M.										"	4
6		Huff	Galla	36		F.										"	9
7		"	Rose	7		"										"	9
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb, 19 21

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time, when alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. How to prove or disprove, or both, the truth of the above statements? (Specify, if possible, the evidence to be presented.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of an offer of inducement, promise, or agreement, or for other reason, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



B

Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
525- 531M	P&OFCO 1818	BYRNE	Pr1/GHW	EDWIN A.	43	M	S	Travelt Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Prescott	Aunt. Mrs. David Currit Route 3. Prescott, Ont. Buffalo, N.Y.	Canada	No
2	Substituted	JONES	BSI	JOHN	37	M	M	Seaman, laborer	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Annie, George St, Sydney, Australia	N.Y.	Syracuse
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

6

## CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . . 2 Taxable = 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0 Tax = \$8.00  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

*Ann S. Robinson*  
U. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George H. Weber.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

**CLASS B.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 2/1920	St. John	2/4/21
2	St. John	2-5-21	Emp. British	2-11-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.*	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



C

Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for entry		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	<del>Debarred</del>	BILLINGTON	BSI	CLARENCE C.	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Ottawa	None	Mass	Boston	n
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT U																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Taxable = 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

MONTH OF FEB 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.					
1	No	L.P.C. Self	8.00	yes	1920	Mass Boston,	10-1920	Fit. Kense, Boston, Mass.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	New Zealand	Manston town
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

*Oliver P. Robinson*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	3-1920	Northumberland	2 9 21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

D

Sheet No. **3**

A to L  
M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been filed.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
569 123460	P&OFCO 291	TREMIN	Pri/DWM	LILY	35	F	S Domestic	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Living, Mrs. Thomas Ashley	93 Mary St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . . Taxable = 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . Tax = \$8.00  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

## of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF FEB 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No			Friend, Ronald Cripps, 2864 East Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	Mrs. F. W. C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blue	Blue	None	England	Kent
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

*Wm. P. Robinson*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*Don M. G. Foster (APR)*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John Bapt. N.Y.	3/14/19 7/13/20	"Lampson" Pro & Co. "Lampson"	7/13/20 8/13/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



313  
31  
130  
130

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **ODDENSBURG, N.Y.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**4**

Sheet No.

A to L

M to Z

51													11		12		13	
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Am Ex Ord 9778213	DUGGAN	SE	EDNA	22	F	Servant	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Doont.	Brother J. P. Duggan, Doont, Ont.	It	Rulland.			
2	Am Ex Ord 9779214	ROGERS	SM	LENA	35	F	Wd Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
23381	P&OFCo 86	POLDING	Pri/RS	JOHN B.	34	M	Mechanical Draughtsman	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother Edith Polding, 387, Monac St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Watertown			
23382	P&OFCo 88	VEINOT	Pri/GGL	HAROLD M.	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	French	"	Doont.	Brother Gaston Veinot, 75 York St. Doont.	"	Essexburg			
23383	P&OFCo 89	KNOX	Pri/GGL	JOHN	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother William Knox, Dublin, Ont.	"	"			
23400	P&OFCo 216	MCLEAN	Pri/GHW	GLADYS L.	18	F	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Brother Ethel McLean, Prescott, Ont.	"	"			
7	P&OFCo 1081	WILLIAMS	BSI	FRED	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Almont	Brother MacKell Williams, Almont, Ont.	"	Watertown			
8	P&OFCo 1085	KENT	Pri/GHW	VERNA	23	F	M None	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Brother Alva Martin, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Syracuse			
23404	P&OFCo 221	MCPHEE	Pri/GHW	JAMES B.	36	M	S Watchmaker	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Brother James - Ann Prior, Ont.	"	Barton			
23417	P&OFCo 238	CASSIDY	Pri/GHW	EARL D.	24	M	S Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Smith Falls	Brother William - R. 23, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Barthage			
23418	P&OFCo 239	CASSIDY	Pri/GHW	WILLIAM R.	18	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Chesterville	Brother do	"	Smith Falls			
23438	P&OFCo 257	MULLEN, <del>xxx</del>	Pri/RS	EVA	21	F	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother Samuel - 89 Grosvenor St. Ottawa	"	Ogdensburg			
23440	P&OFCo 1751	DROLET	GGL/Pri	EDWARD	24	M	S (Oiler)	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother Georgina - 317 Second St.	"	"			
23451	P&OFCo 1753	MATHIEU	Pri/GGL	LUCIEN	21	M	S (Fireman)	French	"	"	"	"	Brother Iguala - 324 Second St.	"	"			
23452	P&OFCo 1752	ROBIDOUX	Pri/GGL	ULRIC	37	M	S (Fireman)	"	"	"	"	Manaska, Ont.	Brother Leon - Manaska, Ont.	"	"			
23453	P&OFCo 1754	OUELLETTE	Pri/GGL	ELPHEGE	32	M	S (Fireman)	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John - "	"	"			
23454	P&OFCo 1744	BONVILLE	Pri/LBB	EMILE	27	M	S (Engineer)	English	"	"	"	Rimouski	Brother Anne - Rimouski, Que.	"	"			
23455	P&OFCo 1748	COTE	Pri/LBB	DESIRE	28	M	S (Fireman)	French	"	"	"	"	Brother Gilles - "	"	"			
19	SS Ticket Transit	WISER	Pri/GHW	ISAAC P.	52	M	M Retired	English	"	English	"	Prescott	Brother Isaac - Prescott, Ont.	"	France			
20	SS Ticket Transit	WISER	Pri/GHW	BERTHA	50	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Brother Isaac - Prescott, Ont.	"	do			
23458	P&OFCo 1802	MAHOOD	Pri/GHW	ALBERT E.	41	M	S Physician	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother Elizabeth - 211 Regt. St. Kingston, Ont.	"	British West Indies			
22	P&OFCo 1807	GARNSEY	Pri/GHW	LEAMON	48	M	M Farmer	"	"	English	"	Indian River	Brother Mrs. Edwin Emmond, Ernestown, Ont.	"	Blountville			
23	P&OFCo 1824	FITZSIMMONS	Pri/GGL	HAROLD LEWIS	35	M	S Photographer	"	"	"	"	Rockville	Brother Mrs. M. M. Maffett, Rockville, Ont.	"	St. J. Jersey City			
24	P&OFCo 1828	GUY	Pri/GHW	ELIZA J.	45	F	M None	"	"	Scotch	"	Osgoode	Brother Mrs. Gertrude Adams, R. 2 - Osgoode.	"	N.Y. Fleming			
25	Under 16 accomp	GUY	Pri/GHW	CECIL	6	M	S None	No. Under 16	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"			
26	P&OFCo 1838	SMITH	Pri/LBB	GEORGE W.	30	M	Wd Merchant	English	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother Charles - Montreal, Ont.	"	Gouverneur			
27	P&OFCo 296	CAMERON	Pri/RS	ROBERT A.	23	M	S Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Grantley	Brother Duncan Cameron, Grantley, Ont.	"	Barton			
28	P&OFCo 292	MCLEOD	Pri/GHW	MARY	70	F	Wd None	"	"	Scotch	"	Stofford	Brother Mrs. James Whitmore, R. 2 - Pembroke, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg			
29	P&OFCo 484	GAUTHIER	Pri/RS	PHILIPP	24	M	S Laborer	French	"	French	"	Rockland	Brother Felix - Rockland - Ont.	"	Herman			
30	P&OFCo 485	GAUTHIER	Pri/RS	ANTOINE	21	M	S Laborer	English	"	English	"	"	do	"	"			
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

Taxable = 27  
Tax = \$216.00

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Lucien B. Foir  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*Wiley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George H. Weber.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	9/27/20	Pt 08 Co Jerdman	1/21/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	4/4/20	Not known Pt 07 Co Jerdman	6/25/20 m/f d 1/25/21
4	"	4/20	"	2/21/20 m/f d 1/26/21
5	"	4/26/20	"	4/26/20 m/f d 1/26/21
6	"	4/29/20	"	6/29/20 m/f d 1/27/21
7	"	4/29/20	"	1/29/21
8	"	1/30/21	"	1/30/21
9	"	4/30/20	"	1/24/20 m/f d 1/20/21
10	"	7/1/20	Underberg	7/1/20 m/f d 2/1/21
11	"	7/1/20	"	7/1/20 m/f d 2/1/21
12	"	7/1/20	"	7/1/20 m/f d 2/1/21
13	"	3/17/20	"	3/17/20 m/f d 2/1/21
14	"	3/17/20	"	3/17/20 m/f d 2/1/21
15	"	3/17/20	"	3/17/20 m/f d 2/1/21
16	"	3/17/20	"	3/17/20 m/f d 2/1/21
17	"	3/14/20	Jerdman	3/14/20 m/f d 2/1/21
18	"	3/14/20	"	3/14/20 m/f d 2/1/21
19	"	2/3/21	"	2/3/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	2/3/21	"	2/3/21
22	"	2/4/21	"	2/4/21
23	"	2/8/21	"	2/8/21
24	"	2/10/21	"	2/10/21
25	"	2/10/21	"	2/10/21
26	"	2/12/21	"	2/12/21
27	"	7/14/20	Underberg	7/14/20 m/f d 2/14/21
28	"	7/14/20	Jerdman	7/14/20 m/f d 2/14/21
29	"	7/21/20	"	7/21/20 m/f d 2/21/21
30	"	7/21/20	"	7/21/20 m/f d 2/21/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department . . . . .	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department . . . . .	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal . . . . .	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted . . . . .	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported . . . . .	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. . . . .	
TOTAL . . . . .	1

FEB 26 1921



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No.

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 123456	P&OFCO 297	COLLINS Pri/GHW	WALTER O.	27	M M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cardova House N. York - Out	NY	Ogdensburg
2	P&OFCO 1869	PITT Pri/LBB	EMMA	64	F Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Cardinal St. John Raymont - Ogdensburg, Out	"	Gasport	
3	P&OFCO 1870	PITT Pri/LBB	ARNOLD	23	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Joseph R. Pitt - Winchester, Out	"	"	
4	P&OFCO 1871	PITT Pri/LBB	DOROTHY	19	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
569 123456	P&OFCO 478	(Sister Mary Anetta) SHANNON Pri/RS	ANNETTA	26	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Osceola, Ind. - Osceola - Out	"	Ogdensburg	
569 123456	P&OFCO 478	(Sister Mary Esther) MALONEY Pri/RS	IRENE	28	F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Water Street, Ottawa, Out	"	"	
569 123456	P&OFCO 429	PRYER Pri/DWM	FLORENCE M.	18	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville Wm. Pryer - 130 Peril St. Brockville	"	"	
569 123456	P&OFCO 434	CHARBONNEAU	OVILA	23	M M	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Alfred - 46 Adelaide St. Ottawa	"	Syracuse	
9	P&OFCO 1880	HUTCHINSON BSI	LUCY	36	F M	None	"	"	"	West Indian	"	Kingston Mrs. Fitzgibbon - 471 Johnson St.	"	New York City	
10	Under 16 accomp.	HUTCHINSON BSI	LENWORTH	11	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
11	Under 16 accomp.	HUTCHINSON BSI	ROSA	9	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
12	Under 16 accomp.	HUTCHINSON BSI	ALICE	5	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	Under 16 accomp.	HUTCHINSON BSI	IVA MAY	2	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
14	P&OFCO 1883	HERLEHY Pri/LBB	THOMAS	40	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Westport Alice - Westport - Out	"	Antwerp	
15	P&OFCO 1883	KANE BSI	ROBERT H.	25	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville Eugene - 146 Edward St. Brockville	"	Watertown	
16	P&OFCO 1188	LASALLE Pri/GHW	ROSA	41	F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Hull Alfred Dompierre - 111 St. Lawrence, Hull	"	Pyrites	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

CLASS E:

Total passengers . . . . . 16 Taxable = 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0 Tax = \$88.00  
Aliens . . . . . 16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Weber.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

# CLASS E!



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	7/15/20	Provo	7/15/20
2	"	2/21/21	"	2/21/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/22/20	"	7/22/20
6	"	7/22/20	"	7/22/20
7	"	7/22/20	"	7/22/20
8	"	7/22/20	"	7/22/20
9	Ogdensburg	7/22/20	Provo	7/22/20
10	Ogdensburg	7/22/20	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	2/24/21	"	2/24/21
15	"	2/3/21	Provo	2/3/21
16	"	10/20/20	"	2/24/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Status Single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Nonstatistical Rebarred															
1		Hammond	Bertha	40	F											Jan	29
2		"	John	3	M											"	"
3		"	George	1 3/4	"											"	"
4		Hughes	Margaret	30	F											Dec	2, 1920
5		"	Alexander	6	M											"	"
6		"	Daisy	4 1/2	F											"	"
7		"	Alexander	33	M											"	13 "
8		Goldman	Ida	21	F											"	10 "
9		Maron	Louis	24	M											"	" "
10		"	Molly	22	F											"	21 "
11		Barber	Emily	61	F											"	12 "
12		Pantling	Fred Geo	18	M											"	23 "
13		Zoi	Stanislaw	31	"												
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

h MONTH OF Feb, 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian-Pacific O.C. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL  Family name. Given name.	4 Age  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex  M. F.	6 Married or single.  Married Single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Centuri Chaim	30	M	M. H. Marchant	yes	Polish	yes	Russia Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	40 Stearns St.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	no	
2	DEBARRED	Denensohn Motel	16	M	S. lab		Eng		"	"	Hamilton	Dora Levine	Flora	"	Flora	"	
3	11/3/38	Alexander James	24	M	S. Butler	"	"	"	English	English	Putnam	122 Chestnut St.	Wash. Salt Lake	Utah	Salt Lake	"	
4	11/3/37	Rogerson James	32	M	M. Labner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	
5	11/3/38	Mary	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	11/3/38	Malaka	40	F	Wid. mother	no	Hebrew	yes	Syria	Syria	Larnia	none	"	"	"	"	
7	Accomp	Leon	13	M	"	"	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Accomp	Emil	10	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Accomp	Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Accomp	Mitchel	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Accomp	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	DEBARRED	Willison Elizabeth	61	F	Wid. Mother	no	English	yes	England	English	St. Catharines	168 Church St.	San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco	"	
13	DEBARRED	Blanch	30	F	S. black	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	DEBARRED	Morgan	33	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	11/3/41	Breckman Marie	27	F	S. doctor	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Montreal	Canada				
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(17)

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**

Earl & Co.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	not 20	Victory	1-26-21
2	"	not 1920	Tramper	1-29-21
3	"	Oct 6 1920	Exp. Britain	2-7-21
4	Montreal	6-1 1920	Metagama	2-8-21
5	"	"	"	"
6	Que.	6-20 1920	Tramper	2-16-21
7	"	"	"	2-16-21
8	"	"	"	2-16-21
9	"	"	"	2-16-21
10	"	"	"	2-16-21
11	"	"	"	2-16-21
12	Que.	Aug 8 1920	Scotian	12-21-20
13	Que.	Aug 8 1920	Scotian	12-21-20
14	"	7/10 1920	Victorian	2-24-21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Que.	Oct 9 1920	Manoa	2-7-21
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines from 1 to 22 incl. copied by B. F. Terrell omitted line 15, 23, 24.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

APR 1914  
MAY 4

6.

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	113132	Barnes	John Edw.	24	M	Farmer	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Martha Sherman	Mich Jackson			
2	113148	Kapojanes	Demitra	19	F	None	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Hamilton	Uncle & Sister Kapojanes	Ill Joliet			
3	113229	Hawkins	Marie Ann	57	F	M. None	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	son Ruby Hawkins	Cal Pasadena			
4	113230	"	Herbert	20	M	S. Chaffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Goldens are	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



1  
2  
3  
4

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1921

John A. Dierckx Immigrant Inspector.  
David G. Sweet Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C.**

14-411



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St. John	Jan 20	SS. J. J. J.	Feb 5
2	N.Y.	1920	SS. J. J. J.	" 8
3	N.Y.	Jan 1918	Baltic	" 22
4	N.Y.	Jan 1918	Baltic	" 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Given 1 to 4 copied by S. S. Bureau



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## COVER)

D

[illegible]

**CLASS D.**

Easton



See form 1 to 6 copies by A. C. Ferran

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	5-22-19	Metagama	6-28-20
2	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-28-21
3	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
4	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
5	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
6	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
7	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
8	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
9	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
10	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
11	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
12	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
13	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
14	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
15	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
16	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
17	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
18	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
19	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
20	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
21	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
22	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
23	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
24	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
25	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
26	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
27	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
28	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
29	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21
30	St. John	1-6-20	Metagama	1-14-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 14A 101  
M 102

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	128097	Howe	Isaac A.	49	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Brother Robert Howe	Cal. Los Angeles
2	144710	"	Rosamond	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Duncan Lyman	"
3	144710	"	Dorothy	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
4	144710	"	Marjorie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	110134	McAdam	Walter	37	M	Blacksmith	English	"	Scotch	"	Allison	Mother Jessie McAdam	Ill. Chicago
6	144713	Goldsmith	Rea	12	M	None	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Father 96 Bridge St. Bellville	Cal. Santa Cruz
7	2579	Clark	John D.	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	Father John Clark	Ohio Cleveland
8	2600	Larson	Christopher	22	M	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Port Arthur	Father Andrew Larson	"
9	2601	Heaney	Ambrose	26	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Mother Catherine Heaney	Mich. Detroit
10	113060	Bergey	Gordon C.	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	German	"	Hepler	Father, Oliver	Rogers City
11	110148	Mitchell	Catherine	60	F	None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	47 North St. Gault, Ont.	Ill. Evanston
12	110167	Park	Leppie	22	F	S. Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	28 St. Mary St. Toronto	Wash. Grand View
13	110160	Paley	Horace	25	M	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Dr. William	Mich. Detroit
14	110157	Gardner	Olive	21	F	S. Dist. Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Dr. Clyde	"
15	110173	Lafave	William	21	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Toronto	215 Erie Terrace, Toronto	Flint
16	110181	Harrison	Charles	58	M	S. Lib. Doctor	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	105 Symington Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago
17	110183	Duncan	John D.	26	M	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	7th Wesley St. Shannonville	Cal. San Diego
18	110183	Carroll	Eyer	79	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister Minnie Hand	Ill. Chicago
19	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	111 Finkle Ave. Woodstock	Mich. St. Johns
20	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Wife Eleanor	"
21	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	86 Burris St. Hamilton	Mich. St. Johns
22	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	15 Mill St. Toronto, Ont.	"
23	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Sister, 328 N. Brock St.	"
24	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	John John	"
25	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
26	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
27	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
28	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
29	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
30	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
31	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
32	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
33	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
34	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
35	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
36	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
37	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
38	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
39	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
40	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
41	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
42	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
43	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
44	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
45	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
46	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
47	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
48	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
49	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
50	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
51	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
52	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
53	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
54	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
55	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
56	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
57	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
58	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
59	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
60	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
61	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
62	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
63	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
64	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
65	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
66	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
67	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
68	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
69	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
70	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
71	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
72	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
73	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
74	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
75	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
76	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
77	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
78	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
79	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
80	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
81	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
82	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
83	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
84	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
85	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
86	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
87	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
88	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
89	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
90	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
91	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
92	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
93	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
94	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
95	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
96	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
97	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
98	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
99	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"
100	110183	Carroll	Eric C.	28	M	S. Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Shannonville	Dr. Michael O'Donnell	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

L. J. Kinsley	J. E. Carney	Inspector
W. H. Mason	C. H. Hudson	Inspector
J. G. Kinsley		
W. C. Kinsley		
W. H. Kinsley		
R. K. Kinsley		

Note.—Full names of those who disbelieve or are affiliated with the duty, necessary other organized groups.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

Earl F. Coe  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Q.T.	6-25-20 1-25-21
2			"	6-26-20 1-25-21
3			"	6-25-20 1-25-21
4			"	6-26-20 1-25-21
5			"	6-25-20 1-25-21
6			"	6-25-20 1-25-21
7			P.H.S.	6-25-20 1-25-21
8			P.H.S.	6-25-20 1-25-21
9			P.H.S.	6-25-20 1-25-21
10			G.T.	1-26-21 6-26-20
11			G.T.	1-26-21 6-26-20
12	Jul. 1910	Unk.	G.T.	1-26-21 6-26-20
13	Half. 1910	Unk.	G.T.	1-26-21 6-26-20
14			G.T.	1-26-21 6-27-20
15			G.T.	1-27-21
16			G.T.	1-26-21 6-28-20
17			G.T.	1-28-21 6-28-20
18			G.T.	1-28-21 6-28-20
19			G.T.	1-28-21 6-29-20
20			P.H.S.	1-29-21
21			G.T.	1-29-21 6-29-20
22			"	1-29-21 6-29-20
23			"	1-29-21 6-29-20
24	John 1901	Unk.	"	1-29-21 6-29-20
25			G.T.	1-29-21 6-29-20
26	John 1901	Unk.	"	1-29-21 6-29-20
27			G.T.	1-29-21 6-29-20
28			"	1-29-21 6-29-20
29			"	1-29-21 6-29-20
30			"	1-29-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2610	Smith	Charles	19	M	laborer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Petrolia	Mich	St. Louis
2	113088	Hornby	Mary	34	F	Cashier	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Colo	Durango
3	113095	Stone	William A	35	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Mich	Detroit
4	113096	"	Ellen	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	113097	"	Hilda C	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	113097	Wapshott	John	74	M	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	Wis.	Newark
7	113093	Fisher	Joseph	76	M	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Mich	St. Louis
8	113092	"	Katherine	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	110223	Hutchinson	George	25	M	Salesman	"	"	Irish	"	Witchener	Calif	Long Beach
10	110222	"	Margaret	28	F	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
11	110222	"	Elizabeth	1	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
12	110234	McCluskey	Joseph	26	M	Driver	Eng	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Oakland
13	110230	Steffler	George	25	M	"	"	"	French	"	Oshawa	Mich	Detroit
14	110229	"	William D	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	110235	Bright	Arthur	21	M	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Calif	Oakland
16	DEBARRED	Deauchamp	Rucieu	27	M	lab	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Ill	Chicago
17	DEBARRED	"	Gledeue	21	F	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"
18	110260	McGinnis	William	87	M	lab	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	"	Perth
19	110258	Griffin	Joseph	32	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Perth	Ill	Chicago
20	110258	"	Agnes	27	F	lab	"	"	"	"	Perth	Ill	Chicago
21	110256	Simpson	Paul	34	M	lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Calif	Oakland
22	110253	McKenzie	Catherine	30	F	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	110253	"	Harry E	28	M	lab	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Montreal
24	110253	"	Josephine	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	110253	"	John R.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	110253	"	Oliver	10	F	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
27	110253	"	George	36	M	lab	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	110253	"	Elizabeth	32	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
29	110253	"	Josephine	12	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
30	110253	"	Thomas	20	M	lab	English	"	English	"	Sania	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF February 24, 1921

## CLASS E

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

# CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			PHOS	1921 6-30-20 1-30-20
2	Quebec	June 1919	Victoria	1/31/21
3	"	May 6 1912	Virginian	2/1/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	St John	1870	Unk	"
7			YY	"
8			"	"
9			"	7/1/20 2/1/21
10	St John	March 1919	Metagama	2/1/21
11	"	"	"	7/1/20
12	Montreal	1913	Scandinavian	"
13			YY	7/1/20
14			"	7/1/20
15	Halifax	1912	Canada	"
16			YY	Feb 21
17	Quebec	1913	Corsican	7-2-20
18			YY	2
19	Quebec	1912	Exp Brit	7-2-20
20			YY	2
21	St John	1914	Latitia	7-2-20
22	Montreal	1912	Laurentia	2
23			YY	7-2-20
24	Halifax	1917	Olympic	7-2-20
25			YY	2
26	Montreal	1914	Amberg	2
27	Quebec	1906	Victorian	2
28	Montreal	1916	Granpian	7-2-20
29			YY	7-5-20
30	Halifax	1912	Exp Brit	5

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving the U. S. (Country of birth.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	113103	Harrington	Edgar	44	M	farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Pickton	Mich. Battle Creek
2	113104	Jas	Herbert	17	M	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	113117	Horpe	Verena	53	F	M nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	113115	Jas	William	61	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	113116	Smith	Willard E	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	110270	McGrath	Norma H	33	F	M nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	110272	Maclean	Florence	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	110267	Lavore	Romeo	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	110271	Augran	Vernerson	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	113126	Moorehouse	Edith	12	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	113125	Yelso	James	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	110287	O'Connor	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	110290	Felly	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	113137	Carpenter	John R	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	111194	Anderson	Bella	27	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	110313	Hohl	Albert	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	110312	Church	Elizabeth	57	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	110298	Colter	Mary	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	113145	Jennison	Margaret E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is known to citizens of the United States	Whether alien is known to law enforcement officers of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	
1	Yes	Self	700	1904	Reside at 13 R.R. # 5	W. reside	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Med Br	Bl		Canada	Pictou
2	"	husb			sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bl		"	Traverse
3	"	Self			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bl		"	Wallingford
4	"	husb		1917	more Reside at 36 25 Michigan Ave. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Bl	Bl		"	Pictou
5	"	Self	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med Br	Bl		U.S.	Saginaw
6	"	"	125	1905	Wife Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good		5 9	"	"		Canada	Blanchet
7	"	husb	10	"	Sister-in-law Margaret Burns	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	Bl		"	Stewich
8	"	Father	30	"	615 Laper Court Port Huron Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Bl	Bl		"	Kyrning
9	"	Self	20	"	Marine City Mich	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bl		"	Bancroft
10	"	"	13	"	Friend Paul Emeau	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	DK	Bl		"	Valley Field
11	"	Sister	8	"	Sanitarium Battle Creek	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5 1/2	Med	Bl		India	Pangora
12	"	Self	140	"	Sister Mrs Harriet Kelso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	Bl	Bl		Canada	Springfield
13	"	"	40	"	3706 Morgan Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Med Br	Bl		"	Nowitch
14	"	"	40	"	Friend Alfred R. Jarvis	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	"		"	Orillia
15	"	"	50	1902	112 Bordeaux St. St. Louis Mo	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	DK	Bl		"	Toronto
16	"	"	40	1903	Str Annie Fritter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med	"		"	Wallingford
17	"	"	110	1902	325 W 6 St. Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Bl	Bl		"	Pictou
18	"	"	100	1892	Had Mrs. M. Thorne	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med	"		"	London
19	"	"	1895	1895	617 Mitchell place St. Ann Mich	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bl		"	Walton
20	"	"	135	1884	724 W 10 St. Detroit Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Bl		Scotland	Line
21	"	"	135	1887	1725 Bolar St. Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Bl	Bl		U.S.A.	Wallingford
22	"	"	"	"	Had Leonard Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	Pictou
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	8	"	Most John Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Bl		"	Sarnia
26	"	"	25	1920	354 Dickerson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	DK	Bl		"	Wallingford
27	"	"	20	1921	Strand E. E. E. E. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Bl		"	Wallingford
28	"	"	75	1913	Port Huron Mich	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	Bl		"	Wallingford
29	"	"	70	1912	Diamond by St. Clair Mich	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Bl		"	Wallingford
30	"	"	30	1921	1153 Bough St. Detroit Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bl		"	Wallingford
	"	"	1909	1912	Strand E. E. E. E. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Bl		"	Wallingford
	"	"	1912	1912	Hermosa Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	DK	Bl		"	Wallingford
	"	"	1912	1912	Strand E. E. E. E. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	DK	Bl		"	Wallingford

John A. Benson  
E. E. E. E. E.  
Frank E. E. E. E.  
E. E. E. E. E.  
E. E. E. E. E.  
E. E. E. E. E.  
E. E. E. E. E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				<i>Publ.</i>
1			44	2
2			"	2
3			"	2
4			"	3
5			"	3
6			"	3
7			"	7/3/20
8			"	7/3/20
9			"	3
10			unknown	3
11			44	5
12			"	7/5/20
13			"	5
14			"	7/5/20
15			"	6
16			"	7/6/20
17			"	7/6/20
18			"	7/6/20
19	NY	1860	85	7/6/20
20			27	7
21			"	7
22			"	7
23			Pf.S.	7
24			27	4/10/20
25			Pf.S.	8
26			27	7/8/20
27			27	7/8/20
28			27	7/8/20
29			27	8
30			27	2-8-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
176106	28	Hyatt	Violet	16	F S Domestic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Owen Sound	Mr Charles 19-2nd Ave E Do	Wisc Milwaukee
176107	28	Hyatt	James	15	M S Labor	"	"	Scotch	"	Kenella	Mr Arthur Do	Wisc Dickey
176108	28	Hyatt	Sarah A	60	F Wd. None	"	"	English	"	London	Bro - Wm J Garrett Nelson Ave Do	Mich Battle Creek
176109	28	Hyatt	John	21	M S Office	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr James 13 Shedd Ave	Ill Chicago
176110	28	Hyatt	Yan Charles	20	" " Merchant	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Mr Joseph Newell	Mich Saginaw
176111	28	Hyatt	George	22	" " Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton	Mr Sutherland Do	Ill Chicago
176112	28	Hyatt	Louis	52	" M Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Leamwater	Wife - Rossana Do	Mich Pt Huron
176113	28	Hyatt	Morgan	21	" " Farmer	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Mr Della Ketterer 35 Regal Road Toronto	Mich Durand
176114	28	Hyatt	Jed	23	" " Farmer	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
176115	28	Hyatt	Jessie	26	F " "	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr Eugene Little 401 Albert St. Windsor	Mich Pt Huron
176116	28	Hyatt	Henry	45	M M Traffic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr James Little 32 Mayland Ave Toronto	Calif Los Angeles
176117	28	Hyatt	Mary	44	F " None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
176118	28	Hyatt	William	17	M S Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	none	Mich Detroit
176119	28	Hyatt	William J	18	" " Student	"	"	English	"	St Marys	Mr Joseph Box 14	Ill Chicago
176120	28	Hyatt	Verner	23	" " Book	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Mr Edward 515 Catherine Do	Mich Flint
176121	28	Hyatt	James	20	" " Farmer	"	"	English	"	Gilsonburg	Cousin - Jane Jackson Do	Mich Owendale
176122	28	Hyatt	Henry	33	" M "	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Bro Charles Bernhartt 2404 St. Clair St. Ont.	Mich Saginaw
176123	28	Hyatt	Emily	22	F " None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law.	"
176124	28	Hyatt	Harold	21	M S Labor	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr Alexander St. Credit	Ill Chicago
176125	28	Hyatt	Edward	18	M S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Harry 204 St. Clarence St. Do.	Calif Los Angeles
176126	28	Hyatt	Alice	40	F M None	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Mr William 84 Waver St. Toronto, Ont.	Wisc Casper
176127	28	Hyatt	Ellen	56	F Wd. Dairy worker	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mr Stanley 25 Cedar St S. Do.	Colo Sterling
176128	28	Hyatt	Melville	33	M " Clerk	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mr Mary 145 Abbott Ave.	Mich St. Paul
176129	28	Hyatt	Lillias	72	F " None	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	none	Calif San Diego
176130	28	Hyatt	Thomas W.	28	M S Farmer	"	"	English	"	Forrest	none	Ohio Cleveland
176131	28	Hyatt	Eva	30	F M None	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr in Law. Do.	Calif San Diego
176132	28	Hyatt	Grace	5	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
176133	28	Hyatt	Gas	2	M " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
176134	28	Hyatt	Angel	16	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
176135	28	Hyatt	Gas	26	M S Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Gas. 231 St. George St. Toronto.	Wisc Milwaukee

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Place of birth.
1	Self	10	No		Acqy Mr & Mrs Samuel Manna	Yes 2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5' 0"	Fr.	Bro	Blk	Canada Owen Sound
2	"	100	"		Uncle James Waldie	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	Bro	" Janella
3	"	30	Yes	1919 Mich	Son - John Sara	" 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr	"	"	England Kinton
4	"	10	No		Str - Dorothy Syme	" 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fr	Bro	Blk	Canada Toronto
5	"	40	"		Uncle Frank Dubuc	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med	"	Gr	" Newville
6	"	45	"		Half Bro - Mr Fraser	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr.	"	Blk	" Stellarton
7	"	350	Yes	1889 Minn	Bro widow - Mr Manly	no Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	Gr	Blk	" Hingham
8	"	50	No		Str Elsie Degey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Hazel	" Stonewell
9	Husb.	-	"		Str Mrs Alma Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fr.	L Br	Blk	" " Mich
10	Self	8	Yes	1894 Mich	915 Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr	Lt	Gr	U.S.A. Sandusky
11	"	1000	No		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	Blk	Blk	England Liverpool
12	Husb.	-	"		Str Mrs Jessie Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Unknown
13	Self	50	No		367 Jay St	yes 2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Scotland Alexandria
14	"	12	"		Bro - Capt Patterson	" 2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Blk	Gr	Canada St Marys
15	"	40	"		17 N. La Salle St	" 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bro	Blk	" Hamilton
16	"	15	Yes	1917 Mich	Conc - Mrs Ma Malloy	no Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	L	" Piffelan
17	"	100	"		Joseph Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Dr	Dr	Blue	Deformed front teeth
18	Husb.	100	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dr	Dr	Blue	Deformed front teeth
19	Self	56	No		Sister Mrs W. S. Sneddon	yes 1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	Blk	Blue	" St. Credit
20	"	18	"		1621 E. 74th Place	no Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr.	Fr	Dr	Dr
21	Husb.	17	"		Hub. Arthur Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fr.	"	"	"
22	Self	60	"		Casper W. W.	yes 6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dr	Dr	Dr	"
23	"	100	"		Son Milton Bickert	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	Dr	Blk	"
24	Str.	Str.	"		Str. John P. Brown	" 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dr	Dr	"
25	Self	200	Yes	1917 Mich	Friend Edward Coney	no Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dr	Dr	Blue	"
26	Husb.	Husb.	No		1770 Cliffview Rd.	yes 2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr.	Dr	Hazel	"
27	Father	"	"		Str. Annie Pouch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		294 Farwell Ave.	" 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr	Dr	Blue	"

*East 7th*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GG	7-9-20 2-9-21
2			"	7-9-20
3	Unk	1868	Unk	7-9-20
4			GG	7-9-20
5			"	7-10-20
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	2-9-21
11	Unk	Unk	Unk	2-10-21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Unk	6-2-11	Unk	7-11-20 2-11-21
14			GG	7-11-20
15			"	7-11-20
16			"	"
17			P.H.S.F.	7-13-20 2-14-21
18			P.H.S.F.	2-14-21
19			GG	2-14-21
20	Halifax	1904	GG	2-12-21
21	Monte	1915	Misabira	2-12-21 7-14-20
22			GG	2-14-21
23			GG	2-14-21
24	N.Y.	1875	GG	2-14-21
25	Boston	1920	Jovenia	2-15-21 7-14-20
26			GG	2-14-21
27			GG	2-14-21
28			GG	2-14-21
29			GG	2-14-21
30			GG	2-14-21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.  
PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
110442	110442	Hopps	Robert	22	7	m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto.	Sist. Lillian Mullen 1220 Youngs St. Calif. Los Angeles	Calif.	Los Angeles	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Jean	35	9	f	m	none					Irish			Mrs. Justin 57 Blantyre St. Toronto. Father			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Justin	8		m													
144788	144788	Oafferty	Shirley	4		m													
144788	144788	Oafferty	Timothy	50		m		auto worker					Irish		Larnia	Bro. Edward Coter Alberta Cousin. Edward Thondike Mich. Detroit	Mich.	Detroit	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Edward	71		m		labor					English		Melbrook	Melbrook, Ont. Flint		Flint	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Hinn	25		m		Forster					Scand.		New Castle	Sister. Mrs. Reynolds New Castle, N.B. Wis. Saxeville	Wis.	Saxeville	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Mary	25		f		none					English						
144788	144788	Oafferty	Raymond	4		m							Scand.						
144788	144788	Oafferty	John M.	81		m		Accountant					Irish		Certh	Mr. Michael Certh, Ont. Moth. Emma Tex. San Antonio	Tex.	San Antonio	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Clotilde	19		f		none					French		Bonfield	Bonfield, Ont. Str. Jas. Van Fleet Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Fessie	24		f							English		Brantford	13 McLeod, St. Calif. Van Nuys	Calif.	Van Nuys	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Virginia	2		f													
144788	144788	Oafferty	Claude	14		m		labor					German		Halifax	Str. Emil Frie Gen. Del. Montreal. Wife. Marie Calif. Shes. Horn	Calif.	Shes. Horn	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Ray	25				Blacksmith					English		Kensale	176 Sherbert St. Toronto Uncle. Albert Sheldon Queens. St. Marys Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Ruth	25		f		none							London	Queens. St. Marys Calif. Los Angeles	Calif.	Los Angeles	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Jean	4		f													
144788	144788	Oafferty	Mary	50		f										Bro.			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Sheldon	16		m		Student								Uncle			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Edward	15		m													
144788	144788	Oafferty	Hubert	26		m		lab					Engl.		Brantford	Bro. Harold 17 Terrace Hill St Str. Ada Reynolds Ind. Hammond	Ind.	Hammond	
144788	144788	Oafferty	Albert	19		m		clerk								84 Clinton St Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Margaret	76		f		none					Irish		Mitchell	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Evelyn	29		f		nurse					Scotch		Toronto	Margaret Drummond, do Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	James	48		m		eng.					Irish		St. Joseph	Mary Rhodes, do Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Gar	29		m		minist.					German		Kitchener	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Robert	20		m		clerk					Engl.		Toronto.	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Lawell	31		m		cook					Polish		Cobalt	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Robert	21		m		minist.					Engl.		Lindsay	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
144788	144788	Oafferty	Gordon	18		m		clerk					Irish		Auburn	Str. Lillian Mullen Str. Lillian Mullen Ind. Hammond			
NOT USED	NOT USED																		
NOT USED	NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDx May, age 6, born Port Huron, Mich.  
CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28



1000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

John J. D'Amico Immigrant  
L. G. Goley Immigrant  
L. A. Kuntze Immigrant  
D. M. Gray Immigrant  
C. H. Cadogan Immigrant  
R. R. Rupp Immigrant  
L. D. Waters Immigrant

**CLASS E.**

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			H. F.	7-15-20
2	Mont.	1905	H. F.	2-15-21
3			H. F.	7-15-20
4			H. F.	2-15-21
5			H. F.	7-15-20
6			H. F.	2-15-21
7	French	10-5-11	Margaret	7-16-20
8			H. F.	2-16-21
9			H. F.	7-16-20
10			H. F.	2-16-21
11			H. F.	7-16-20
12			H. F.	2-16-21
13			H. F.	7-16-20
14			H. F.	2-16-21
15			H	2-17-21
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			H. F.	7-17-20
22	June 1911		Rakavautia	7-17-20
23			H. F.	7-17-20
24			H. F.	7-17-20
25			H. F.	7-17-20
26			H. F.	7-17-20
27			H. F.	7-17-20
28	Lubec ?		H. F.	7-19-20
29			H. F.	7-19-20
30			H. F.	7-19-20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



28

Border  
Port Huron, Mich  
February-1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in the U. S.	P. R. #4	Government of fields	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	15	11	4	5	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	6	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLASS E	167	164	3	71	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	192	184	8	76	-	2	-	1	-

CLASS B											
ALAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			REG. ION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			10	4	-						
			10	4	-				1	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
77871	2648	Caugron	William	24		M. S.	Book keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	mother - Margaret. Park Hill.	Mich. Port Huron		
77872	2650	Olaugh	Edith	28		F.	dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pe. Rowan	none	"	"	
77873	2661	Hunt	Lily May	31		F. M.	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Husband - Clifford B. Hunt	"	"	
77874	110577	Tordler	Rachet	14		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Simon Tordler	Cal. Los Angeles		
77875	110578	Smogelin	Rosa	43		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Abram	"	"	
77876	110509	Hill	Samuel	43		M. M.	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Agnes	Mich. Detroit		
77877	113227	Thibaudreau	Raymond	33		M. M.	Assurance agent	"	"	"	"	French	"	Briggs	mother - Isabelle	Ohio Toledo		
77878	110533	Duncan	Isaac	21		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	St. Paul - Alberta	Ill. Chicago		
77879	266	Alma	Alma	2		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul - Alberta	"	"	
77880	110541	Herlihan	Maggie	40		F. S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Market	Wife - Daisy Stanton	"	"	
77881	113231	Stanton	Jack	27		M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father - Thomas Stanton	Mich. Port Huron		
77882	113243	Armstrong	James	31		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	26 O'Leary Ave. - do	Cal. Alameda		
77883	113237	Butter	Ellie	27		F. S.	blanch	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Maryann Butte	Mich. Saginaw		
77884	113244	Hennip	Harriet	30		F. S.	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarley's Bay	Father - Paul Hennip	Mich. Sandusky		
77885	110568	Dowling	Gordon	20		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	14 Bellevue Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
77886	110558	Wolfe	Norma	27		F. S.	Paids	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	44 Yelle Neuve Montreal	"	"	Engl
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Feb. 1921
1			PHOS	7/14/20 18
2			"	7/9/20 19
3			"	7/21/20 21
4			q.T.	7/21/20 21
5	Over July 1905	unknown	q.T.	7-21-20 21
6			q.T.	21
7			q.T.	21
8			q.T.	7-22-20 22
9			q.T.	7-22-20 22
10	? 1881	Sept 1918	q.T.	7-22-20 22
11	Montreal	Sept 1918	q.T.	23
12	Portland	March 1917	q.T.	23
13			q.T.	23
14	Portland	March 1917	q.T.	23
15			q.T.	23
16			"	7-24-20 24
17	St. John	1912	q.T.	7-24-20 24
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Punkina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	NP.	Primaries	1941	18	7 on Nov 7	7	1941	18	7 on Nov 7	7	1941	18	7 on Nov 7	7	1941	18	7 on Nov 7	7
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS D.

21

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1911.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Government of the United States of America  
**CLASS D.**

E. R. Russell,  
Immigrant  
Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MD Lombardy 16/21	16/21	16/21	16/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

This is copied by D. E. Bernini

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

COUNTRY OF WHICH  
ALIEN BECAME A CITIZEN

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
												Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Country of which alien became a citizen
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	N.P.	Johnson, Oscar	30	M.	M.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Scand.	Can. Saggon	Sister Mrs. Aug. Peterson	Ill.	Chicago
2	N.P.	Delford, David Henry	55	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	None	"	"
3	N.P.	McQuig, Earl	27	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	None	"	"
4	N.P.	Ladyman, John Thomas	27	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	None	"	"
5	N.P.	Forster, John	74	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	None	"	"
6	N.P.	Marion	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	N.P.	Mary	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	N.P.	Behtel, John Otterbein	35	M.	M.	Eng.	Y.	"	German	Can. Canby	None	Ill.	Chicago
9	N.P.	Ruth	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.P.	Mura	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.P.	Dorothy	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.P.	Meryl	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.P.	McClannon, Robert	54	M.	M.	Eng.	Y.	"	Irish	Can. Canby	None	Ill.	Chicago
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* No. 9. - U.S.C. Act. Burnard m. age 11.  
mtd. Mrs. Geo. Burn in Chicago, Ill.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Norma.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

E. R. Russell,  
Dunning ranch  
Tulsa.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	10/25/20	N.P. 1st	10/25/20
2	"	2/1/21	"	2/1/21
3	"	2/9/21	"	2/9/21
4	San Francisco	3/19/21	Argentine	"
5	San Francisco	4/2/20	N.P. 4	4/12/20
6	San Francisco	4/2/20	N.P. 4	"
7	San Francisco	4/2/20	N.P. 4	"
8	"	2/2/21	"	2/2/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	San Francisco	2/18/21	auto	2/18/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 1st Northern Pacific Ry. train 1st.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01PORT OF Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		<i>Nonstatistical Debarred</i>																
1		Rebernat	Martha Bertha	33		F											Jan	26
2		"	Leonard	5		M											"	"
3		"	Laverne	3		F											"	"
4		Taritzza	Verona	48		"											"	29
5		"	Garasim	60		M											"	29
6		Neuman	Pauline	35		F											"	29
7		Haar	William	47		M											Feb	8
8		Lazenby	Bert	34		"											"	3
9		Meser	Gustave	27		"											Nov	26
10		Mc Crea	Fred	20		"											Jan	8
11		de Martin	Henry M.															
		Fehlauer	Henry Martin															
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Services LINE SS. CO.  
*atlantic*

24

**CLASS B.**

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Alone	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port of, North Dakota,, MONTH OF Feb 1921, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**

Frank R. Wall  
Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	Dec 27, 1920	Victorian	Jan 26, 1921
2	Halifax	3/31/20	Baronia	4/6/21
3	Toronto	5/6/20	Baronia	4/6/21
4	"	5/6/20	"	4/6/21
5	"	"	"	4/6/21
6				
7				
8	Halifax	4/15/20	Baronia	4/6/21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	May 16, 1920	Harford	Dec 23, 1920
14				
15	"	4/6/20	Canada	4/6/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

cpp - Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR - Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
 FILED  
 JUL 2 1908

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
146475	CPR 164007	Person	August	41		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Richmond, St.	no relation	N.D.	Calverley	
146483	CPR 164013	Recknall	Andrew	45		M	S	Carpenter							Egbert, St.				
146484	CPR 164014	Lack	Edwin	49		M	S	none		England	English				Bilesville, St.		no	Independence	
146495	London 21744	Brick	Joseph	36		M	S	Laborer		Poland	Polish				Regina, St.	for J. Bragoff	N.D.	Brookbrook	
5	2-31083	Edwards	Edwin George	23		M	S	Clerk		England	English				Calgary, Alta.	for J. Bragoff	England		
6	London 2557	Riddell	Edwin	35		M	S	Hammer							London, Eng.	London, Eng.	New York		
7	St. Louis	Vandermere	Matteo	32		M	S			Italy	Italian				London, Eng.	London, Eng.	Italy		
8	St. Louis	Luigi	Franceschini	31		M	S								Calgary, Alta.	London, Eng.	Italy		
9	London 2557	Theriot	Hustav	27		M	S	Iron Lab		Poland	Polish				Boothville, Ga.	Boothville, Ga.	Russia	N.D.	Hickey
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13	46	NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS D.

25

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB - - 1921, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of asylum, or for any other reason, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1917	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson Columbus ND	no	Self	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fin	br	the	same	Sweden	christiansburg
2	"	"	\$175	Yes	1910	ND	1918	by John Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912 bro: Benson's back 1912	5 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	sk	br	blue	"	Norway	Borgsjo	
3	"	"	\$48	No	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
4	"	"	\$15	Yes	1917	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
5	"	"	\$100	Yes	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
6	"	"	\$8	Yes	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
7	"	"	\$100	Yes	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
8	"	"	\$100	Yes	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
9	"	"	\$100	Yes	1910	ND	1917	bro: Mrs. Benson 1912 uncle: Benson's back 1912	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	sk	br	blue	"	Sweden	Borgsjo	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1889	? CPR	July 6, 1920
2	"	1893	" "	July 19, 1920
3	"	July 6 1919	meadow CPR	"
4	New York	Sept 1910	? CPR	July 29, 1920
5	Montreal	May 1919	Stampan	Feb 9, 1921
6	Port of Spain	1890	CPR	1890
7	Bay	May 1909	? CPR	1890
8	"	March 1912	"	1890
9	"	1912	Stampan	1890
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1758 copied by B. S. Ferris

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway

WTR = Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

A 10 L

M 12

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
146401	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Gunn</u> <u>Rosal</u>	25	7	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro. Campbell Gunn	Ill	Chicago
146402	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Klieburger</u> <u>Chas. S.</u>	35	m	M	Farmer				German		Assiniboia, Sask.	Father: H. J. Klieburger	Man	Rochester	
146423	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Gale</u> <u>Rita</u>	18	7	F	Clerk				Irish		Fredericton, N.S.	Sister: Emily Gale	Mich	Detroit	
146463	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Mracch</u> <u>Frank</u>	63	m	M	Farmer		Polishman		Slovenian		Moscow, Sask.	Sister: Frank Radue	Mich	Port Huron	
146467	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Rosa</u>	61	7	F	now							son			
146479	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Rud</u> <u>Christ</u>	50	m	M	Farmer		English				Calvi, Sask.	Bro: Andrew Rud	N.D.	only	
146489	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Linia</u> <u>Haemay</u>	36	m	M	Farmer		Norwegian					Father: Andrew Haemay			
146497	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Shadich</u> <u>Thomas</u>	21	m	M	Student		English				Battleford, Sask.	Father: Shadich	Pa	Pittsburg	
146505	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Stuhlmeier</u> <u>Johannes</u>	53	m	M	Farmer		German				Regina, Sask.	Son: Walter Stuhlmeier	N.Y.	New York	
146506	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Elizabeth</u>	51	7	F	now						Schmidt, Sask.	Son: Walter Stuhlmeier	N.D.	Golden Valley	
146476	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Demetre</u> <u>Paul</u>	38	m	M	Cook		English				Moscow, Sask.	Father: Tom Brown	N.D.	Enoka	
146477	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>aphina</u>	30	7	F	now		Greek								
146478	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Christe</u>	4	m	F											
146479	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Janice</u>	1	m	F											
146480	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Rodgers</u> <u>Gina</u>	33	7	F			English	Yes			Remont, Sask.	Sister: Gina Rodgers	N.D.	Bawbells	
146481	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>adley</u>	4	m	F								Father			
146482	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>mark</u>	2	m	F											
146483	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Larson</u> <u>Robert S.</u>	35	m	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes			Battleford, Sask.	Father: Mr. Robert Brown	N.D.	Binghamton	
146484	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Brandstead</u> <u>John</u>	25	m	M	Engineer						Lang, Sask.	Son: Emily Brandstead	Man	St. Paul	
146490	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Van Norman</u> <u>Jack S.</u>	20	m	M	Bookkeeper						Calgary, Alta.	Father: D. S. Van Norman	Ill	Chicago	
146491	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Eleon</u>	20	7	F	now										
146492	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Raulak</u> <u>Elias</u>	53	m	M	Lab						Shady, Alta.	Son: John Raulak	Man	St. Paul	
146493	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Burge</u> <u>James</u>	45	m	M	Miner						Shady, Alta.	Son: James Burge	N.D.	Kearney	
146494	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>John Lawrence</u>	18	m	M											
146495	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Myrman</u> <u>Emmet</u>	29	m	M											
146496	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Phillips</u> <u>Arthur</u>	28	m	M	Clerk										
146497	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Lowe</u> <u>Hollie</u>	31	m	F	Farmer										
146498	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>Relston</u> <u>Myrtle</u>	32	7	F	now										
146499	CPR	Primary <u>Som</u> <u>John</u>	8	m	M											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Frank Wale  
Inspector in Charge

Nathan Noyan.  
Silas Mitchell,  
Frank A. Winnet  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 10 June 25, 1920	CPR	June 25, 1920	
2	June 26, 1920	CPR	June 26, 1920	
3	Quebec ? 1905 ?	CPR	June 28, 1920	
4	New York ? 1894	"	June 29, 1920	
5	Port of 25 June 29, 1920	CPR	"	
6	New York 1898 ?	CPR	July 1, 1920	
7	" 1906	"	"	
8	Halifax 1912	CPR	July 4, 1920	
9	Montreal 1907	CPR	July 6, 1920	
10	St. John 1911	CPR	July 7, 1920	
11	"	"	"	
12	Quebec 1907 ?	CPR	July 8, 1920	
13	"	"	"	
14	Port of July 8, 1920	CPR	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	N.Y. 1886 ?	CPR	July 13, 1920	
17	Port of July 13, 1920	CPR	"	
18	"	"	"	
19	Montreal May 1919	Emp. of British CPR	July 13, 1920	
20	Halifax May 1919 ?	CPR	July 13, 1920	
21	Port of July 13, 1920	CPR	July 13, 1920	
22	"	"	"	
23	Halifax 1898 ?	CPR	July 19, 1920	
24	Quebec Aug 1902 ?	CPR	Feb 13, 1921	
25	"	"	"	
26	" Sep 1912 ?	"	"	
27	" May 1914	Bygones CPR	Jan 28, 1921	
28	Port of Feb 16, 1921	CPR	Feb 16, 1921	
29	" Jan 1920	"	Jan 1, 1921	
30	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	
34	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"	
36	"	"	"	
37	"	"	"	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF

**NOT USED**

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

NOT USED

*Philip* **CLASS E.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers** . . . . . approximately 200 for service on one unit and 100 for all units

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfred**



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

## CLASS E

(3740)

*Frank Hale*  
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Wynne  
Hankou Yangpu  
Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Jan 1877	? CPR	Jan 27, 1921
2	Boston	Jan 27, 1921	CPR	
3	"	Jan 30, 1921	CPR	Feb 4, 1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1/1/20	"	2/1/20
12	"	1/27/21	"	1/27/21
13	"	12/16/20	"	2/1/21
14	"	1/27/21	"	1/27/21
15	"	Feb 13, 1921	"	Feb 13, 1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Nov 4, 1920	"	Jan 6, 1921
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	1894	? CPR	Feb 2, 1921
22	"	"	"	CPR Dec 11, 1921
23	N.Y.	1867	2 H.R.	11/4/20
24	"	1885	? CPR	Feb 21, 1921
25	Boston	Feb 23, 1920	"	Feb 23, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway

H.R. = Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class B  
Sheet 1  
CPOS  
Feb. 1921  
Dr. John N. MB



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

C. P. O. S. LTD.

PER

LINE SS. CO.

103																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	211682	Muntzer	Chune	25	7/31/93-11. 2.	M	laborer	German	W. Russia	Belarus	W. Russia	Bialystok	Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo	
2	211680	Schwartzberg	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Yiddish	Ukraine	Poland	Zlocow	Poland	Zlocow		New York	
3	211679	Danidowicz	Chaim	30		M	clerk	Polish		Ukraine	Korozyna	Korozyna	Ukraine			
4	211681	Jendziewski	Kalman	19		M	worker		W. Russia	W. Russia	Wladimir	Wladimir	Ukraine		Brooklyn	
5	177575	Xaralambo	Dari	27		M	laborer	Greek	Greece	Greece	Cyprus	Cyprus	Greece		New Haven	
6	177576	Forcumakis	Joannes	23		M	farmer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Greece	Idaho	Boise	
7	177579	Udd	Yannos	17		M	laborer	Swedish	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Minnesota	Duluth	
8	177584	Bromberg	Salim	27		M	laborer	Yiddish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ill	Chicago	
9	177583	Brudars	Rubin	20		M	laborer	Polish	Poland	France	Paris	Paris	France	N. Y.	New York	
10	177585	Turk	Youssef	26		M	tailor		Ukraine	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	Poland			
11	177587	Wahrsager	Elias	41		M	laborer	German	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland			
12	Debarred	Rercki	Salomon	30		M	tailor						Poland			
13	Debarred	Zalman	Joseph	17		M	clerk	Romanian	Romania	Romania	Ukraine	Ukraine	Poland			
14	Debarred	Goldblatt	Philip	29		M	smith	Russian	Russia	Russia	Ukraine	Ukraine	Russia			
15	211678	Fenger	Sigmund	19		M	laborer	Polish	W. Russia	W. Russia	Minsk	Minsk	W. Russia			
16	62793	Hochman	Boruch	21		M			Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland			
17	62794	Karam	Nazher	30		M			Syria	Syria	Syria	Syria	Syria	Pa	Brownsville	
18	211338	Periche	Yagday	25		M	laborer	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
19	62795	Kumec	Yosce	26		M	laborer	Yiddish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
20	62796	Ferlmutter	Joseph	26		M	laborer	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
21	Debarred	Goldstein	Lazer	22		M	tailor	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
22	177588	Pack	Leizer	25		M	laborer	Russian	Russia	France	Paris	Paris	France			
23	20897	Caloiero	Simone	41		M	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Pa	Parsons	
24	212863	Knopfer	Isaac	31		M	tailor	Yiddish	Poland	England	London	London	England			
25	212864	"	Dora	29		F	Rom	with husband								
26	13180	Diambozi	Christos	47		M	laborer	Greek	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Albania	Conn	Putnam	
27	Debarred	Lichtenstein	Paul	25		M	tailor	Polish	W. Russia	W. Russia	Minsk	Minsk	Ukraine	N. Y.	New York	
28	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	23		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
29	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
30	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
31	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
32	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
33	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
34	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
35	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
36	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
37	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
38	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
39	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
40	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
41	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
42	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
43	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
44	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
45	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
46	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
47	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
48	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
49	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
50	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
51	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
52	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
53	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
54	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
55	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
56	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
57	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
58	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
59	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
60	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
61	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
62	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
63	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
64	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
65	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
66	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
67	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
68	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
69	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
70	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
71	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
72	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
73	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
74	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
75	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
76	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
77	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
78	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
79	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
80	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
81	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
82	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
83	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
84	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
85	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
86	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
87	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
88	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
89	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
90	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
91	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
92	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
93	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
94	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
95	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
96	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
97	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
98	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
99	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			
100	Debarred	Lukolek	Isaac	21		M	laborer	Polish	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine			

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-24



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

[illegible]

*Reginald H. Willard*  
Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS B.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	12/30/20	Grampian	1/15/21
2	"	"	"	1/15/21
3	"	12/30/20	Scotian	1/15/21
4	"	"	"	1/15/21
5	"	12/30/20	Victorian	1/17/21
6	"	12/30/20	Victorian	1/17/21
7	"	12/30/20	Victorian	1/18/21
8	"	12/30/20	Grampian	1/17/21
9	"	12/30/20	Victorian	1/27/21
10	"	12/30/20	Grampian	1/27/21
11	"	12/30/20	"	1/27/21
12	"	12/30/20	Scotian	12/29/20
13	"	12/30/20	Scotian	12/29/20
14	"	12/30/20	Scotian	12/29/20
15	"	1/8/21	Scotian	1/25/21
16	"	12/30/20	Grampian	1/29/21
17	"	1/2/21	Scotian	1/31/21
18	"	12/30/20	Scotian	12/29/20
19	"	12/30/20	Scotian	1/28/21
20	"	12/30/20	Grampian	1/29/21
21	"	"	"	1/18/21
22	"	1/19/21	Scotian	2/2/21
23	"	12/30/20	Grampian	2/2/21
24	"	1/19/21	Scotian	2/2/21
25	"	1/7/21	Scotian	2/2/21
26	"	1/7/21	"	"
27	"	12/30/20	Scotian	12/13/20
28	"	12/30/20	Scotian	1/15/21
29	"	"	"	1/27/21
30	"	12/30/20	Grampian	1/18/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

(2)

Class B

CPCS +

Com. Can. Trans. Ltd.

Feb. 1921

St. John, N. B.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A B L 1/21  
B to Z 27

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	Debarred	Myzoda	Yipil Meyer	33	M.	Married	laborer	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nitebsk	Wife: Reiga Myzoda.	R. I.	Woonsocket	No									
2	Debarred	Krawietz	Yipil Meyer	37	M.	Married	Tailor	Y.	Yiddish	Y.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nitebsk	Wife: Rachel Krawietz.	N. Y.	New York	No									
3	Debarred	Cymann	Michael	26	M.	Married	worker	Y.	"	Y.	Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Przemysl	Father: Solomon Hoffman.	N. Y.	New York	No									
4	Debarred	Lewin	Paul	50	M.	Married	merchant	Y.	"	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jendryjow	Wife: Sarah Lewin.	N. J.	Paterson	No									
5	Debarred	Kanefsky	Harry	38	M.	Married	Tailor	Y.	"	Y.	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jendryjow	Wife: Sarah Lewin.	N. Y.	New York	No									
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	Debarred	Acrieh	Hayday	23	M.	Single	clerk	Y.	Hebrew	Y.	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Kavala	Wife: Moise Acrieh.	N. Y.	New York	No									
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

COMPAGNIE CANADIENNE  
TRANSATLANTIQUE LIMITED.

CLASS B.

1/1/28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.** 10-24

*Ernest P. McLean*  
Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	12/30/20	Scam-	1/24/21
2	"	1/13/21	Scotian	1/29/21
3	"	1/19/21	Minnesoda	2/19/21
4	"	1/19/21	"	2/10/21
5	✓	✓		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	St. John, N.P.	1/7/21	Manva	1/29/21
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(3)  
Class D  
St. John, West, NB  
Feb. 1921



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

G. H. L.

PORT OF

St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State
1731/37	186836	alias sister of Joseph of the child of Jesus	Tramboize	Gabrielle	30	F. S. Can.	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Charlebourg	Convent of St. Francis des Sabiez-Lyon, France	N. B.	Clifton	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. E. A.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*21*

NO PASSENGER  
PORT OF ENTRY  
OF DATE OF ARRIVAL  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

*Class "D"*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.
1	No.	337337 Self.	\$5.00	Yes	1918	1918	Father: Joseph T. Hambourg. 14 Hillman St. Clifton, N.J.	Yes	102	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Med. Br.	Grey	None	France	Lyon
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

*Inspector in Charge*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 7/11	Victorian	7/24/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4)  
Class E  
St. John, W. M. B.  
Feb. 1921



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	106	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
172057	141960	Roy	Jean B.	25	m	m	mechanic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French P. O.	St. Michel	St. Michel, Belchasse Co. P. O.	Mich. Detroit		
172058	162239	Longey	Adelaid	25	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet	St. Michel, Belchasse Co. P. O.	Mich. Biddford		
172059	5820	Marceau	Alphonse	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	St. Jean, Belchasse Co. P. O.	Mich. Alpena		
172060	5821	"	Maria Anna	28	f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16	"	George H.	3	m	m	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with father	"	
6	under 16	"	John D'Arc	3	f	f	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172077	162242	Bussieres	Joseph	25	m	m	bookkeeper	"	French	"	"	"	Quebec	27 St. George Road, Quebec P. O.	Mich. Tucson		
172078	162243	"	Beatrice	29	f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172079	162246	Truel	Freddie	25	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Romaine	St. Cyprien de Armagh P. O.	Mich. Suncourt		
172080	162247	"	Maria	25	f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	under 16	"	Robert	7	m	m	none	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	with parents	"	
12	under 16	"	Charles	3	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172081	162248	Desrochers	Alphonse	29	m	m	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	St. Cyprien de Armagh P. O.	Mich. Fall River		
172082	162248	Truel	Manuel	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philemon	St. Cyprien de Armagh P. O.	Mich. New Bedford		
172083	141978	Barville	Pierre F.	27	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joli	St. Joli, P. O.	Mich. Lowell		
172084	5828	Maroux	Edelias	22	f	f	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	St. Cyprien de Armagh P. O.	Mich. Biddford		
172085	141979	Morine	Antoine	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joli	St. Joli, P. O.	Mich. Greenville		
172086	141980	"	Beneditine	22	f	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172087	184614	Furcotte	Rose Anna	16	f	f	S. P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	St. Prosper, Belchasse Co. P. O.	Mich. Chamont		
172088	186829	Blanchet	Emile	50	m	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. in Law: Jos. E. Lavoie, 121 Rue Forester, St. Quebec P. O.	Mich. Antardale		
172089	141989	Chenard	Alfred	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Co.	Richmond Co., P. O.	Mich. Danielson		
172090	184615	Bilodeau	Rosina	41	f	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	O'Brien, P. O.	O'Brien, P. O.	Mich. Manchester		
172091	184616	"	Alfred	16	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	under 16	"	Emile	13	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16	"	Yvonne	12	f	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172092	184618	Novel	Clara	19	f	f	S. P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Father: Cyrille Novel, Belchasse Co. P. O.	Mich. Suncourt		
172093	184619	Bouassia	Philippe	23	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	Father: Ferdinand Bourassia, St. David - Lewis Co., P. O.	Mich. Berlin		
172094	5836	Campbell	John	23	m	m	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	St. Catherine	Uncle: Thos. Belford, St. Catherine, P. O.	Mich. Lockham		
172095	147661	Brocha	Julia	65	f	f	none	"	French	"	"	"	St. Henri	Bro. in Law: Emile Brocha, St. Henri - Lewis Co., P. O.	Mich. Oakland		
172096	186835	Allard	Peter	50	m	m	mid. painter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jerome	Bro. in Law: Theophile Allard, St. Jerome, P. O.	Mich. Brunswick		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-42



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb., 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, what country issued it?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	70	335037 Self \$100.70				On business trip	Indef.	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	56	Dr.	br.	br.	none	P. C.	Quebec	
2	"	335041 \$80				Sister Mrs. Clara V. Larnard										59	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet	
3	"	335080 \$190				Brother, Etienne										56	fair	"	Gray	"	"	St. Basile	
4	"	335080 \$190				Brother, Etienne										53	med	"	br.	"	"	St. Raphael	
5	"	Husband															53	med	"	br.	"	"	St. Francis
6	"	Father				with father											53	med	"	br.	"	"	St. Francis
7	"	335166 \$600				grand: J. W. McPherson Tucson Arizona										57 1/2	br.	Gray	"	"	"	Quebec	
8	"	335321 \$300				Brother, Leon Noel										56	"	"	Gray	"	"	Armagh	
9	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
10	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
11	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
12	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
13	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
14	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
15	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
16	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
17	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
18	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
19	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
20	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
21	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
22	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
23	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
24	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
25	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
26	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
27	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
28	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
29	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
30	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
31	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
32	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	
33	"	335321 \$300				Brother, in law										56	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

*Inspector in Charge*



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Genoa	6/26/20	✓	6/26/20
2	"	✓	✓	6/26/20
3	"	✓	✓	6/29/20
4	"	✓	✓	"
5	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	✓	✓	7/2/20
8	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	✓	✓	7/7/20
10	"	✓	✓	"
11	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	✓	✓	7/8/20
14	"	✓	✓	7/8/20
15	"	✓	✓	7/9/20
16	"	✓	✓	7/9/20
17	"	✓	✓	7/10/20
18	"	✓	✓	"
19	"	✓	✓	7/10/20
20	"	✓	✓	7/12/20
21	"	✓	✓	7/12/20
22	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
23	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
24	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
25	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
26	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
27	"	✓	✓	7/14/20
28	"	✓	✓	7/15/20
29	"	✓	✓	7/15/20
30	"	✓	✓	7/20/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 107A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	186838	Landry	Ben Baptiste	18	M.	Farmer	English	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Brunson	Brother: Eugie Landry.	St. Brunson, N.B., P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua.
2	186844	Desjardins	Blanche	28	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Friend: Mrs. Joseph More.	St. Germain, P.Q.	"	"
3	11686	Miteau	Kustave	44	M.	Farmer	English	French	"	"	"	St. Germain	Bro-in-law: Ralph Nepe.	St. Germain, P.Q.	"	"
4	11687	"	Rosaline	46	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ralph Nepe.	St. Germain, P.Q.	"	"
5	5811	Mc Glennan	Patrick	33	M.	Farmer	English	Irish	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Brother: Patrick Mc Glennan.	St. Catharines, P.Q., Canada	N.H.	Berlin
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

*E. M. A. P. P. P.*  
Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	✓	✓	7-21-20
2	"	✓	✓	7-22-20
3	"	1901	Numidian	2-22-21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	6-22-20	—	6-22-20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. Commissioner of Immigration



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	162170 C. O. M.	Secard,	✓ Charles E.	18	m	Student	One card 0106	French	✓	Canada	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
2	192327 C. O. M.	M. A. L.	✓ Amelle	18	f	Student	One card 0106	English	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
3	192327 C. O. M.	Parent,	✓ Albert	28	m	Student	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
4	"	Parent,	✓ Lydia	20	f	Student	One card 0106	English	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
5	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Leonard	6	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
6	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Gerald	5	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
7	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Gerald	5	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
8	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Paul	3	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
9	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Blanche	1	f	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
10	192327 C. O. M.	Parent,	✓ Samuel	32	m	Student	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
11	"	Parent,	✓ Lelia	35	f	Student	One card 0106	English	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
12	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Leonard	10	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
13	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Raymond	9	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
14	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Rose	8	f	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
15	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Helen	6	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
16	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Lelia	5	f	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
17	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Lelia	4	f	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
18	Under 16	Parent,	✓ Albert	2	m	Child	One card 0106	French	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
19	205650 C. O. M.	Hamelin,	✓ Edgar	35	m	Student	One card 0106	English	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
20	205651 C. O. M.	Cartledge	✓ Richard	17	m	Student	One card 0106	English	✓	"	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	St. Denis	
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 20



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1991, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization ~~advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

**CLASS E.** 16-00

**CLASS E.** 14-04



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1920 Milford, N. J.	July 7	C. D. H.	July 7
2	"	July 20	H. J. H.	July 20
3	"	July 2	"	July 2-3
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	July 17	"	July 17
20	"	July 22	"	July 22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

2259

2260

2261

2262

2263

2264

2265

2266

2267

2268

2269

2270

2271

2272

2273

2274

2275

2276

2277

2278

2279

2280

2281

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

2289

2290

2291

2292

2293

2294

2295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2304

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

2315

2316

2317

2318

2319

2320

2321

2322

2323

2324

2325

2326

2327

2328

2329

2330

2331

2332

2333

2334

2335

2336

2337

2338

2339

2340

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

2347

2348

2349

2350

2351

2352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

2361

2362

2363

2364

2365

2366

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389

2390

2391

2392

2393

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

2399

2400

2401

2402

2403

2404

2405

2406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

2417

2418

2419

2420

2421

2422

2423

2424

2425

2426

2427

2428

2429

2430

2431

2432

2433

2434

2435

2436

2437

2438

2439

2440

2441

2442

2443

2444

2445

2446

2447

2448

2449

2450

2451

2452

2453

2454

2455

2456

2457

2458

2459

2460

2461

2462

2463

2464

2465

2466

2467

2468

2469

2470

2471

2472

2473

2474

2475

2476

2477

2478

2479

2480

2481

2482

2483

2484

2485

2486

2487

2488

2489

2490

2491

2492

2493

2494

2495

2496

2497

2498

2499

2500

2501

2502

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

2514

2515

2516

2517

2518

2519

2520

2521

2522

2523

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590

2591

2592

2593

2594

2595

2596

2597

2598

2599

2600

2601

2602

2603

2604

2605

2606

2607

2608

2609

2610

2611

2612

2613

2614

2615

2616

2617

2618

2619

2620

2621

2622

2623

2624

2625

2626

2627

2628

2629

2630

2631

2632

2633

2634

2635

2636

2637

2638

2639

2640

2641

2642

2643

2644

2645

2646

2647

2648

2649

2650

2651

2652

2653

2654

2655

2656

2657

2658

2659

2660

2661

2662

2663

2664

2665

2666

2667

2668

2669

2670

2671

2672

2673

2674

2675

2676

2677

2678

2679

2680

2681

2682

2683

2684

2685

2686

2687

2688

2689

2690

2691

2692

2693

2694

2695

2696

2697

2698

2699

2700

2701

2702

2703

2704

2705

2706

2707

2708

2709

2710

2711

2712

2713

2714

2715

2716

2717

2718

2719

2720

2721

2722

2723

2724

2725

2726

2727

2728

2729

2730

2731

2732

2733

2734

2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

2743

2744

2745

2746

2747

2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

2756

2757

2758

2759

2760

2761

2762

2763

2764

2765

2766

2767

2768

2769

2770

2771

2772

2773

2774

2775

2776

2777

2778

2779

2780

2781

2782

2783

2784

2785

2786

2787

2788

2789

2790

2791

2792

2793

2794

2795

2796

2797

2798

2799

2800

2801

2802

2803

2804

2805

2806

2807

2808

2809

2810

2811

2812

2813

2814

2815

2816

2817

2818

2819

2820

2821

2822

2823

2824

2825

2826

2827

2828

2829

2830

2831

2832

2833

2834

2835

2836

2837

2838

2839

2840

2841

2842

2843

2844

2845

2846

2847

2848

2849

2850

2851

2852

2853

2854

2855

2856

2857

2858

2859

2860

2861

2862

2863

2864

2865

2866

2867

2868

2869

2870

2871

2872

2873

2874

2875

2876

2877

2878

2879

2880

2881

2882

2883

2884

2885

2886

2887

2888

2889

2890

2891

2892

2893

2894

2895

2896

2897

2898

2899

2900

2901

2902

2903

2904

2905

2906

2907

2908

2909

2910

2911

2912

2913

2914

2915

2916

2917

2918

2919

2920

2921

2922

2923

2924

2925

2926

2927

2928

2929

2930

2931

2932

2933

2934

2935

2936

2937

2938

2939

2940

2941

2942

2943

2944

2945

2946

2947

2948

2949

2950

2951

2952

2953

2954

2955

2956

2957

2958

2959

2960

2961

2962

2963

2964

2965

2966

2967

2968

2969

2970

2971

2972

2973

2974

2975

2976

2977

2978

2979

2980

2981

2982

2983

2984

2985

2986

2987

2988

2989

2990

2991

2992

2993

2994

2995

2996

2997

2998

2999

3000

3001

3002

3003

3004

3005

3006

3007

3008

3009

3010

3011

3012

3013

3014

3015

3016

3017

3018

3019

3020

3021

3022

3023</



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	PRIM	<i>Richard Pettitt</i>	<i>Violet M.</i>	42	2	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston		None	England									
2	PRIM	<i>Richard Pettitt</i>	<i>Alfred J.</i>	19	7	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England									
3	PRIM	<i>W. J. 159086</i>	<i>W. J.</i>	27	2	m	None	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Ottawa		"	Canada										
4	PRIM	<i>10780</i>	<i>Tuckman</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	45	m	m	"	"	"	England	English	Montreal		"	England										
5	PRIM	<i>159098</i>	<i>Shelford</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	31	m	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister: Margaret - Govt. House, Ottawa		Canada										
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CLASS B.

34 Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAN  
RUT  
DEL  
*Heo*



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF SAUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191.

CLASS B

Atlantic  
Pacific.

0321. 000

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**

## CLASS B.

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	Jan 9 '21	Emp/Britain	Jan. 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	Montreal	May 1920	Scandinavian	" 31
4	Vancouver	Jan 31 '20	Emp/Asia	Feb. 15
5	Montreal	Aug 5 '20	Canada	" 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	57	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Moa.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	6809894	Rothman	Isia	30	M	Photo	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	None	Mo	St. Louis	
2	887661	Delhez	Gustave	38	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	"	Belgium	Brussels	
3	887662	Delhez	Josephine	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels	
4	887663	Asiotis	Mike	26	M	Soldier	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	"	Greece	Athens	
5	887664	Anagnostis	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	
6	887665	Weyer	Aristide E	29	M	Dealer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	France	Paris	
7	887666	Olson	Ray	58	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	"	Norway	Oslo	
8	887667	Raffaele	Antonio	57	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Boo Ste. Marie	"	Italy	Rome	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after expiration of temporary admission period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in police or detention, or whether for care and treatment of any disease, or whether for other reasons?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes, Jan 1921, St. Louis	Residence - St. Louis, Mo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Bucharest	
2	"	"	250	No	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Anvers	
3	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liège
4	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blk	"	"	"	Dutch W. Indies	Aruba
7	"	"	450	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania	
8	"	"	50	Yes, 1919, nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Candida	

TRUNK RY.  
RAILROAD  
HUDSON RY.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1914	Link	Jan. 31
2	Montreal	1913	Leanderson	Feb. 5
3	"	"	"	" 5
4	"	Oct. 1919	Minneapolis	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	NYC	1918	Link	" 16
7	Montreal	1918	Champion	" 16
8	NYC	1914 Oct.	Canopic	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, in all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines from 1 to 8 Copied by B. E. F.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	58	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Hamfield	Wilfrid	42	m	m	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Englishwood	Father: Arthur - 156 St. Catherine St. Montreal	France	
2	PRIM	Hamfield	Sammy	38	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
3	PRIM	Denault	Virginie	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lacolle, P.Q.	Bro-in-law: E. Poisson, Lacolle, P.Q.	Mass	North Adams	
4	PRIM	Denault	Oscar	52	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " "	"	"	
5	PRIM	Molino	Giuseppe	44	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Ottawa	None	Italy		
6	PRIM	Sauter	Niger	38	"	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mother	Father: Sam - 65 Church St. Montreal	Ny	Nyc	
7	PRIM	Healey	William D	76	"	"	Don	"	"	"	Irish	"	Three Rivers	Bro: Michael - Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	"	
8	PRIM	Elie	Antoinette	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	None	France		
9	PRIM	Ethier	Regina	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
10	PRIM	Douglas	Harold S	34	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father-in-law: H. J. Wells, Ottawa	Ny	Malone	
11	PRIM	Lingley	William M	24	m	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Father: Samuel H. Campbellton	Ny	Nyc	
12	PRIM	Wilson	Alfred	45	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Edith - 1120 Parthenais St. Montreal	France		
13	PRIM	Harrison	Margaret	48	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Killarney	None	Ny	Nyc	
14	PRIM	Morin	Estelle	19	"	f	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul	Bro: Amidi - St. Paul, P.Q.	"	Brooklyn	
15	PRIM	Tudor	Harry	29	m	m	Master	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Friend: J. McKee - Bearbrook, Ont.	Va	Richmond	
16	PRIM	Tudor	Glise	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	PRIM	Simon	Gerald S	28	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	England		
18	PRIM	Garden	Florence	28	f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Brother: Emmet - Leeds, P.Q.	Ny	Yonkers	
19	PRIM	Hunt	Matilda	63	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	England		
20	PRIM	Blackburn	Russell	45	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	England		
21	PRIM	Blackburn	Annie	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
22	PRIM	Cameron	Henry	45	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife: Kathleen - 3430 St. Denis St. Montreal	Ny	Nyc	
23	PRIM	Kelly	Gene	22	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Father: Michael - Renfrew, Ont.	"	Plattsburg	
24	PRIM	Towle	Minnie	60	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother: M. McAlpin - Westmount	Mass	Claremont	
25	PRIM	Moore	Maurice R	24	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	France		
26	PRIM	Coutie	Greene	18	f	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Mother: Emile - 311 St. Martin - Three Rivers	Ny	Glens Falls	
27	PRIM	Sentum	Albert E	23	m	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Smith Falls	None	"	Norfolk	
28	PRIM	Swanson	John	62	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Resport	"	Finland		
29	PRIM	Forbes	May	27	f	"	Maid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	England		
30	PRIM	Mayoff	Hyman	20	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Oscar - 1321 City Hall Ave. Montreal	Ny	Springville	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* Child - Mary Tudor appears on Manifest  
for month of September 1921.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

## CLASS E

AND TRUNK RY.  
ATLAND RAILROAD  
L. & HUDSON RY.  
*Highway*

Notes.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James J. [Signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussell	Jan 15 '21	Rutland	Jan. 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	May 15 '21	May	June 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	NYC	1910	San Jose	Jan. 26
6	Roussell	Jan 20 '21	SH # 10	" 20
7	"	"	" 8	" 20
8	"	Jan 22 '21	" 8	" 27
9	"	"	" 8	" 27
10	"	Oct 23 '20	" 10	" 27
11	"	Rutland	Rutland 52	" 27
12	Montreal	Oct 1897	Link	" 27
13	"	1914	Athenian	June 29
14	Roussell	Jan 20 '21	SH # 10	" 30
15	St. John	Mar 1907	Amirion	Jan. 29
16	"	Jan. 1920	Metagama	" 29
17	Zueker	Sept 1916	Emp/Britain	" 29
18	Roussell	Jan 22 '21	Rutland 52	" 28
19	Montreal	1913	Laurentie	Feb. 1
20	Roussell	Feb 1921	SH # 56	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	NYC	May 1914	Luistama	" 1
23	Roussell	July 2 '21	SH # 11	July 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	Roussell	1919	Link	Feb. 2
26	Roussell	Feb 1921	SH # 8	" 1
27	Zueker	1913	Link	" 3
28	NYC	1916	Christoford	" 4
29	Zueker	Sept 1913	Scandinavian	" 4
30	Roussell	July 4 '21	SH # 8	July 4

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
162675	1	PRIM	Groulx	Florna	28	2	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Edouard	Father: Narcisse - St. Edouard	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
162676	2	PRIM	Kadychewitz	Abraham	27	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Quebec	Bro: Herchel - St. Eustache	"	"	
162679	3	PRIM	Bowen	Edgar E.	22	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Friend: J. Armstrong & Royal Bank of	"	"	
174261	4	PRIM	Nadfield	Smith	22	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westville	Father: James - Westville - N.S.	"	"	
575296	5	PRIM	Dean	Smith	30	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	None	"	"	
575297	6	PRIM	Boyd	Gustav	44	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	"	"	Holland	
575298	7	PRIM	Boyd	Theresa	28	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
940259	8	PRIM	Schachter	Solomon	33	m	Drifter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Celia - 1273 St. Lawrence Blvd.	Conn	Haven	
575299	9	PRIM	Speight	John	31	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	"	England	
575300	10	PRIM	Davis	Mabel	31	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	England	
575301	11	PRIM	Mills	Alexander	35	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosslawn	"	"	England	
575302	12	PRIM	Davis	Harold	33	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	England	
575303	13	PRIM	Davis	Isabelle	23	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
575304	14	PRIM	Spores	Eliza	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanff	"	"	England	
575305	15	PRIM	Spores	Mcbrille	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
575306	16	PRIM	Lazarus	Louis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Stepfather: E. Jiluff, 405 St. Lawrence St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
575307	17	PRIM	Sicotte	Edouard	25	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington	Father: Dominique - Sherrington	Vt	Barre	
575308	18	PRIM	Gregory	Mathilda	44	2	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	"	Barbados	
575309	19	PRIM	Bestman	Walter	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Barbados	
575310	20	PRIM	Deans	Edmund	38	"	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Barbados	
575311	21	PRIM	Williamson	Arthur	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Place	Wife: Mary - Carlton Place, Ont.	Conn	Stamford	
575312	22	PRIM	Silberman	Otto	40	"	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Rebecca - 4910 Sherbrooke St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
575313	23	PRIM	Aronoff	Max	30	"	S Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Bro: Samuel - 575 Barrington St.	"	"	
575314	24	PRIM	Agan	Henry K.	72	"	Houseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Nephew: H. Chambers - 12 Alden St. Ottawa	"	France	
575315	25	PRIM	Blackburn	Mary A.	55	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	France	
575316	26	PRIM	Litherland	Alice	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	England	
575317	27	PRIM	Lackerby	Ladie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	Vt	La Motte
575318	28	PRIM	Lackerby	Earl	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
575319	29	PRIM	Nolette	Alexandre	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrville	Father: Conrad - Sherrville, P.E.	N.Y.	Rouse Point	
575320	30	PRIM	Legris	Edouard	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	John - 1814 St. Catherine St.	"	Cherubusco	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

GRAND TRUNK RY.  
RUTLAND FALL ROLL  
DEL. & HUDSON RY.

# CLASS E

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussel Pt.	July 5 '20	AT # 8	July 5
2	Halifax	Apr. 24 '11	La Touraine	Feb. 6
3	Montreal	May 5 '17	Metagama	July 7
4	Roussel Pt.	July 9 '20	AT # 10	" 9
5	"	Oct. 26 '19	"	Feb. 5
6	Quebec	Rutland 1905	Link	" 9
7	Quebec	1912	"	" 9
8	"	1901	"	" 1
9	Montreal	June 1910	Virginian	" 9
10	Roussel Pt.	Feb. 21	49-56	" 10
11	Halifax	1907	Trinidadian	" 10
12	Roussel Pt.	Feb. 21	49-56	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	Quebec	Mar. 1913	Emp/Batoni	" 10
15	Roussel Pt.	Feb. 10 '21	AT # 10	" 10
16	"	"	" # 8	" 10
17	"	July 11 '20	49-56	July 11
18	Quebec	1904	L. Erie	Feb. 11
19	Roussel Pt.	Feb. 11 '20	AT # 2	" 11
20	RUC	1907	Pentonic	" 11
21	Roussel Pt.	July 13 '20	49-56	July 13
22	Montreal	1907	Link	Feb. 14
23	Halifax	July 1906	City/Vienna	" 14
24	Roussel Pt.	Feb. 14 '21	49-56	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	Montreal	Aug. 18 '16	Canada	" 14
27	Roussel Pt.	July 14 '20	Rutland	July 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	AT #	AT # 10	" 15
30	"	Rutland July 15 '20	Rutland 64	" 15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



FEB 26 1921



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

60															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 090732, Quebec, February 3, 1921 SS Adeline leaves US at New York	Eleanor	24	2	B. None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England	
2	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 090730, Quebec, February 3, 1921 SS Adeline leaves US at New York	Lucille	23	2	B. None	Yes	French	"	French	"	Quebec	"	England	
3	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 082295, Vancouver, February 1, 1921 SS Adeline leaves US at New York	Richardson	46	M	M. Banker	"	English	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	England	
4	PRIM	Compagnie Can. Transatlantique No. 29853, Montreal, February 8, 1921 SS Adeline leaves US at New York	Paul	43	M	Salesman	"	French	"	French	"	Montreal	"	France	
5	PRIM	Compagnie Can. Transatlantique No. 29853, Montreal, February 8, 1921 SS Adeline leaves US at New York	Corinne	32	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
6	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	Lion	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
7	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	Florentine	42	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	Louisa	21	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	Vermuda	
9	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	John A	35	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	
10	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	Ester M	28	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 13971, Montreal, February 10, 1921 SS Providence leaves US at New York	Doris	46	"	S	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 1398, Montreal, February 5, 1921 SS Columbus leaves US at New York	Stewart	21	M	"	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Ireland	
13	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 4289, Montreal, February 4, 1921 SS Magenta leaves US at New York	Ellen	27	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Yorkers	
14	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 4289, Montreal, February 4, 1921 SS Magenta leaves US at New York	Gileen	27	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
15	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 4290, Montreal, February 5, 1921 SS Magenta leaves US at New York	Lawrence	44	M	M. Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Cuba	
16	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 4290, Montreal, February 5, 1921 SS Magenta leaves US at New York	Frank W	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	
17	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 4290, Montreal, February 5, 1921 SS Magenta leaves US at New York	Moneta	41	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 22124, Ottawa, February 4, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Alfred	72	M	Wid	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe Con. Joseph - St. Hyacinthe - P.Q.	"	NY Keene	
19	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 22124, Ottawa, February 4, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Joseph H	50	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Wife, Josephine - 1463 St. Urbain St.	"	Lake Worth	
20	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 22124, Ottawa, February 4, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Gordon H	26	"	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Haylesbury Father, George H - Haylesbury - Ont.	"	NY NYC	
21	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 22124, Ottawa, February 4, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Harold	24	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	"	Herkimer	
22	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 22124, Ottawa, February 4, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Francis	57	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	England	
23	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 310055, Edmonton, February 13, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Beatrice	55	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
24	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 67976, Toronto, February 23, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	John E	37	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Donora	"	England	
25	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 67976, Toronto, February 23, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Henry	35	"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	England	
26	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 67976, Toronto, February 23, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Harry P	41	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford Father, Geo B - Hemmingford - P.Q.	"	Vt. Vergennes	
27	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 67976, Toronto, February 23, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Anna	40	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 15070, Ottawa, January 15, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Kathleen	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 15070, Ottawa, January 15, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Walter T	50	M	M. Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
30	PRIM	White Star Line SS Ticket No 15070, Ottawa, January 15, 1921 SS Agutania leaves US at New York	Pauline	40	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
NOT USED													NOT USED		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

38

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.	Whether alien is a member of a public organization.	Whether alien is a member of a private organization.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.																Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.
																								Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montreal	
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Manchester	
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Gentilly	
5	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Kamouraska	
6	"	Self	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	50	"	-	-	" 523/62143	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	Kent	
9	"	"	125	"	-	-	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	
10	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	50	"	-	-	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	Ireland	Gullidoff	
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: M. Slater - 88 Grove St. Yonkers	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	100	"	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	
16	"	"	75	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Huntersford	
17	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Florence	
18	"	Self	70	Yes	1891	Hyne	1915	Born: Georges - Keene - 71 St	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	200	"	1900	Detroit	1905	None	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend: Paul Lawson - 777 Jolly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto	
22	"	"	200	"	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rud	Br	Blue	"	England	London	
23	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	125	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Carno	
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"	50	Yes	June 20	Virginia Beach	Residence - Vergennes, Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hammingford	
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	200	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
30	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pembroke

GRAND TRUNK RY.  
RUTLAND RAILROAD  
DEL. & HUDSON RY.

M. H. (Signed) M. H. H. H.

Edward J. Conway

D. V. Wells

A. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouss Pt.	Feb 12/21	DN # 10	Feb 13
2	"	"	"	" 13
3	Montreal	Feb 12/21	Oregon	" 13
4	Rouss Pt.	Feb 14/21	Rutland	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	Halifax	Feb 17/21	Olympic	" 14
9	Rouss Pt.	Feb 14/21	G. 9-56	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	Montreal	Feb 15/21	Corisican	" 17
14	"	June 9/21	Muleta	July 19
15	Halifax	Feb 17/21	Link	Feb 19
16	Montreal	Feb 17/21	"	" 20
17	Rouss Pt.	Feb 17/21	DN # 10	" 20
18	"	July 22/20	Rutland	July 23
19	"	"	" 52	" 23
20	"	"	DN # 10	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	St. John	Feb 18/21	Link	Feb 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	Halifax	Feb 18/21	Emp/Britain	" 24
25	Montreal	Feb 18/21	Victorian	" 24
26	Rouss Pt.	Feb 18/21	G. 9-70	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	Quebec	Feb 18/21	Parisian	" 24
30	Rouss Pt.	Feb 18/21	Rutland	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Slade	Edith A	46	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Roseneath, Ont.	Niece, Mrs Thomas Blegard, Cobourg, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
9782		Perrin	Elva	17	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	Father, David Perrin, Brockville, Ont.	"
83043		Murphy	Vincent	20	M	Spinner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, Michael Murphy, Peterboro, Ont.	"	
83054		Mews	Lewis	22	M	Motor mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Shelburne, Ont.	Father, Robert Mews, Shelburne, Ont.	"	
83065		Harrison	Mary	40	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pictou, Ont.	Cousin, Archibald Harrison, Pictou, Ont.	"	
83076		Sandy	Evelyn	24	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, John Sandy, Omemee, Ont.	"	
9827		Bloom	Jacob	48	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Rebecca Bloom, New Toronto, Ont.	"	
9838		Fox	Charles H.	20	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brockville, Ont.	Father, Wm. B. Fox, Brockville, Ont.	"	
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 8  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S. S. "Ontario #1" and S. S. "Ontario #2".  
Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S. S. "Kingston" and S. S. "Toronto".

F. M. Bullard  
Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector S  
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.** 14-00

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny. Rochester	2-7-21	Ontario	2-7-21
2	"	7-2-1920	Kingston	7-2-1920
3	"	7-12-20	Ontario	7-12-1920
4	"	7-16-20	Ontario	7-16-1920
5	Quebec	1890	Unknown	7-17-1920
6	Ny. Rochester	7-17-20	Ontario	7-17-1920
7	Ny. New York	38 yrs	Unknown	7-20-1920
8	Ny. Rochester	7-23-20	Toronto	7-23-1920
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet 1

PORT OF MINNAPOLIS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Form 569 No. 1427121	Can. Nat.	Primrose, Lucy	35	F	2. Unk.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotia	✓	Canada	Elk River	Wm. H. Swanson	Min.	Chesholm
Form 569 No. 1427162	Can. Nat.	Primrose, Geo. Frank	8-12-30	M	8-12-30	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Elk River	Wm. H. Swanson	Min.	Chesholm
3	2 3126	Shoup, Barney	39	M	m. farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotia	✓	Canada	Elk River	Wm. H. Swanson	Min.	Chesholm
4	2 3125	Shoup, Emma	27	F	m. domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotia	✓	Canada	Elk River	Wm. H. Swanson	Min.	Chesholm
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

40

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

CLASS E

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B3VO)

[illegible]

W.P. Railway  
Lehigh Valley & Pacific

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

Butcher  
Hudson  
McKee  
Imrie



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rosario	6/27/20	Aug #6	6/27/20
2	Rosario	7/6/20	Aug #6	7/6/20
3	Rosario	7/23/21	Aug #20	6/23/21
4	Rosario	7/23/21	Aug #20	6/23/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Crossman	Earl	35		M																		Jan	25
2		McLennan	Roy	26																				"	28
3		Bourque	Frederick	58																				"	31
4		"	Joseph F.	55																				"	31
5		Hebert	Oliver	72																				Feb	8
6		Mullett	Thomas	30																				"	17
7		Jacobson	Julius	40																				"	17
8		Shreever	Archie	34																				"	19
9		"	Hessie	7																				"	19
10		Cohen	Solomon	19																					
11		Campbell	Sarah	28		F																			
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Feb, 1921

## CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to L  
M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

## Whether application has

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

73 C.R.K.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B *Open*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.

ACTING

INSPECTOR IN CH



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	245 Alghero	12/9/20	Empress of Britain	1/28
2	"	12/13/20	Section	2/1/21
3	"	12/13/20	Empress of Britain	2/1
4	"	12/13/20	Empress of Britain	8
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Quinard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	134/11	Bredali	✓ Giovanni	30	505-11-1697542	M	Miner	4	Italian	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meduna	Father Vittorio	Ditto	Ill	Stamton
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *St John N B*, MONTH OF *Feb*, 191*2*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	358743 Self	9.45	1909 Steam Man 1919 ton St 1919	Friend Agostino Meaconelli	R.P.D #1 Box 33	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Nedans
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

Engm H. Millan  
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8-13/20	Corona	2-2-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

This is Copied by B.E. Fumari

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L  
 M to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Consular registration.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	31.90	<i>Mont. J. J. J.</i> Zamperini	Josephine	24			none	Italian	Italian	North Italy		Treviso	Father, Giacomo	W. J. Weppinger			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

44

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. W-1




of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B *u.s.w.*

**Notes.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.

  
 ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Haifa	1/14/21	Canada	1/26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 5 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Copy by B. E. Towner



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	DEBARRED	Le Gleau	Marie	29	M	None	None	None	None	French	France	Paris	Father, Jean	Foreign			
2		Nilsson	A.	19	M	Seaman	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Carl	N.Y.	N.Y.		
3		Dreckmeir	Rudolph	39	M	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother, Arnold	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4		Nowas	Anton	25	M	Head taxist	refunded	refunded	refunded	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Mother, Angelica	Foreign		
5		Neilsen	Anker K.	27	M	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Fred	Foreign		
6	DEBARRED	Larsson	Svend O.	27	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Lars Olsson, Skumt, Sw.	"		
7		Quarman	William J.	30	M	Seaman	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother, Anna	Mass.	Boston	
8		Kavanagh	Peter	36	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Bridget	Foreign		
9		Sean	John Henry	37	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Portsmouth	Aunt, Margaret	"		
10		Duncan	Stanley	24	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Kingston	Mother, Willabella	"		
11		Nunes	Joseph	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary	"		
12		Jorgensen	Johan A.	27	M	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Douberg	Father, Yorgen	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	DEBARRED	Walfstad	Johan P.	33	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Stamanger	Mother, Agnette	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

CLASS B

*Ernest H. Miller*  
ACTING INSPECTION IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	St. John's	1/1/21	Assman	1/25
2	"	1/28/21	Depotter	1/31
3	"	2/3/21	Marmer	2/4
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	7/1/20	Ougon	7
6	St. John's	1/28/21	Puckelot	"
7	St. John's	1/28/21	Kempes	"
8	"	2/16/21	Other	2/17
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	2-11-21	Stanga	2/19
13	"	2-18-21	Bay Cross	2-24-21
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569															
173917	185813	Delaney	Elizabeth	26	f	Factory	English	English	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Mother Alice	Mass	Cambridge
2	213411	Brown	Albert	46	m	Miner	"	"	England	"	England	Manfield	Emily Pratt, Auckland, N. Z.	"	Manfield
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

CLASS C:

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

*Class C-1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT OF CALL SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THE U.S. OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ENTERED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States, or is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States, or is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States, or is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States, or is in possession of a license for sale and purchase of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	68	y	1917	Mass	since	1917	Mark Delaney, 30 Market St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	5"	Dark Br	Blue	—	Nfld Bay Roberts
2	y	Self	400	y	1910	Mass	1910	Wife Henrietta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	5"	Med Grayish Br	—	—	England Brighton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

*Ray M. McVillan*  
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
	no			7/9/20
	Philadelphia	11/19/20	Belgie	10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Division of Immigration  
B. S. Bureau

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mes.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.						State.		City or town.	
569				Moore	Harvey	71	m	school teacher	y	Eng	y	nfld	Clark's Brook	Father, Elijah	Wich	Beverly									
173533	1	180870		Moore	Joseph	70	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Wife, Annie, 41 South Side St.	Mass	Brighton	
173576	2	180818		Rice	William	73	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	Father, William Taylor	"	Medford	
173577	3	185876		Jenkins	William	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. father, do	"	"		
4		Under 16		"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stephen	"	Cambridge		
173577	5	180727		"	Harfield	71	m	" man	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, George Clarke	"	Medford		
173577	6	185877		"	Wulce	31	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		Under 16		"	"	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
173555	8	78765		Mathews	William	25	m	s sailor	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Bay	Father, John	"	Boston	
173577	9	78769		Robinson	Benjamin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Benjamin	"	"	
173961	10	186009		Luff	William	21	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame Bay	Father, William	"	Salem	
173261	11	181344		Fitzgerald	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaville	Mother, Alice	"	Chelsea	
173962	12	186011		Simpson	James A	28	"	m Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	(none in West Indies)	"	New York	
173903	13	186012		"	Clarence	20	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
173971	14	185874		Hurley	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nfld English	Father William	Mass	Roxbury	
173264	15	184873		Vokey	Wladys	23	"	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wm Stevens	"	Cambridge	
173926	16	181375		Ford	Gannie	52	"	wid keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flour de Lis	Mary, Catherine, Coachmans Cove	"	Boston	
173927	17	181376		"	Allen	17	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"		
18		Under 16		Vokey	Rosalie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Father Wm Stevens	"	Cambridge	
19		Under 16		"	Wesley	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17689	20	182522		Murphy	Frank	23	"	" Rep. Master of English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Bro James, Grand Falls, Nfld	"	East	
173916	21	186139		Wall	Robert	21	"	" keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother Margaret	"	Halifax	
173972	22	186140		Moore	John	29	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas	"	Cambridge	
173977	23	180799		Kane	John	28	"	" Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patrick	"	Maynard	
183234	24	181426		Davis	Wilson	24	"	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Bro Gilbert Freshwater	"	Essex	
183205	25	186304		Piander	Freeman	17	"	" Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroy	Aunt Mrs Kitty Piander	"	Jamaica Plain	
26		DEBARRED		Fletcher	Nathan	35	"	m Rabbi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia + Hebrew	Canada St John	"	Medford	
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							
Line 6. Next, Age 5, use																									
CLASS D																									

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NO PASSENGER INFORMATION CAN BE OBTAINED FROM A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT OF ORIGIN. INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON THE  
OF DATE OF DEPARTURE. INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON  
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

Class: Nov

ine to 8/8 Dingley - Eastern Township.

**CLASS D.**

Arthur W. Gibson, Jr. cph  
German (Epaphio)  
Fred W. Wolf  
Ernest M. Millard  
ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Mo. Sydney	4/3/20	Kyle	6/25/20
2	"	6/20/20	"	1/25/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/26/20	"	2/28
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	7/1/20	"	7/25/20
10	"	7/1/20	Kyle	2/2/21
11	"	5/1/20	Glenn	7/21/20
12	St. John	1913	Edwards	7/2/20
13	N.Y.	1919	Morrell	2/4/21
14	Mo. Sydney	7/7/20	Kyle	7/9/20
15	"	7/8/20	"	"
16	"	7/6/20	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/7/20	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	7/1/20	Kyle	7/10/20
21	Halifax	7/12/20	Rosales	7/12/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Mo. Sydney	7/12/20	Kyle	7/15/20
25	"	7/15/20	"	16
26	N.Y.	7-27-05	Patricia	1-20-21
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7A 111  
M 10 ZPORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	173334	Gauthier	Josephine	35	f	Wom	French	Can	French	Can	Eng	Can	Burgoin	Mother, Christina	Mass	Cambridge	
2	173335	Keyes	Emma	30	"	"	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Scots River	Mother, Ellen	"	Boston	
3	173336	Gunning	Flaccuse	18	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Williams, 100 Church St	"	"	
4	173337	"	Gordon	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	198718	Chisholm	Jessie	45	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	Sister, Barbara McMaster, Long Point, N.S.	"	Boston	
6	173350	Simmons	Yunie	69	"	old woman	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Charlottesville	Son, Arthur Webb, St. Marie, Ont.	"	So Boston	
7	173385	"	Charles	37	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half-brother, above address	"	"	
8	147650	Smith	Nelson	75	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Bluff	Father, Harlock	"	Lynn	
9	147651	McArdle	Helen	17	f	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Harold, 35 Kennerly St.	"	Dorchester	
10	147652	Lee	Percy T.	38	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	Father, John E.	"	Cambridge	
11	147653	Arsenault	Joseph	35	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"	Montreal	
12	173891	Grady	Margaret	17	f	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Can	Father, John	"	Boston	
13	173892	Elliott	James H.	10	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Patrick, 99 Foundry St.	Mass	Melford	
14	173893	Dunham	Alie	17	f	maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Samuel, 119 Sheffield St.	Mass	Boston	
15	173894	Richards	James	53	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Catherine, 12, Walnut St.	Mass	So Boston	
16	173895	"	Caroline	55	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	"	
17	173896	McBrierty	Jennie	65	"	maker	Eng	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	W. Lube,	Brookland St. St. John, N.B.	"	W. Lube	
18	173897	Betts	George	28	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can	Amherst	Georgia, Willamdale, N.S.	Mass	Needham	
19	173898	White	Alvory	75	"	maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, 31 Albion St.	"	Fitchburg	
20	173899	McPherson	Spence	71	f	house	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	Lynn	
21	173900	Scaron	Laura	73	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bas River	Father, Joseph	Mass	Boston	
22	173901	"	Marjorie	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	173902	White	John	73	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	Truro	
24	173903	Clayton	James	77	m	sup	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, 174 King St. E.	Mass	Boston	
25	173904	"	Laura	77	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	"	
26	173905	"	Lotis	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	"	
27	173906	Scribner	Muriel	17	f	clerk	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred, 174 King St. E.	Wilfred, 17 Millidge Ave.	"	"	
28	183285	Beers	Burton	70	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, 174 King St. E.	Mass	Cambridge	
29	183286	Burgess	Guy	73	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, 174 King St. E.	"	"	
30	183287	McArthur	Edw	79	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, Robert	Mass	Boston	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E

Line 1 - Death, age 4, use  
Line 11, Janet, age 9, use  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Lines 9 to 11. H. Nov. Mingley, Eastern H. Co.

# CLASS

Wallace, C. Wood, Jr.  
Arthur W. Walling  
Herman Ripake  
Cass & Horn  
Fred W. Root  
James H. Dick  
1922



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1941
1	—	—	—	1/25
2	—	—	—	6/20/20
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	1/20/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	6/20/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	1/28
15	P.2. Montreal	7/1909	Indians	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	6/20/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	6-26-20
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	6/20/20
25	—	—	—	1/29
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	6/20/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569		Hamilton	Herbert	55		m	single	Scotsman	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	St. John		Sister, Mrs. Mabel Bentley, 3 Prospect St. New York			
17382		McDonald	Wilson	39		m	single	Scotsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Mother, Sarah	Mass	Wakefield	
17383		"	Jessie	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	Evelyn	17		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Willie	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Dawson	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17387		Craig	Emily S.	56		f	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	Can	Campbellton	Husband, George	"	Malden	
17388		Gallant	Floyd	71		m	single	"	ca 1-128991	5-3-34	"	Scotch	"	St. John	Father, Joseph L.	"	B. Lynn	
18321		Woodworth	Howard	30		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wilmington	George Newcastle	"	Somerville	
17389		Pitue	Robert	21		"	"	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Howard	Me	Bar Harbor	
17390		Simons	James A.	28		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Assist. Charles Paul	N.Y.	New York	
17391		"	Colony	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18329		Robinson	Wilson	30		m	single	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Beverly	Father, Adam	Me	Dyestown	
17392		Donovan	Herbert A.	35		"	"	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Ingush	Timothy	Mass	Roxbury	
17393		Perquison	Vengus K.	32		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Daniel	"	Dorchester	
17394		M. Rea	Effie	24		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	River Dam	Malcolm	"	Worcester	
18323		Burgess	Herbert	20		m	single	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton	Charles	Me	Orono	
18324		Shakam	John	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fairville	Father, Bartholomew	"	"	
19	DEBARRED	Byrne	Nellie	29		f	m	None	No	"	No	"	Irish	St. John	Mother, Mary M. Carthy	"	Madison	
20	DEBARRED	"	Alice	8		f	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	
21	DEBARRED	"	Bertha	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	DEBARRED	"	Jennie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		M. Clwy	Can	19		m	single	Black	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do Mother, Rosenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24		M. D. Mies	Ida	29		f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rose Ingels	"	"	
25		Matheson	Gay P.	29		m	single	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Piquet	Father, Thomas	Mass	Dorchester	
26		Phillips	William	23		"	"	Pipe	"	"	"	"	"	Baldwin	Peter	"	Rockdale	
27		Harley	Harold	27		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	None	"	Boston	
28		Orelette	Reney	21		f	"	Carpenter	Fr	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father, James	"	Cambridge	
29		Mitchell	Richard	38		"	"	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	Minto	Mother, Marie Deguel, P.E.D.	"	Moscow	
30		Addington	George	33		"	"	Boat builder	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father, Richard	"	Leamington	
31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little River	Cousins, Mrs. Agnes Denton	Me	Jonesport	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

E.V.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or club.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in any way connected with any such political party.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is in any way connected with any such secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or club.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1880	New York	Reahip Coastwise.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	ok	Br	Br	—	Canada	St. John's
2	Yes	"	200	No	1901	Mass.	Bro. Archibald	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Blk	—	"	Sydney, N.S.
3	"	Husb.	"	No	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	"	Br	—	"	Chatham, N.S.
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sydney, N.S.	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
7	Self	40	Yes	1916	Mass.	6/19/19	Friend, Mrs. Arthur Bennett, 26 Converse St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	"	Br	—	"	McLachlan, P.E.I.
8	"	"	90	No	"	"	J.C. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Summerside, P.E.I.
9	No	"	90	"	"	"	Uncle Charles Woodworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Blk	"	—	"	Annapolis, Md.
10	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Roland Titus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Westport, N.S.
11	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Mass.	Sister Ethel Bennett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blk	—	"	St. John's, N.S.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
13	Self	80	Yes	1919	Mass.	Apr 1920	Sister Mrs. Nancy McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Leam, P.E.I.
14	"	"	70	No	"	"	Mrs. John Leach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Ingonish, N.S.
15	"	"	70	"	"	"	Bro. Donald J. P. Palford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	—	"	Glace Bay, N.S.
16	"	"	65	"	"	"	Cousin Benjamin Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	—	"	River, N.S.
17	"	"	70	Yes	1919	Mass.	Sister Mrs. Nattie Burby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	Blk	—	"	Hampton, N.S.
18	"	"	60	No	"	"	Mrs. E. Mcagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Br	Blue	—	"	Bloomfield, N.S.
19	Illiterate	"	40	"	"	"	Husband George	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	St. John's, N.S.
20	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
21	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
22	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
23	Self	150	No	"	"	"	Step father Ed Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Truro, N.S.
24	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Peter Shea	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Ingonish, N.S.
25	"	"	200	Yes	1914	Mass.	Sister Mrs. E. Varney	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Baddeck, N.S.
26	"	"	120	No	"	"	Mother Annie	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	
27	No	Self	30	Yes	1916	Mass.	Cousin Mrs. Louise Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	—	"	St. John's, N.S.
28	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	Uncle Frank Bourque	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	—	"	Roseville, N.S.
29	"	"	4	Yes	1910	Mass.	Brother Joseph P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Bloomfield, N.S.
30	"	"	60	Yes	1921	Mass.	Friend Maynard Anderson	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St. John's, N.S.

Line 29 - St. John's, N.S. Eastern S.S. Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Arthur Watson  
Hennrich, 1241 St. John's St.  
Charles Henderson  
Fred W. Roloff  
W. W. Wilson  
AGT







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mss.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																		
1	2/3/25	Murphy	Maud	27	f	m	house	4	Eng	No	Canada	Irish	St John	Lawrence	Arthur St John Nfld	Mass	Lawrence	
2	203562	Grant	Pennie	32	m	m	Painter	No	R & S f f	"	"	"	St John	Old Town	George Bathurst NB	Me	Old Town	
173898	185866	Millett	Julia	22	f	s	Opera	4	Eng	4	"	Eng	Can	Kentville	Pathe	Edward	"	Bedford
173893	184856	Daley	Lawrence	36	m	"	Fisher	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Canoe	"	"	"	Gloucester
173895	185865	Chritchett	Edith	21	f	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Steele Creek	William	NH	Portsmouth	
173896	185866	Marcon	Joseph	29	m	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Sc	"	Nalifax	Cousin Frank Horn	Mass	Medford	
173967	184864	McLean	Daniel	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellingwood	Mother Ann	Me	Lumpford	
173968	184865	Chisholm	Hugh	30	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marysle	Mother Ann	NH	Cuckhill	
173970	186021	Goodman	James	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shubette town	father Thomas	Mass	Haverhill	
173973	181363	Laird	John A	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary	none	Me	Framington	
11	212720	Reid	Edna	21	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Massachusetts	father Joseph	Mass	Coatby	
12	Under 16	"	Harold	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dr	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Hazel	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"	
14	181370	Ganong	Burpee	16	m	m	Labourer	4	English	4	"	"	"	Middleton	Wife Mary	Me	Portland	
15	DEBARRED	Berry	Ernest J	57	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John	father William	"	Old Town	
16	DEBARRED	Faust	John J	27	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	father William	NH	Brooklyn	
17	181374	Henribery	Elizabeth	60	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	father William	Mass	Dorchester	
18	184877	Webb	Simon	54	m	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vaughan	Wife Esther J	Me	Bangor	
19	212635	Miller	Mary	65	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John	father William	NH	Buffalo	
20	198847	Quirk	John T	35	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bangor	James White, 91 Prince St	Me	Bangor	
21	181390	Horton	Annie	65	f	w	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	St John	Mary Fitzpatrick, 197 Cambridge	Mass	Brookline
22	181399	Daley	Michael	57	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	James, 25 Sydney St	"	Boston	
23	212639	Snowdon	Donald W	18	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Mother Margaret	"	Wollaston	
24	203517	Trussard	Fertha	24	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pomquet	Mother J. D. D. D.	"	Cambridge	
25	198901	Macaulay	Emma K	32	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salem	John Lowburg P.E.I.	"	Salem	
26	198905	Borden	Minnie	33	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rosbury	Mother Sophie Whalen	"	Portway	
27	184876	Steves	Charles	26	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Elgin	father Joseph	Me	Potter
28	184877	Boudreau	Arthur J	20	"	"	Bank	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arche	Cousin Jeffrey Marchand	Mass	Essex	
29	181399	Surette	Henry	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	father Andrew	"	Gardiner	
30	184877	Chisholm	Mary	23	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Colin	"	Brookline	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-3



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-3

Arthur Wadsworth - C. W.  
Fred W. Roloff.

**CLASS E**

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	1908	Klemm	2/5/21
2	—	—	—	7/6/20
3	—	—	—	7/3/20
4	—	—	—	7/6/20
5	—	—	—	7/6/20
6	—	—	—	7/6/20
7	—	—	—	7/6/20
8	—	—	—	7/6/20
9	—	—	—	7/6/20
10	—	—	—	7/6/20
11	—	—	—	7/6/20
12	—	—	—	7/6/20
13	—	—	—	7/6/20
14	—	—	—	7/6/20
15	—	—	—	7/6/20
16	—	—	—	7/6/20
17	—	—	—	7/6/20
18	—	—	—	7/6/20
19	—	—	—	7/6/20
20	—	—	—	7/6/20
21	—	—	—	7/6/20
22	—	—	—	7/6/20
23	—	—	—	7/6/20
24	—	—	—	7/6/20
25	—	—	—	7/6/20
26	—	—	—	7/6/20
27	—	—	—	7/6/20
28	—	—	—	7/6/20
29	—	—	—	7/6/20
30	—	—	—	7/6/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
113276	181400	Le Blanc	William E	23	m	Labourer	4	Eng	4	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton	Father Jude	Mass	Gardiner	
113232	181394	Gaudet	Peter	46	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Wife Annie	Me	Westbrook	
3	203826	Doiron	Elizabeth	57	f	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Bombay	Son Edward G	Mass	Somerville	
4	20382	Burt	Etta T.	33	f	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	Eng.	Michigan	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Blizard	"	Jamaica Plain	
5	198915	Johnson	Archibald	41	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Mass. Gloucester	Cousin James McDonald	"	Gloucester	
17374	1181415	Norris	Robert J.	27	"	S. Opera	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Father David	"	Boston	
173739	181420	Powner	Nilda	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sidney	Mass.	N.W. Lakeport	
183238	184885	Poudreau	John	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mother Alena	Ill	Chicago	
183237	184884	"	Ida	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
183229	184882	Daigle	Ernest	22	m	smith	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Father Thaddie	Mass	Malden	
183230	184883	"	Catherine F	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	
17377	185885	Mc Intyre	Gawra	30	f	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Husband Michael	"	Boston
113226	181416	Sprague	Grace	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Clifton	Bro in law Arthur Crossman	"	"
113235	25441	Mc Rude	Arthur	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotch Port	Father John	"	Weymouth
113234	25443	Connors	Garret J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John	Mother Elizabeth	"	Boston
16	213453	Aitken	George R.	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montague	Jane	Wash	Wenatchee
17	186302	Leet	Alex	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Intervale	Julia	Mass	Framingham
18	186303	Mc Dougall	Mary E.	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Judique	Father Stephen	"	Dorchester
19	184892	Abandoned domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton	Husband Harry	"	Methuen
20	213427	Morrell	Margaret	52	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Sister Christina Scribner	"	Charlestown
21	213446	Mc Afee	Esther	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mrs Albert Kendrick	N.Y.	Hudson
22	203823	Myers	Mary	77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neatherton	None	Mass	Brookline
23	203822	Morgan	Maria M	50	"	"	"	4	Eng	4	"	"	"	"	Arthur Richard Summerside	"	"
24	25450	Mc Garrigue	Edward	22	m	S. line man	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Father James	"	Somerville
25	25457	Arsemautt	Rose	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Coleman	Joseph W.	N.Y.	New York
26	25457	Simpson	Eliza	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Douglas town	James	R.I.	Providence
27	213461	Leach	Henry	46	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	South Minn	Mrs Mary Hardy, Wood St.	P.A.	Grey
28	18995	Rollins	Emily G	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Sister Elizabeth Leonard	Mass	Brockton
29	DEBARRED	Swirell	William Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can St John	Harold Alfred, Drumheller, Alta	"	Newton Centre
30	DEBARRED	"	Marian Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, do	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*21*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.							Length of time alien in the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	240	No	-	-	Uncle Leo & Blanche 2 Regan St	No	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bl	Red	None	Canada	Leblancville
2	Y	"	100	"	-	-	Son Ari	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	Br	Br	-	"	Centigouche	
3	"	"	90	Y	1920	-	Daughter Mrs Mary Boudreau	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	-	"	Pomquet	
4	"	"	60	"	1910	1921	Daughter Mrs William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	Br	-	"	Nicham	
5	"	"	100	"	1889	1920	Resume residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Br	-	"	Fort Hastings	
6	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend Frank Hobbs	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bl	Br	-	"	Ballantrae	
7	"	"	20	Y	1918	1918	Edna M. Brine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	-	England	Birmingham	
8	"	"	80	No	-	-	Yr mother Mary Boudreau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bl	Br	Bl	-	Canada	Paradise	
9	"	"	80	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	-	"	"	
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	Cousin Jeanne Bonaccusi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	-	"	St Charles	
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	Br	-	France	Anderno	
12	"	"	50	Y	1908	1910	Aunt Mrs Catherine Guter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	-	Canada	Black Bay	
13	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Alfred Otis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	-	"	Watford	
14	No	"	40	"	-	-	Sister Mary McBride	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Bl	Br	Br	-	"	Tracadet	
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle Walter & Cormor	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	-	"	St John	
16	"	"	150	Y	1911	1921	Olympic Hotel	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Blue	-	"	Lower	
17	Y	"	100	"	190	1919	None	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Bl	Br	Br	-	"	Intervale	
18	"	"	35	"	1910	1920	Cousin Mrs Josephine Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Bl	-	"	Lower	
19	"	"	85	No	-	-	" George Ren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Calhoun	
20	No	"	75	Y	1918	1920	Daughter Mrs Della Doyle	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	-	"	Clinton	
21	Y	"	90	Y	1919	1919	Mother Elizabeth	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bl	Br	-	"	St John	
22	"	"	150	"	1917	1920	Daughter Mrs James D Dalby	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Blue	-	"	James River	
23	"	"	100	No	-	-	Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Blue	-	"	Heatherton	
24	No	Self	50	"	-	-	Mrs John Mc Cormick	"	Less	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Blue	-	"	St John	
25	Y	"	50	"	-	-	Sister Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	-	"	St John	
26	"	"	46	"	-	-	Brother Lying in Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl	Br	-	"	St John	
27	No	Self	300	"	-	-	None	"	No Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Br	Bl	-	"	St John	
28	Y	"	50	Y	1900	1920	Sister, Entrained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	-	"	St John	
29	No	L.P.C.	200	"	1916	1916	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Bl	-	"	St John	
30	"	Mother	-	"	1900	1900	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	-	"	St John	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

William H. Wood (for) Per Cap.  
Richard W. Wood  
Herman W. Wood  
Ann D. Wood  
Fred W. Wood  
M. H. Wood  
J. H. Wood  
K. H. Wood  
L. H. Wood  
N. H. Wood  
O. H. Wood  
P. H. Wood  
Q. H. Wood  
R. H. Wood  
S. H. Wood  
T. H. Wood  
U. H. Wood  
V. H. Wood  
W. H. Wood  
X. H. Wood  
Y. H. Wood  
Z. H. Wood



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
				7-12-20
1				2-12-21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				7-14-20
				2-14-21
7	Halifax	7th June 1909	Unknown	"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11	Quebec	7th May 1919	Scandinavian	"
12				"
13				"
14				7-15-20
				2-15-21
15				"
16				"
				7-16-20
17				2-16-21
18				"
19				"
20				2-7-21
21				2-17-21
22				2-15-21
23				"
				7-17-20
24				2-17-21
25				"
26				"
27	Halifax	7th June 1913	Corinthian	7/18/21
28				11-19-20-Entry
				2-19-21-Infet
29				7/27/21
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Fouriers	17
Students of United States	18
Total	

NON-MEST

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported  
Admitted by Montreal office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

TOTAL



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	199007	Launders	Jennie	36	f	S. Home	4	Eng	4	Canada	Irish	USA	Atlanta	Mother Catherine Bloomfield	N.Y.	Bloomfield	
1133	184901	Stewart	Dugall	18	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Narcourt	Father James	Me	Greenville	
1133	184902	Cusnault	Euphemie	36	f	m none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst	Husband Fred	Mass	Fitchburg	
4	Under 16 accomp	"	Norbert	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
5	Under 16 accomp	"	Glenn	8	f	"	"	Under 16 accomp	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1132	181460	Gould	Arthur	31	m	labour	4	Eng	4	"	Irish	"	Steam Mill Village N.S.	William	"	Waltham	
1132	181461	Dooley	Robert	43	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte town N.S.	John	"	Revere	
1134	2574	Beal	Rhoda	22	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sackville	Alonzo	"	Dauntton	
9	DEBARRED	Martin	John	63	m	labour	No	Class 1 Serial 112	No	"	Indian	USA	Norwood	Thomas Julian	"	Norwood	
10	DEBARRED	"	Madeline	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	DEBARRED	"	Michael	13	m	"	4	Eng	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	213465	Turnbull	William	25	m	f. man	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Rothway	Brother W. Rupert	N.Y.	New York	
13	203707	Nebb	Lina	29	f	m None	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Spawick	Alton & Dorton	Mass	Spawick	
14	182878	Beesley	William	52	m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nordmiller	Son John	Okla	Okla	
15	182878	"	Minnie	53	f	m None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	183452	Moore	Ginger	21	m	S. man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pleasant Bay	Father Daniel	Mass	Exeter	
17	186467	Dimmings	Frederic	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward	"	Medford	
18	213472	Wright	Hiram	36	"	m Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Mill stream	Wife Ethel	Me	Norlton	
19	2585	Anderson	Lloyd	17	"	S. man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sunder	Sister Mrs Lizzie Sullivan	R.I.	Providence	
20	181489	Livingstone	Drene	24	f	m None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John	Husband Clarence H.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	184911	Flynn	Elsie	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Glave Bay	Son Joseph	Mass	Rothbury	
22	Under 16 accomp	"	Euphrosie	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	2588	Alexander	Sarda	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mill stream	Father	"	Somerville	
24	Under 16 accomp	Livingstone	Drank	26	m	"	"	Under 16 accomp	No	"	"	"	St John	Father Clarence H.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS FIFT

*William G. Ward, Jr.*  
*Bethesda*  
*Herman Stohke*  
*Carr S. Harris*  
*Fred W. Roloff*

} *En  
G.O.*

*Gustaf H. Newday*  
*John A. McKim*

*Raymond*



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2-19-21
2	—	—	—	7-14-21
3	—	—	—	2-17-21
4	—	—	—	7-10-21
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	2-27-21
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	2-21-21
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	2-23-21
16	—	—	—	7-23-21
17	—	—	—	2-23-21
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Linder	Thomas W.	52		M									Jan	19
2		Lavoie	Joseph	47											"	"
3			Julie Cote	37		F									"	"
4		Papillon	Lucien	30		M									Feb.	17
5		Barbeau	George	43											"	17
6		Johnson	Earl E.	27											"	18
7		Giroux	Joseph	35											"	6
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	DEBARRED	Ferguson	Leo	24	m	s	farm labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Elginton	brother, John Ferguson, Elginton, Ireland, Mass.	Taunton	Mass.	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

54

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.

Edward H. Twomey  
Inspector-in-Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buque	1920	stevenage Ex. R. Indwim Jan. 18, 1921.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line, copied by S. S. Furani



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St. Lawrence St.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1	17476	Kane	John	35	M	M	Time	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Montreal	2	Boston	No												
2	17573	Levine	Nathan	23	M	S	Time	"	"	Poland	Poland	Malden	444 Colonial Ave.	Malden	"												
3	17608	Zogul	Peter	37	M	M	Time	"	"	Russian	Russian	St. Lawrence St.	156 Broadway	St. Lawrence St.	"												
4	17608	"	Sam	11	M	S	Time	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5		NOT USED																									
6		NOT USED																									
7		NOT USED																									
8		NOT USED																									
9		NOT USED																									
10		NOT USED																									
11		NOT USED																									
12		NOT USED																									
13		NOT USED																									
14		NOT USED																									
15		NOT USED																									
16		NOT USED																									
17		NOT USED																									
18		NOT USED																									
19		NOT USED																									
20		NOT USED																									
21		NOT USED																									
22		NOT USED																									
23		NOT USED																									
24		NOT USED																									
25		NOT USED																									
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1921

Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	yes	Self	40.00	1907	1920	Mass.	25 Oxford St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Bk	Bk	none	Ireland	Kerry Co.
2	"	"	100	1914	1921	Jan	21 Elmwood Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	Bk	"	Obland	Kerry Co.
3	"	"	60	1910	1921	Jan	21 Elmwood Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	Bk	"	Burrin	Kerry Co.
4	"	father	"	1920	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Edward H. Wooley  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Apr 1917	Costa	11/6/20
2	Halifax	Dec 1913	Costa	12/21
3	N.Y.	1910	Costa	Jan 21-1931
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

St. Albans, Vt.

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	CV.	16750		Gilbert	James	17		m	s		clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dunham			Cousin, Fred D. Gilbert, Barnston, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford				
2		20333		Breton	Dora	25		f	"		spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Manchester			uncle, Arthur Breton, St. Perpetue, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester			
3	569	16085		Beaulieu	Regina	18		"	"		student	"	French	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Gabriel			St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville			
4	161903	171003		Martin	Francois X.	65		m	m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			wife, Althea Martin, P.Q. 18393, Ark Ave. Montreal.	Mass.	Marlboro			
5	CV.	14803		Orr	Andrew W.	52		"	s		farmer	"	English	"	"	"	Irish	Blackie			sister, Mrs. James McWilliam, Blackie, Alta.	N.Y.	Adament				
6	161919	20544		Walker	John	30		"	"		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston			uncle, George Wickel, Inverness, N.S.	Mass.	Boston		
7		20545		McEachern	Lockie	23		"	"		teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Inverness			father, Hugh McEachern, Inverness, N.S.	"	"		
8		20552		Houde	Yvonne	44		f	m		no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Claremont			mother, Germaine Houde, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont		
9		20549		Guilbert	Auguste	59		m	wd		teamster	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester			brother, Severin Guilbert, Nicolet, P.Q.	"	Manchester			
10	5.7.	144440		Beaudreault	Marie St. Martin	69		f	"		no occ.	No	ex. residence	No	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis			niece, Mrs. Rep. St. Ogle, St. Louis, Mo.	Mass.	Holyoke			
11	CV.	14833		Streethy	James	30		m	s		machinist	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa			father, James Streethy, 169 McMillan St., Ottawa, Ont.	Conn.	Bristol		
12		17213		Gaboury	George	45		"	"		salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal			no relatives	Vt.	St. Albans		
13		17044		Beaulieu	Victoria	21		f	"		domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose			father, Pierre Beaulieu, St. Rose, P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence			
14	B.S.I.	17202		Morneau	Martine	16		f	"		no occ.	No	DEBARRED	No	"	"	"	"	St. Jean			father, Tobie Morneau, St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	"	Springfield			
15	DEBARRED			Goulet	Pierre	73		m	wd		no occ.	No	DEBARRED	No	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe			son, Napoleon Goulet, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester			
16	DEBARRED			Paradis	Louise	27		f	m		weaver	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lowell			husband, Albert Paradis, Baieville, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell		
17	DEBARRED			Cyr	Emile	18		m	s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Alexander			father, Paul Cyr, St. Alexander, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington		
18	CV.	17514		Demault	Joseph	8		"	"		no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valentin			uncle, Jean D. Cote, St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass.	Southbridge		
19	am. Ed.	17824		Dumont	Joseph Eugene	26		"	m		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valentin			no relatives	"	Lowell		
20	CV.	11168		Edoin	Arcaide	25		m	s		laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Almand			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Almand, P.Q.	N.Y.	Essex Jct.		
21	P.H. 44			Alliette	Joseph Armand Louis	23		"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			fa. law, Thomas Hazel, 152 Levesque St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Burlington		
22	CV.	13403		"	Fillien Hazel	18		f	"		no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			father, "	"	"		
23	un. 16			"	Edward	5		m	s		"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	"	French	"	"			gd. fa. "	"	"		
24	569	15265		Joucas	Marie Angeltte	17		f	s		Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Little River			father - Constant Joucas, Little River, P.Q.	Conn.	Watburg		
25	CV.	17824		Benoit	Yvonne	26		f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska			father - Benoit Benoit, Yamaska, P.Q.	R. I.	Providence		
26	under 16			"	Paul Emile	5		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Almand, P.Q.	"	"		
27	CV.	17829		Benoit	Joseph	43		m	wd		laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Almand			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Almand, P.Q.	"	"		
28	B.V.	17830		"	Georgina Inguette	32		f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Almand, P.Q.	"	"		
29	B.V.	10256		Benoit	Henri	22		m	wd		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville		
30	CV.			"	Henriette	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father, Gilbert Edoin, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	"		
NOT USED																											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS 4. Low St. Albans, Maine

56

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*21*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien landed in United States before.	Ever in United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or other means to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	self	20.	yes	1916 Conn. April 1932 Hartford, Conn.	father, Dawson H. Gilbert, 96 Webster St., Hartford, Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Dunham
2	"	"	25.	"	1875 Mass. Oct. 1920 Manchester, 1920	father, Cyrille Breton, 615 Union St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bla	bro	"	U. S. A.	Masche
3	"	father	none	yes	1916 Conn. Sept. 1919 Taftville, 1919	father, Joseph Beaulieu, South Ave., Taftville, Conn.	yes 3 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Emilie
4	"	self	30.	"	1870 Various 1900	mother, Mrs. Thivierge, 571 Rankin St., Montreal, Que.	" 2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	br	blue	"	"	Quebec
5	"	"	400.	"	1901 Vt. 1904 Barre, 1904	brother, Frederick Orr, Adams St., Vt.	" 5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	bro	"	"	"	Armagh
6	"	"	50.	"	1907 Mass. Aug. 1920 Boston, 1920	father, Alex Walker, 40 Savin St., Boston, Mass.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
7	"	"	50.	"	1914 " " 1920 " "	brother, D. F. McEachern, 453 Dudley St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	10.	yes	1896 N.H. Oct. 1920 Claremont, 1920	husband, William Foudie, 416 North St., Claremont, N.H.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Bie
9	"	self	40.	"	1902 N.H. 1920 Manchester, "	Home - 600 Main St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	"	Nicolet
10	"	"	50.	no	"	son, Pierre Sandreault, 538 Summer St., Holyoke, Mass.	yes 4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Victoria
11	"	"	75.	"	"	friend, James Seefeld, 9 Sherman St., Bristol, Conn.	" 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	dk	bla	"	"	England	Kent
12	"	"	60.	yes	1919 St. Albans, Vt. 1919 St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Peter Gabor, St. Albans, Vt.	" month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Canada	Magog
13	"	"	50.	"	1907 Chicago, Ill. 1919 Chicago, Ill.	anast. Mrs. Opie Laperle, 48 Cross St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	"	"	Danvers
14	"	uncle	23.	no	"	brother, Albert Morneau, 23 Cumberland St., Springfield, Mass.	" 5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	bro	"	"	St. John
15	"	self	373.	yes	1879 Various 1913	son, Fred G. Gablet, 84 Belmont St., Manchester, N.H.	no perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gr	"	"	"	St. Hugues
16	"	L.P.C.	20.	"	1906 Sept. 1920	friend, Mary Rochette, 8 Prince St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Remi
17	"	L.P.C.	10.	"	1920 Dec. Cambridge, 1920	friend, Wilfrid Mossey, Cambridge, Vt.	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander
18	"	gd. mo.	none	no	"	gd. mo. Mrs. Joseph Belanger, Harrington St., Southbridge, Mass.	" indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valentin
19	"	self	200.	yes	1916 Mass. 1920 Lowell, 1920	440 Moody St., Lowell, Mass.	" perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	med	bla	"	"	"	Riverdale
20	"	"	74.	no	"	brother, Joseph Edoin, 53 Hyde St., Burlington, Vt.	yes 2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Armand
21	"	"	12.	yes	1897 Mass. 1914 Lowell, 1914	father, Ralph J. Pellette, Belvidere Center, Vt.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lowell
22	"	husband	none	no	"	fa. law, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal
23	"	father	"	"	"	gd. fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20.	"	1914 Q. F. Oct. 1920	brother, Elodie Jones, 276 India St., Waterbury, Conn.	yes 2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Little River
25	"	"	50.	yes	1920 Providence, R. I. 1920 Providence, R. I.	husband, Joseph Garsait, 206 Broadway, St. Providence, R. I.	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Yamashita
26	"	mother	none	"	1913 Providence, R. I. 1920 Providence, R. I.	father, Joseph Garsait, 206 Broadway, St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert
27	"	self	100.	"	1915 Providence, R. I. 1920 Southbridge, 1920	brother, Joseph Garsait, 206 Broadway, St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	St. David
28	"	husband	10.	"	"	brother, Joseph Garsait, 206 Broadway, St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain
29	"	self	40.	"	1920 Taftville, 1920	brother, Joseph Garsait, 206 Broadway, St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valerien
30	"	father	none	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe

O. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Wooley,  
Inspector-in-Charge.  
William L. Kober,  
Inspector.

CLASS E



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Oct. 28, 1920.
2			"	" 30, "
3			"	July 2, "
4			"	" 3, "
5			"	" 4, "
6			"	Nov. 4, "
7			"	" " "
8			"	" " "
9			"	" " "
10			"	July 12, "
11	Quebec 1910		C. V. R.	Canada " 20, "
12			C. V. R.	" " "
13			"	" 23, "
14			"	" 10, "
15			"	Sept. 3, "
16			"	" 12, "
17			"	Jan. 3, 1921
18			"	" 28, "
19			"	" " "
20			"	Aug. 7, 1920
21			"	Feb. 24, 1921.
22			"	" " "
23			"	" " "
24			"	July 22, 1920
25			"	Jan 20 1921
26			"	" " "
27			"	" 28 "
28			"	" " "
29			"	" 27 "
30			"	" " "

Lines from 1 to 30 copied by B. C. Furman

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	C.O.	McHale	William	51	m.	lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A. Hartford	no relatives	Perm. Schenectady		
2	C.O.	Tessier	Peter	37	"	lab.	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	no relatives	R.I. Pawtucket		
3	C.O.	Richard	Mike	19	"	lab.	"	English	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	Mass. Springfield		
4	C.O.	Miller	Louise	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	no relatives	"		
5	C.O.	Farrum	Grace	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Boston	"	Boston		
6	C.O.	Brass	Andrew	37	m.	lab.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	Mass. Worcester		
7	C.O.	Caron	Jennie	47	f	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Derry		
8	C.O.	Duest	Shanor	33	f	wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Boston	no relatives	Mass. Boston		
9	C.O.	Will	Nancy	46	f	wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A. Montreal	no relatives	Mass. Haverhill		
10	C.O.	Green	Samuel P.	36	m.	lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Montreal	no relatives	Mass. Haverhill		
11	C.O.	Shorey	Greene	19	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	Cal. Berkeley		
12	C.O.	Hilario	Peter	66	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	no relatives	Mass. Lawrence		
13	C.O.	Bellerue	Leon	18	f	lab.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	"		
14	C.O.	Johnson	Daniel	34	m.	lab.	"	English	"	"	Irish	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Merrimack		
15	C.O.	Parent	Theodore	25	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	no relatives	"		
16	C.O.	Palmoudin	Omer	22	"	lab.	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	Mass. Lowell		
17	C.O.	Broucheau	Idelord	43	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	Mass. Lowell		
18	C.O.	"	Ignie	38	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"		
19	C.O.	Palos	Thomas	42	m.	lab.	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
20	C.O.	Branlieu	Phillip	27	m.	lab.	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
21	C.O.	Pelissier	Gaye	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
22	C.O.	Deenanail	Eugene	50	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
23	C.O.	Winn	Belter	24	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
24	C.O.	Fafard	Mary Ann	5	f	wife	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
25	C.O.	Brady	Joseph N.	27	m.	lab.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
26	C.O.	Brady	Shirley	55	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
27	C.O.	Millette	Joseph	26	m.	lab.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
28	C.O.	Millette	Joseph	25	f	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
29	C.O.	Weed	Joseph	29	f	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		
30	C.O.	Amstrong	George	25	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	no relatives	N.H. Haverhill		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS F

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19 *21*

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.							
																			City or town.							
1	yes	self	40	all	Various	1920	1001	Bridge Row, Scranton, Pa.	NO	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	med Br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Scranton		
2	"	"	60	1920	"	"	Brooklyn, Bernard P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Sorel			
3	"	"	40	1907	"	1912	386	James St. St. John's, Nfld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chico			
4	"	"	80	1919	"	1919	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
5	"	"	80	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Yutan			
6	Self	30	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br	Br	None	"	Canada	Concord			
7	Self	30	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br	Br	None	"	Canada	St. John's			
8	Self	30	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br	Br	None	"	Canada	St. John's			
9	Self	30	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br	Br	None	"	Canada	St. John's			
10	Self	30	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med Br	Br	None	"	Canada	St. John's			
11	"	"	100	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Bellville		
12	"	"	40	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	St. John's		
13	"	"	50	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	St. John's		
14	"	"	30	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. John's		
15	"	"	31	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa		
16	"	"	350	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria		
17	"	"	60	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	fro	Gr	"	"	"	Hull		
18	Hub.	10	1915	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	fro	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
19	Self	25	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	fro	Gr	"	"	"	"	Bellville	
20	"	"	100	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
21	"	"	10	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	fro	fro	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
22	"	"	325	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
23	"	"	31	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
24	Father	20	1915	1915	"	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	fro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
25	Self	10	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Canada	
26	Self	20	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Canada	
27	Self	100	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Canada	
28	Hub.	25	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Canada	
29	Hub.	25	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Canada	
30	Self	50	1915	1915	Various	1915	1001	131	Subway St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Robie  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COR	10/25/20
2			"	10/25/20
3			"	10/25/20
4			"	10/21/20
5			COR	10/21/20
6			COR	10/24/21
7			COR	10/27/21
8			COR	11/4/20
9			COR	11/5/20
10			COR	11/9/20
11			"	7/1/20
12			"	7/9/20
13			"	7/9/20
14			"	7/12/20
15			"	7/12/20
16			"	7/17/20
17			"	7/17/20
18			"	"
19			"	7/20/20
20			"	7/24/20
21			"	7/24/20
22			"	2/5/21
23			"	2/14/21
24			"	2/14/21
25			COR	2/15/21
26			COR	2/19/21
27			COR	2/19/21
28			COR	2/19/21
29			COR	2/19/21
30			"	Feb 8-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. Andrews*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	0.4	Archambault	Beatrice	30	F	S None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	R.I. Woonsocket
2	1.3.76	Beasette	Henry O.	34	M	S Machinist		English					Farnham P.Q.	Father, Napoleon, Farnham P.Q.	Mass. Springfield
3	1.7.87	Provencher	Henry	36	M	M Laborer		French					St. Perpetue P.Q.	Father, William, St. Perpetue, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester
4	1.7.96	Berthiaume	Alexander	37	M	M Carpenter		English					U.S.A. Worcester, Mass.	Uncle, John Fournier, Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Mass. Worcester
5	1.3.90	Pelletier	Joseph H.	31	M	S Moulder				Canada			Montreal, P.Q.	Uncle, J.B. Gagnon, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Salem
6	1.7.95	Shaw	Lewis	39	M	wd None							Portsmouth N.H.	Brother, Cristophe Touchette, St. Martin, P.Q.	NH Portsmouth
7	1.7.20	Dodd	Harry	37	M	S Crane operator							Bedford, P.Q.	Brother, Cyril, Bedford, P.Q.	St. Hartford.
8	1.0.64	Dupuis	Emile	30	M	S Telegraph Operator		French					Marievillle P.	Father, Narcisse, St. Jacques L'Achigan, P.Q.	Vt. St. Albans
161827	1.5.13	Carey	Joseph	19	M	S Farmer		French					So. Roxton, P.Q.	Father, Nicholas, So. Roxton, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington.
161838	1.5.12	Lamothe	Eugene	30	M	S Laborer		French					Granby, P.Q.	Mother, Louise, Granby, P.Q.	NH. Keene
161844	8.4.1	Jobin	Thomas E.	28	M	M Machinist		English					Montreal P.Q.	Father, Victorine, 230 Notre Dame West	Vt. Barre
161848	8.4.2	Pellisier	Eugenie	75	F	wd none		French					Yamaska P.Q.	Daughter, Alice, Yamaska P.Q.	Mass. Amesbury
161848	9.7.	St. Germain	Heloise	56	F	M		English					St. Aime, P.Q.	Husband, Antoine, St. Aime, P.Q.	RI Woonsocket
161848	9.7.	Champagny	Marie Louise	10	F	S Student		French					St. Aime, P.Q.	Grand father, Napoleon Champagny, St. Aime, P.Q.	
161848	5.2.46	Ross	Beatrice	25	F	S Governess		English					Montreal	Uncle, J.B. Fraser, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Rockport.
162073	8.6.76	Dube	Pierre	15	M	S Student		English					Rivier du Loup, P.Q.	No relatives.	NH Nashua
162073	8.6.75	Souci	Eugenie	23	F	M at home		French					St. Pascal, P.Q.	Father, Joseph, St. Pascal, P.Q.	" "
162073	9.7.	Beauchemin	Florida	30	F	S None							St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father, Joseph, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Mass. East Hampton
162073	9.7.	"	Marie	26	F	S							"	"	" "
162073	9.7.	St. Martin	Albert	31	M	S Farmer							St. Victoire, P.Q.	Father, Alexis, St. Victoire, P.Q.	" Holyoke
21		Monnett	Arthur	27	M	S Laborer		French					St. Armand P.Q.	Father- Tony Monnette, St. Armand, P. Q.	Vt. E. Highgate
22	1.3.66	Monnett	Arthur	27	M	S Laborer		French					St. Armand P.Q.	Father- Tony Monnette, St. Armand, P. Q.	Vt. E. Highgate
23	5.2.89	Morrisette	Alphage	39	M	M Engineer							St. Ours P.Q.	Father- Felix Morrisette, St. Ours, P. Q.	Conn. Taftville
24	1.5.22	Adams	John	24	M	M Clerk		English					Montreal	No Relatives.	Vt. Swanton
25	1.7.20	Meldrum	Mary C.	35	F	S Diatician							Ottawa	Sister-Mrs. Jane Stewart, Osgood Sta., Ont.	Mass. Boston
26	1.5.20	Halliday	Harmon	28	M	S Farmer							Edam, Saak.	Mother- Caroline Halliday, 319 Edmonton St. Winnipeg.	Conn. New Haven
27	1.7.06	Dubois	Philomine	67	F	wd None		French					St. Flavien P.Q.	Bro. Joseph Dubois, St. Flavien, P. Q.	Mass. Lawrence
28	1.5.26	Beauchemin	Honorie	56	M	M Laborer							St. Boniface	Bro. Fabien Beauchemin, Villa Marie, P. Q.	" Chicopee
29	1.5.26	Beauchemin	Clauruce	57	F	M Wife							"	"	" "
30	1.7.07	Dubois	Joseph	30	M	S Laborer							St. Flavien P.Q.	Uncle- Joseph Dubois, St. Flavien, P. Q.	" Lawrence
NOT USED													NOT USED		
CLASS F															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E

58

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS

Edward H. Twomey  
Inspector in Charge.  
William C. Robie  
Frederick H. Cole  
Inspectors.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COOP	Sept. 11 1920
2			"	11/5/21
3			"	11/26/21
4			"	11/17/20
5			"	11/21/21
6			"	11/11/20
7	Haifa	1908	"	11/29/20
8			COOP	11/16/21
9			"	6/29/20
10			"	6/25/20
11			"	7/11/20
12			"	7/11/20
13			"	7/11/20
14			"	7/11/20
15			"	7/12/20
16			"	7/13/20
17			"	7/13/20
18			"	7/19/20
19			"	7/19/20
20			"	7/22/20
21			"	7/22/20
22			"	July 10-1920
23			"	" 12-1920
24			"	" 13-1920
25			"	" 15-1920
26			"	" 17-1920
27			"	" 20-1920
28			"	" 21-1920
29			"	" "
30			"	" 24 "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



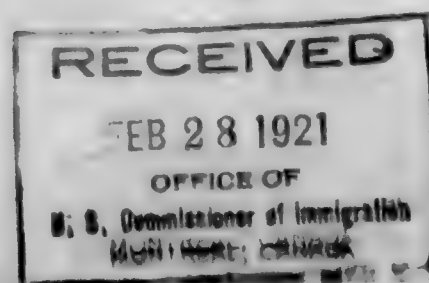
### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal .....	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported ..	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....	
TOTAL .....	3

<div style="text-align: center;"> <i>nsu-manifest</i>  DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  AND BOND CASES. </div>	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted .....	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment .....	
TOTAL .....	4





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
15266	19599	Beauchesne	Adelard	16	m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Brother - Armand	Mass	Sandford	U.S.
15267	19560	Joly	Conrad	41	m	laborer			French		"	"	"	St. Gabriel	None	MA	Manchester	U.S.	
15268	19561	"	Camelia	41	f	wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15269	19562	"	Pompeau	7	m				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15270	19570	Lesopie	George	20	m	painter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Pacome	St. Pacome, P.Q.	Mother - Maria	Mass	Lowell	U.S.
15271	19571	"	Gaura	23	f	wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15272	19572	Russell	Fred H.	35	m	s	Engl.		English		"	Scotch	"	St. John	St. John, N.B.	Uncle - Samuel Foster	Mass	Northampton	U.S.
15273	19599	Cooper	Gordon L.	22	m	laborer			"		"	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	Worcester, P.Q.	Uncle - Joseph	Mass	Worcester	U.S.
15274	19599	Blaney	Alfred	54	m	mach.			"		"	Irish	"	Hartford	Hartford, P.Q.	Uncle - One	Mass	Hartford	U.S.
15275	19599	Paré	Jacques	19	m	laborer			"		"	French	"	Nelson	Nelson, P.Q.	Uncle - One	Mass	Nelson	U.S.
15276	19599	"	Yvonne	14	f	wife			French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15277	19599	Caron	Mary	29	f	domestic			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15278	19530	Test	Anna	23	f				English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15279	19599	Fortin	Alida	21	f				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15280	19599	Mackin	Charles	45	m	mason			"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15281	19599	Clowley	Michael J.	78	m	retired			"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15282	19599	Bourbonnais	Malcolm	59	m	none			French		"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	None	Mass	Northbridge	U.S.	
15283	19599	Coakley	Charlotte	38	f	no occ.			English		"	Irish	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, P.D.	Brother - D. L. Bibeaud	Mass	Northbridge	U.S.
15284	19599	"	John D.	12	m	s			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15285	19599	"	Alfred J.	10	m				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15286	19599	"	Charles D.	9	m				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15287	19599	"	Louis G.	5	m				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15288	19599	"	Margaret	4	f				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15289	19599	"	Eileen	3	f				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15290	19861	Fortin	Amelise	68	f				French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Robert	St. Robert, P.Q.	Sister - Mrs. Joseph Rioux	Mass	Fall River	U.S.
15291	19860	Pelletier	Anna Paquin	74	f				"		"	"	"	St. Robert	St. Robert, P.Q.	Brother - Joseph Paquin	Mass	Southbridge	U.S.
15292	19859	Ryan	Margaret	43	f				English		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal, P.Q.	Brother - George Hughes	Mass	Manchester	U.S.
15293	NOT USED																		
15294	NOT USED																		
15295	NOT USED																		
15296	NOT USED																		

CLASS E.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

**CLASS E.**

Hillman to Robie  
 A. Calmes  
 Ins. Inspector  
 Edward H. Hoover  
 Inspector-in-Chief



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Ap. R. D.	6/15/20
2			"	6/25/20
3			"	6/26/20
4			"	6/25/20
5			"	6/29/20
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	10/27/20
9			"	"
10			"	10/29/20
11			"	"
12			"	11/10/20
13			"	11/18/20
14			"	11/20/20
15			"	12/24/20
16			"	2/3/21
17			"	2/13/21
18	Montreal	1907	C. V. R.	7-8-21
19			C. V. R.	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	2-21-21
26			"	2-19-21
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular passengers.	
CLASS B	1	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1	1							
CLASS D	1	1	1							
CLASS E	3	3	1							
TOTAL	6	6	4							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

For Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Fouriate \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

FEB 28 1921

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

1951-1952 CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Am Exp. 211047-11 MO. 15-18822 Am Exp. 211047-11 MO. 15-18822	Lamothe	Edmond	24		M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Am. P. 2.	Hull, P. 2.	Cousin - Agnes Hallam	Albany, N. Y.	North
2		Lamothe	Yvonne	24		F	Wife	French	"	"	French	"	Stambridge	Stambridge, Vt.	father - Louis Lamothe	"	"
3		"	Gervaise	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12	3	NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25	3	NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

60

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-58



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 19 21

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States; whether he was engaged to marry in the United States;</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of court, or other law enforcement agency, for crime or misdemeanor, or other offense, reported by entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the same, (as defined in section 1601 of title 18, U.S.C., as amended.)	Whether coming to receive at any office, station, post, or government, employment, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$200	No	-	-	-	Cousin Jule Dragon Albany, Georgia St. moving to farm leased of Mary O'Connell	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5'4"	Med	Bro	Hue	Shrapnel wound right of left leg also right eye	Canada	Stell
2	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Acco husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Lx	"	None	"	Santa Cruz
3	"	husband	more	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Steville

~~NEZ~~

W.R. - Wagon road.

S. A. Calamane  
Inspector.

Inspector.  
Edward H. Twomey  
Inspector-in-Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E** 16-30

the Government of the United States of America







**FEB 28 1921**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Wholesale	Robson	Peta M	19		F	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Canada	Sombra	father George Robson	Michigan	Detroit			
2	Retail	Gold	Max	26		M	Labourer		Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Brown, Isaac	"	"			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19	2	NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30	2	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS E.

61

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.** 16-58

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Moscow	Jan 22	1921	1921
2	London	1921	1921	1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		<i>Non-statistical Debarred</i>																	
1		Jacobson	Hilda	25		F												Jan	31
2		Bosh	Emily F.	23		M												Feb	4
3		Latimer	John	38														"	9
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

The United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb, 19 21

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, any organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, any organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, any organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, any organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association.		Whether alien is a member of, or has been a member of, any organization, society, or association, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any political party, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any labor union, or is a member of, or has been a member of, any other organization, society, or association.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

PER White Star Dominion LINE S.S. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Certificate.								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	197759	Maipala	B.S. J. Waino	15	M	B	None	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Urhanta	Brother: Arto Mapala, Urhanta, Finland	Mich	Wakefield	Ma									
2	Debarred	Zalonen	" Kosta	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Copper Cliff	Sister: Mina Sunelli, Raymaa, Turun Lau	"	Detroit	"								
3	Debarred	"	" Selma	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Oskar Alauratella, Rauma, Finland	"	"	"								
4		NOT USED																									
5		NOT USED																									
6		NOT USED																									
7		NOT USED																									
8		NOT USED																									
9		NOT USED																									
10		NOT USED																									
11		NOT USED																									
12		NOT USED																									
13		NOT USED																									
14		NOT USED																									
15		NOT USED																									
16	135048	Lamb	B.S. John S.	36	M	M	tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotlan	Canada	300, Ont	152 Trilumbe, 300, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Ma									
17	7054	NOT USED																									
18		NOT USED																									
19		NOT USED																									
20	Debarred	Heickila	B.S. Kalle	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Copper Cliff	Father: Adolf Heickila, Sahalahti, Hamnen Lau, Fin	Ohio	Wartens Ferry	Ma									
21	Debarred	"	" Katri	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Hamppala, Lahelaki, Fin	"	"	"									
22	Debarred	Ojutkangas	" Matti W.	22	M	B	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Lapua	Father: Risti Ojutkangas, Lapua, Vasa Lau, Fin	Mich	Duluth	"									
23	Debarred	Petkakangas	" Albinus	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Creighton	Wife: Alina Lappajarvi, Vasa Lau, Fin	"	Virginia	"									
24	Debarred	Nyyssala	" Kalle	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Nyyssala, Lappajarvi, Vasa Lau, Fin	Wyo	Rock Springs	"									
25	Debarred	Leppala	" Antero O	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hilma Leppala, Lappajarvi, Vasa Lau, Fin	Mich	Virginia	"									
26	Debarred	Hansen	" Hans	22	"	B	Laborer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	300, Ont	Father: Peter Hansen, Hailu, Denmark	Mich	S. S. Marie	"									
27	Debarred	Isack	" Don Juan	22	"	"	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spain	"	Sydney	Father: Miguel Isack, Amparas, Gelsona, Spain	"	Detroit	"									
28	Debarred	McIntyre	" John	28	"	M	Machine	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotlan	"	300, Ont	Wife: Margaret McIntyre, 34 Wemyss St., 300, Ont.	"	300	"									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									
31		NOT USED																									
32		NOT USED																									

\* Form 569 erroneously issued CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**

Thomas R.  
Inglis



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P. St. John Jan 15	1921	Canada	Feb 4
2	Halifax	" 15	"	" 5
3	"	" 15	"	" 5
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Quebec June 27	1920	Canada	July 21, 1920
18				
19	C. P. Jan 1921	Empire		
20	St. John Jan 1921	of Britain		Feb 5
21	"	"	"	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	Quebec Oct 14	1920	Corsican	Nov 26, 1920
24	"	"	"	" 26
25	"	"	"	" 26
26	" Oct 30	1920	Militia	Dec 4
27	" July 16	1920	Tunisia	" 11
28	St. John April 10	1920	Minimata	" 20
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. II

CLASS C

PORT OF S.S. Marie Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Houko B. J.	Andrew	35	M	Woodman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Soo, Ont.	Brother: Jani Makiemi, Raubafaki, Vasa lan, Fin	Mich	Dafter	U	
2	Debarred	Makiniemi	Kurti	38	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	"	"	S. S. Marie	"	
3	172589	Freeman B. S.	Pictor	33	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Soo, Ont.	None	Winn	Autonpa	"
4	172590	"	Godna	20	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

CLASS C.

64  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB. 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1921

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1	Yes	Self	\$4	Yes	1906	Soa, Nov	Sister: Mary Hill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Light Brn	Rha		Fuland/Hankapoli
2	"	Procurer	\$780	"	1906	Butte Mont	Soa, Mich	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med Br	Hazel		" Kariska
3	"	"	\$491	"	5 mos	Man Jan	Father-in-law: Awit Krigspole	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Light Brn	Blue		" Lurum
4	"	"	"	"	1908	Autompa	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preparatory	"	5' 5"	Dark Br	Hazel		U.S.A. Autompa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

Shaw a Ross  
Drop in City



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Halifax	1906	Victorian	Feb 12
2	"	May 1904	"	" 13
3	Cuebe	May 1910	Feldhouse	" 22
4	C.P.			" 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 15-4 Copied by R. P. Turner

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.




# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





A to L  
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

M 10 Z													193													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality													† Race or people													* Last permanent residence													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination																																																																
Family name													Given name													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single													Read													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)													Write													Country													City or town													State													City or town																																																			
C. P. Nelson													R. H. R. Ewald													27													M													M Carpenter													Yes													Swedish													Yes													Finland													Scandinavian													Canada													Sprague													None													N. Y. New York												
197755													Bihun													33													M													S Laborer													"													Polish													"													Poland													Polish													"													Sag, Ont.													Father: George Bihun, Chorazkow, Galicia, Poland													Pa. Coatesville												
197763													Gray													45													M													M Machinist													"													English													"													Scotland													Scotch													"													"													Brother: James D. Gray, 188 Church St. Sag, Ont.													Mich. Detroit												
197763													Kuhman													33													F													None													"													Finnish													"													Finland													Finnish													"													Sag, Ont.													Brother: Otto E. Kuhman, Saimi, Vasa Can, Fin													" 3.3. Marie												
197763													Taylor													58													W													"													"													Eng.													"													Newfoundland													English													Newfoundland													Chap. St.													Sister in law: Annie, Saimi, Saimi, Vasa Can, Fin													Mich. Bernice												
197763													Saari													27													M													S Laborer													"													Finnish													"													Finland													Finnish													Canada													Port Arthur													Father: Karl Saari, Lethi, Hammen Can, Fin													Mich. 3.3. Marie												
197763													Maki													34													M													"													"													"													"													"													"													Sag, Ont.													Wife: Julia Maki, 118 Schreiber St. Sag, Ont.													" Ashpenny																									
197763													Allen													23													M													"													"													Italian													"													Italy													S. Italian													"													"													Brother: Peter Allen, 186 James St. Sag, Ont.													" Detroit												
197763													Christian													25													M													Barber													"													"													"													"													"													"													Brother: Frank Youngstrom, 154 Jim St. Sag, Ont.													" Mt. Clemens																									
197763													Youngstrom													53													S													Laborer													"													Swedish													"													Sweden													Scandinavian													"													"													Brother: Frank Youngstrom, 154 Jim St. Sag, Ont.													Ill. Chicago												
197763													Trembinsky													32													M													"													"													Polish													"													Poland													Polish													"													"													Wife: Clementina Trembinsky, 106 Central St. Sag, Ont.													Mich. Rochester												
197763													Gans													42													S													trained nurse													"													Russian													"													Lithuania													Lithuanian													"													"													None													Mich. 3.3. Marie												
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					
NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																					

**CLASS D.**

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

Edgar J. Wiley  
 Harvey G. Cox  
 Joseph Scher

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**I. T. C.** - International Translt Co., Ferry.

**C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.**



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.**

Thomas R. Ross  
Daguer Type



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ~~assassination of public officials~~, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.**

Thomas R  
Ingraham



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Oct 13	Lacoma	Jan. 27
2	"	Aug. 1910	Wulker	Feb. 11
3	Quebec	May 1918	Tunisian	" 9
4	New York	May 1918	Mauritania	" 13
5	C. P.			June 26, 1920
6	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Virginia	" 28
7	"	May 1911	Victorian	July 12
8	New York	Aug. 1912	Stump	" 12
9	"	Apr. 1910	Celtic	" 12
10	Philadelphia	Sept. 1914	Ohio	" 15
11	Quebec	June 1912	Wulker	" 19
12	Baltimore	Apr. 1901	Miller	" 8
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. IVA to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	C.P.	Faulkner	Steward N.	32	M	Mechanical	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father: Ford Faulkner	Mich. S. S. Marie	
2		"	Isabelle	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
3		Macdonnell	Frances	20	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Three Rivers	Father: Angus Macdonnell,	"	
4	Debated	Holmes	Emily Frances	49	"	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Husband: Wm Holmes	"	
5	C.P.	Sandie	May	24	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Friend: Mrs John Rouse,	"	
6	under 16	"	John	5	M	S None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Daniel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P.	McDair	Norman	50	"	M Dredging	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Que.	"	"	
9		Rodgers	Agnes	33	F	S Ractical	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs J. F. Denning	Mich. S. S. Marie	
135098		Sabourin	Leide	30	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Que.	Father: Timothy Sabourin	Mich. S. S. Marie	
134323	C.P.	McIsaac	Alexander	60	"	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Brother: John McIsaac,	Idaho	
134324		Smith	Gethel W.	36	F	M teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: Robt. Willis	Idaho	
13		"	Marjorie	8	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	
134212	G.T.	Cove	D. G. Harold	18	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Herbert Cove,	Wis. Milwaukee	
134345		O'Connor	Gennis	29	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Mother: Allen O'Connor	Mich. S. S. Marie	
134215		Wheeler	Edward	28	"	" Steel worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Father: George J. Wheeler	Ohio Cleveland	
135098		Downey	Joseph	25	"	M Paper-maker	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph Downey	Mich. S. S. Marie	
134218		Neff	Mertle	24	F	S Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: John Neff	" Detroit	
134323		"	Mildred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Neff	"	
134324		"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Neff	"	
134325		Salo	Carl	32	M	M Laborer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Que.	"	Mich. S. S. Marie	
135098		Quigley	Alexandrina	30	F	M None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Que.	Father: Hugh Matheson	Mich. S. S. Marie	
135098		Kitchin	Marguerite L.	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gordon Michael	Mich. S. S. Marie	
135098		"	Wallace J.	-3	M	S	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	
135098		McMillan	Marvel	17	F	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Edward McMillan	Mich. S. S. Marie	
134226		Layden	Alfred J.	26	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Que.	Mother: Georgiana Layden	Mich. S. S. Marie	
134227		Garneau	Girne	25	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Wm Garneau	"	
135098		Porter	Mildred	27	F	" factory worker	"	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Que.	Friend: Annie Galbraith	"	
135098		"	Marian	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister:	"	
135098		Collis	Edwin N.	34	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Que.	Father: Wm Ellis	Mich. S. S. Marie	
135098		Guthrie	Clara	19	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Father: John Hatch	Mich. S. S. Marie	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

\* acc. U.S.C. from Stewart, 13y. Jan 20, 1905



## CLASS E

(OVER)

9

# CLASS E

Howe & Ross  
In New York



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P.			Jan 28
2	"			" 28
3	"			" 24
4	"			Feb. 2
5	"			" 7
6	"			" 7
7	"			" 7
8	Quebec	1864 Under		* Sep. 1, 1914
9	C. P.			Feb 15
10	I. T.			June 25, 1920
11	C. P.			" 25 "
12	C. P.			" 26 "
13	C. P.			" 26 "
14	I. T.			" 29 "
15	C. P.			" 29 "
16	I. T.			July 2, 1920
17	I. T.			" 2 "
18	C. P.			" 3 "
19	"			" 3 "
20	Boston	Dec. 1908	Saxonia	" 6 "
21	I. T.			" 6 "
22	I. T.			" 6 "
23	I. T.			" 6 "
24	I. T.			" 6 "
25	I. T.			" 8 "
26	I. T.			" 8 "
27	C. P.			" 8 "
28	C. P.			" 8 "
29	C. P.			" 9 "
30	C. P.			" 10 "

\* Data as at time of entry;  
exam. for certificate of landing for naturalization.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. V

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
135714	C.P.	Sutherland	Alexander M.	24	M	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	River John	None	Vis	Superior
134256		Warburg	Ed. G.	23	F	None	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Ottawa	443 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.	Wm	Maple	
134235		O'Reilly	Thomas	53	M	Marine	"	"	"	Irish	"	300, Ont.	153 Queen St., 300, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
134244		Mitchell	Randolph P.	29	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	219 Wellington St., 300, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
134246		Jay	Harold C.	25	"	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Theraton	241 Exmouth St., 300, Ont.	"	Wilbur	
134250		Williamson	William Jean	24	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	300, Ont.	60 Francis St., 300, Ont.	"	Marquette	
134251		Woodworth	Thomas	40	M	Marine	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellwood	Wellwood, Ont.	"	Detroit	
134252		Williams	John	83	"	None	No	No	No	Dutch	"	Pictou, Ont.	Pictou, Ont.	"	Coopers	
10		De Hatre	John	21	"	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	French	"	Hearst, Ont.	None	"	S. S. Marie	
11		Marshall	Isaac B.	41	"	Marine	"	"	"	English	"	Zellwood	Brother: J.R. Marshall, Deserats, Ont. Brother in law:	Mich	Babbitt	
12		"	Ida	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
13		"	Harold	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
14		"	Grace	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	Merle	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	Ruth	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	Donald	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
172593		Oberdeen	Mike	42	M	Marine	"	Croatian	"	Croatian	"	Belavia	Wife: Mary Oberdeen, Zagreb, Yugo-Slavia	Canada		
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Eager, J. Wiley  
Joseph Scher  
Charles Lindstrom\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

## CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Mass	April 1916	Brother: John P. Luthertand 1722 Oak St. Superior, Wis.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br	K. Br	Canada	East Brantford	
2	"	"	\$50 Yes	1916	Mass April 1916	Sister: Mrs. John Luthertand 8255 Nicollet Ave, Maple, Minn.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Ottawa
3	"	"	\$4800 No	Mich	July 1917	None	Yes	3 or 4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Grey	Brn	Ireland	Garrymoria
4	"	"	\$75 Yes	1891	Mich July 1917	Brother: Lewis F. Mitchell 538 Algoussin Ave, Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Duluth
5	"	"	\$70 "	1920	Mich July 1920	Friend: Glen Osborn, Wilmett, Mich	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	"	Canada	Brown's Wharf
6	"	"	\$40 No	"	"	Uncle: John Robertson 820 Front St, Marquette, Mich	Yes	one wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	"	"	Owen Sound
7	"	"	45 "	"	"	Sister: Mary Conkey, 9916 Vermont Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	\$25 "	"	"	Son: Milton Williams, Coopers, Mich	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Grey	Grey	"	Pictou
9	"	"	\$20 Yes	1917-20	Mich March 1920	None	"	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	Brn	U.S.A.	Wt. Champlain
10	"	"	\$1000 No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Light	"	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	— Yes	1888	Ariz May 1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	U.S.A.	Ariz
12	"	Father	— No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	Canada	Windsor
13	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	\$200 Yes	1906	Mich 1907	In transit, Cert. # 54705	Yes	In transit	Yes	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	"	Grey	Jugo-Slavia	Zagreb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# CLASS E

Theresa a Rose  
Rush. in Chy



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			July 10 1920
2	C.P.			" 11 "
3	C.P.	Spring 1898	Pakistan	" 12 "
4	I.T.			" 15 "
5	C.P.			" 17 "
6	I.T.			" 17 "
7	C.P.			" 19 "
8	C.P.			" 24 "
9	I.T.			Nov 10 "
10	C.P.			Feb 21 1921
11	"			" 21 "
12	"			" 21 "
13	"			" 21 "
14	"			" 21 "
15	"			" 21 "
16	"			" 21 "
17	C.P.	Feb 18 1921	Geandisina	" 24 "
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John. N.S. Oak*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Ex. N. Ry. A-39365</i>	<i>Primy P. B. R.</i>	<i>Person Michel Amos</i>	30		M		<i>none</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>La La Biche</i>	<i>Brother Napoleon</i>	<i>La La Biche, Alberta,</i>	<i>No Det. St. John</i>	
2	<i>Ex. N. Ry. A-39366</i>	<i>Primy P. B. R.</i>	<i>Person Mary Ann</i>	18		F		<i>none</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>La La Biche</i>	<i>Father Adolphe Cadieux</i>	<i>La La Biche, Alberta, Canada</i>	<i>No Det. St. John</i>	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Line 1 & 2 copied by P. E. Fenwick

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

CLASS E. 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*G. N. Ry.*



(B3/NOV)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.

**CLASS E.** *W. B. Hanson*  
*U.S. Immigrant Inspector.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. # 210 - St. John N. S. D.	January 25 Ch. 1921		
2	G. N. Ry. # 210 - St. John N. S. D.	Jan. 26 1921		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	176-473	Pottle	Gertrude.	25		M	None	Y	English	Y	Wld	English	Wld	Provincetown, Mass.	Mo. Sarah Pottle.	St. Paul, Nova Scotia Bay, Wld	N. Y. Brooklyn	N	
2	203139	Carrigge	Annice Josephine	35		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	N. Y.	New York	Michael Carrigge.	Irish	" New York "		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13	21	NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*C. H. D.*



~~NO~~

(OVER)

Class C

1992-1993

Arthur F. O'Brien Junr A.F.M.  
Antonio F. Medeiros

**CLASS C.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Sydney	1914 Unknown		11/4/20
2	W. Y. C. 3/907	Cedric		2/8/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1, not copied by S. S. Fennin

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Certificate of Naturalization.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
173463	184837	Blundell	Edward	25	M	M	Fisherman	Y.	English	Y.	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hickman's Harbor, Nfld.	Mass.	Lynn	
173464	185947	Gard	Ethel	29	F	S	Salad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willingate, Nfld.	"	Yonerville	
173465	185949	Butler	Thomas	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seal Cove	"	Waltham	
173466	185945	Gadon	Joseph	36	M	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bay St. Geo.	Me.	Bangor	
173467	185946	Gadon	Medee	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173468	180786	Forrestal	William	25	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Union St.	Mass.	Concord	
173469	186101	Davis	Bessie	19	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld.	Carton	"	Cambridge	
173470	185867	Burton	Thomas	29	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carton	"	Cambridge	
173471	186145	Fitzhenry	Elizabeth	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Eng. W.	"	St. John's	R.I.	Providence	
173472	Under 16	Fitzhenry	Margaret	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173473	Under 16	Fitzhenry	Miles	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173474	Under 16	Fitzhenry	Elizabeth	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173475	186461	Urguia	Ludido	28	M	"	Labour	Y.	Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Sydney	Ind.	Gary	
173476	178632	Hunter	Alfred	26	"	M	Maker	"	English	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hallett's Cove	Mass.	Lynn	
173477	178633	Hunter	Ethel	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173478	Under 16	Hunter	Margaret	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
173479	186408	Ryan	Edwin L.	18	M	"	Fisherman	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	Conception Bay	"	Chelsea	
173480	NOT USED																
173481	NOT USED																
173482	131	NOT USED															
173483	NOT USED																
173484	NOT USED																
173485	NOT USED																
173486	NOT USED																
173487	NOT USED																
173488	NOT USED																
173489	NOT USED																
173490	NOT USED																
173491	NOT USED																
173492	NOT USED																
173493	NOT USED																
173494	NOT USED																
173495	NOT USED																
173496	NOT USED																
173497	NOT USED																
173498	NOT USED																
173499	NOT USED																
173500	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Others . . . . .

1491 D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*21*

*"Class D."*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other occupation, business, profession, trade, industry, service, or other occupation.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other occupation.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y Self	150	Y 1915	N.Y.C.	12/1918	friend: Elwan Cribb 122 Garden St Mrs. T. Lucas.	Y	6 mo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5	9	Lt.	Bv	Blue	✓	Nfld. Hickman's Hor	
2	"	200	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Aut.	Bv	✓	" Trillington	
3	" Mother	50	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Norman Dambach, 54 Sandy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bv	Blue	✓	" Seal Cove	
4	" Self	35	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Bv	✓	" Bay St. Sea	
5	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	✓	"	
6	"	40	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Mrs. Bonville, 69 College St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	Aut.	Blue	✓	" Quasette Cove	
7	"	30	"	"	"	Sis: Mrs. J. H. Bonville, 78 Fresh Pond Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt	Bv	✓	" Carboneary	
8	"	90	"	"	"	Mrs. Malcolm M. M. M. 64 So. Huntington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bv	✓	Canada Margre	
9	"	300	Y 1906	Prov.	1913	Fa: George Meddison, 1151 Vine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	Nfld. St. John's	
10	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Bv	Blue	✓	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	
13	Y Self	100	"	"	"	Bro: Cecilio, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bv	Bv	✓	" "Bvle"	
14	"	120	Y 1914	Lyons	1918	Comin: Mrs. Annie M. M. 22 Muldred St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blue	✓	Spain, Delia Juank's	
15	" Aunt	18	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	✓	" Nfld. Halletts Cove	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	England. Birmingham	
17	Y Self	70	"	"	"	Bro: Charles, 19 Hawthorne St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	✓	" Nfld. Halletts Cove	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" Conception Bay	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

*Herman Lefke*  
*James H. Randall*  
*Richard S. Medero*  
*Carl Roudman*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. Sydney	6/10/20	Kyle	6/19/20
2	"	6/10/20	"	6/20/20
3	"	"	"	6/20/20
4	"	"	"	6/20/20
5	"	"	"	6/20/20
6	"	4/10/20	"	2/6/20
7	"	7/10/20	"	2/5/21
8	"	7/6/20	"	2/7/21
9	"	7/10/20	"	2/14/21
10	"	"	"	7/14/20
11	"	"	"	7/14/20
12	"	"	"	7/14/20
13	Lebec	5/19/20	Hakman	2/20/21
14	W. Sydney	7/10/20	Kyle	2/21/21
15	"	"	"	7/21/20
16	"	"	"	7/21/20
17	"	6/10/20	"	2/23/21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	153	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence she came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	203175	Shirley	Hilda B.	19	F.	S. Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bathurst	James	Bathurst, N.S.	Me. Bangor
1734152	185929	Manning	Catherine	23	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Souris	Souris, N.E.	Mass. Medford	
1734153	115931	Heaf	George	22	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Amherst, N.E.	" Worcester	
4	203128	McDonald	Catherine	70	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston	Bro. John Mc...	" Boston	
5	175194	Gillespie	Bertha	27	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Grand Falls	Bro. Frank	Grand Falls, N.B.	Me. Greenville
1734156	185834	McDonald	Jennie	39	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Bro. William	Chatham, N.B.	Mass. Charlestown
1734157	185835	McGillivray	Alexander	25	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glouce Bay	Bro. Augustus	Glouce Bay, N.S.	" Dorchester
1734158	185836	Murrant	Edward	19	"	Chief	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. William	Glouce Bay, N.S.	" Haverhill
1734159	185837	Hachey	Wilfred	25	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Anse	Bro. William	Grand Anse, N.B.	Me. Madison
1734160	180778	Herman	Florence	18	F.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill	Bro. George	Springhill, N.S.	" Peaks Island
11	203181	Chapell	Leigh	14	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanhope	Bro. William	Stanhope, P.E.I.	Mass. Roxbury
12	203179	Richards	Ed	26	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ir.	"	Truro	Bro. George	Truro, P.E.I.	" Andover
1734163	186742	McLean	Roderick	22	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buddoch Bay	Bro. Robert	Buddoch Bay, N.S.	N.H. Portsmouth
1734164	186000	Bernard	Thomas	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pinsoville	Bro. Joseph	Pinsoville, P.E.I.	Me. Mexico
1734165	186001	Bernard	Gilla	24	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph	Pinsoville, P.E.I.	"
1734166	186051	Mills	Agnes L.	27	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Bro. Daniel	Moncton, N.E.	Mass. Clinton
1734167	175172	Cusack	Angelina	27	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Na. Hiltshire	Bro. William	Na. Hiltshire, P.E.I.	" Brighton
1734168	178608	Casey	Edith	17	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Bro. William	Worcester, N.B.	Me. Portland
19	203130	Cormier	Delia	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape Breton	Bro. William	Cape Breton, N.B.	Mass. Portland
1734169	178610	Carter	Walter	27	M.	Welder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blackville	Bro. John	Blackville, N.E.	" Roxbury
1734170	110781	Parker	John	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guero	Bro. Louis	Guero, N.E.	Me. Augusta
1734171	180782	Parker	Charlotte	55	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1734172	185842	McLaughlin	Emma	27	"	Cake maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. William	Williamston, N.E.	Mass. Somerville
1734173	185843	Palmetto	Glavin C.	73	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sington	Bro. Harry	Sington, N.S.	" Readville
1734174	185844	Palmetto	Amelia A.	75	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1734175	185841	Heagle	Arthur	21	M.	S. Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	Bro. Martha	Bridgewater, N.E.	N.H. Derry
1734176	185848	McMillan	Margaret	26	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredericton	Bro. Hugh	Fredericton, N.B.	Mass. Munson
1734177	186100	McCann	John H.	28	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Bro. Charles	Amherst, N.E.	Me. Weymouth
20	202914	McDonald	James	14	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Bro. James	Dundas, P.E.I.	N.H. Seabrook
30	202919	James	Ada V.	29	F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Horton	Bro. James	Horton, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

61



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1921

CLASS E - /

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or is he a subject of a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	Y Self	45 N	-	-	Eastern Maine Gen. Hosp. Bangor, Me.	Y 3 years	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	Bathurst, N.S.	
2	"	50 Y	1916 Medford, 1918	-	Emp. Dr. W. F. Hawkes, 64 Salem St.	" 3 years	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	Bourie, N.S.	
3	"	60 N	-	-	Bro. 148 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Amherst, N.S.	
4	"	60 Y	1918 Boston 1/20 1901 3/1914	-	Son, Murdock Co., 2904 Washington St.	N Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blond	Gr	Br	✓	"	Coleville, N.S.	
5	"	5	1/1917	-	Chas. G. Dean, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr	Br	Blue	✓	"	Grand Falls, N.S.	
6	" Sister	-	1914 Calif. 1914	-	Bro. Mrs. John J. Mahoney, 2 Lincoln St.	Y 3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Br	✓	"	Chatham, N.S.	
7	" Self	140	-	-	Sis. Mrs. John Mahoney, 167 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Blue	"	✓	"	Gloucester, N.S.	
8	"	140	-	-	Bro. Courtney, 176 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	"	
9	"	150	-	-	Uncle, Edw. Lamb, 82 Old South Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	✓	"	Grand Falls, N.S.	
10	" Aunt	-	-	-	Uncle, Mrs. J. S. Thompson, 100 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br	✓	"	Springfield, N.S.	
11	" Self	15	Y 1901	1916	Mo. 79 Worcester St.	N Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Blond	Gr	✓	"	Stanhope, N.S.	
12	"	35	Y 1910	Mass. 1/4/12	Wife, Caroline, 21 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dr Br	Blue	✓	"	Tignish, N.S.	
13	"	60	Y	-	Sis. Mrs. Lockwood, 114 Allston Ave.	Y 3 years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	✓	"	Red Head, N.S.	
14	"	80	-	-	Brother, S. J. Gallant, 110 St. 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	✓	"	Pittville, N.S.	
15	" Husband	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Blk	Br	✓	"	"	
16	" Self	15	Y 1910	Clinton 3/1920	Brother, Leo Fowler, 876 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Gr	Br	Blue	✓	"	Berry, N.S.	
17	"	15	Y 1910	Clinton	Sis. Mrs. J. S. Fowler, 21 Mt. Vernon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Br	"	✓	"	McNelly, N.S.	
18	" Father	21	-	-	Mrs. Annie Wilson, 154 Allston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	✓	"	Newcastle, N.S.	
19	" Sister	3	Y 1910	Clinton 1910	Mrs. Albert Wilson, 21 Marshall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Cape, N.S.	
20	" Self	5	Y 1910	Clinton 1915	Son, Mary Wilson, 27 Highland Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"	Blue	✓	"	Sackville, N.S.	
21	" Daughter	1	-	-	Workman, Mrs. Bliss Wilson, 5 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	"	✓	England	Pomerset, N.S.	
22	"	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	✓	Canada	Harold, N.S.	
23	" Self	10	-	-	Sis. Mrs. Chas. H. Faulkner, 19 Melrose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	✓	"	Bass River, N.S.	
24	"	30	-	-	Workman, Mrs. J. S. Faulkner, 1831 Hyde Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	Wolfeboro, N.S.	
25	" Husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Gr	"	✓	"	Hall, N.S.	
26	" Self	5	-	-	Sis. Mrs. Wm. Reddy, 114 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	Dudman, N.S.	
27	" Father	25	Y 1910	Clinton 1915	Mrs. Vernon Casey, 114 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Gr	✓	"	Moncton, N.S.	
28	" Self	25	Y 1910	Clinton 1915	Friend, Mrs. J. S. Casey, 114 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dr Br	Blue	✓	"	Canisville, N.S.	
29	" Sister	20	-	-	Sis. Mrs. J. S. Casey, 114 St.	N Germ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dr Br	"	✓	"	Quincy, N.S.	
30	" Self	20	Y 1910	Boston 1/2/19	Spallady, Mrs. Rogers, 51 Amherst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Norton, N.S.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur O. Ziegler  
Herman Lipshitz  
Joseph H. Barker  
Guillermo F. Medeiros  
Earl Frankelmann



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/25/21	C.P.R.	1/25/21
2	"	6/25/20	"	6/25/20
3	"	6/26/20	"	6/26/20
4	"	1/26/21	"	1/26/21
5	"	1/28/21	"	1/28/21
6	"	6/28/20	"	6/28/20
7	"	"	"	6/28/20
8	"	"	"	6/28/20
9	"	"	"	6/28/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	1/29/21	"	1/29/21
12	"	"	"	6/29/20
13	"	6/29/20	"	6/30/20
14	"	6/30/20	"	6/30/20
15	"	"	"	6/29/20
16	"	6/29/20	"	6/29/20
17	"	"	"	6/29/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Vancouver	7/1/20	C.P.R.	7/1/20
21	Halifax	1862	Unknown	7/1/20
22	Vancouver	7/1/20	C.P.R.	7/1/20
23	"	"	"	7/1/20
24	"	"	"	7/1/20
25	"	"	"	7/1/20
26	"	"	"	7/1/20
27	"	"	"	7/1/20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/1/21	"	2/1/21
30	"	1/10/21	"	1/10/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing.  
Halifax, 25/1/19 Oleguspie  
" 25/1/19 Canada



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mes.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	203169	Fisher	Fred A.	38	M	M	Mlti	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Sackville	M.B. Wife Nora Fisher	So. America Chile & Peru									
173483	175779	Le Blane	Joseph A.	21	"	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	M.B. Father Charles de Blance	Mass	Pitchburg									
173484	175778	Fraser	Edward	25	"	"	Section	"	"	"	"	"	Harcourt	M.B. " Andrew Fraser	M.H.	No. Conway									
173485	186058	Veno	Sarah	19	F	"	mean	"	"	"	"	"	McDougal Settlement	M.B. " Sylvan Veno	Mass	Waltham									
173486	170783	McPherson	John A.	25	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Donington	M.S. " Benjamin McPherson	"	Boston									
173487	175182	McDougal	Hubert	18	"	"	Farm.	"	"	"	"	"	Ellerslie	P.E.I. " Benjamin McDougal	Me.	Mexico									
173491	186150	Pengilly	Robt. Mungo	24	"	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	M.B. " Henry Pengilly	Mass	Leicester									
173492	186201	Kiltshire	Ezekial A.	40	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	No relatives	N.Y.	New York									
173493	186202	"	Guth	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
173494	186203	Rutherford	Villa	40	"	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	River Hebert	M.S. Brother James Rutherford	Mass	Lawrence									
173495	186208	Gallant	Octave	21	M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside	P.E.I. Father Eli Gallant	"	Andover									
173496	186209	"	Philomina	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	"									
13	under 16	"	Mary Faustina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yr. Father	"	"									
186403	186018	MacAulay	May	18	"	S	Black	4	English	4	"	Scotch	Sydney, N.S.	M.S. Mother Sarah MacAulay	"	Jamaica Plain									
15	203136	Elidige	Halter	21	M	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Delboucie	M.B. " Margaret Elidige	Conn	Danbury									
186406	186019	Brown	Margaret	20	F	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	M.S. Father James Brown	Mass	Mount									
186407	186057	Teris	Raymond	21	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	M.S. " Sydney Teris	"	Whitman									
186408	180789	Gaudet	Sylvie	21	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill	P.E.I. Uncle Frank Gaudet	Me	Bethel									
186409	176284	Durant	John	65	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Thorburn	M.S. Wife Equil Durant	"	Rumford Falls									
186410	176285	"	Stella	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"									
186411	184110	Morris	Duncan	17	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Advocate, N.S.	M.S. Father Edwin Morris	Cal.	Los Angeles									
22	under 16	"	Nellie	14	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paradise, N.B.	Step-daughter Mrs. Hillard	Me	Portland									
23	under 16	"	Robert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	under 16	"	Lawson	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
186412	176289	Rice	Daniel	21	"	S	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan	P.E.I. Father Thomas Rice	Mass	Jamaica Plain									
186413	176288	McNeil	Man	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Cove	M.S. Mother Elizabeth McNeil	Me	Bayside									
186414	176287	McDonald	Joseph	37	M	M	Heater	"	"	"	"	"	Denton, N.S.	Wife Margaret McDonald	"	Rumford Falls									
186415	176286	"	William	20	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	M.S. Mother Minnie McDonald	"	"									
25	203188	Snowell	Fred M.	28	"	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	M.B. Father William Snowell	"	Cuba									
26	203189	"	William	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, N.B.	"	Cuba									
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Daughter married 15 Nov. 1914  
CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-2



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS E

Arthur O'Brien per A.T.M.  
Joseph H. Burke " "  
Antonio T. Medeiros  
Earl Franklennor



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/19/21	G.P.R.	2/2/21
2	"	7/2/20	"	7/2/20
3	"	"	"	7/2/20
4	"	"	"	7/2/20
5	"	"	"	7/2/20
6	"	"	"	7/2/20
7	Halifax	5/13/19	Chalieu	7/3/20
8	Halifax	5/18/12	Unknown	2/3/21
9	New York	6/18/19	Masand	7/3/20
10	Vancouver	7/3/20	G.P.R.	7/3/20
11	Halifax	4/7/19	Unknown	7/3/20
12	Vancouver	7/3/20	G.P.R.	7/3/20
13	"	"	"	7/3/20
14	"	"	"	7/3/20
15	Halifax	3/25/19	Royal George	2/3/20
16	Vancouver	7/5/20	G.P.R.	7/5/20
17	Halifax	3/9/19	Adriatic	7/6/20
18	Vancouver	7/6/20	G.P.R.	2/6/21
19	"	7/7/20	"	7/7/20
20	"	"	"	7/6/20
21	"	7/6/20	"	2/6/21
22	"	2/4/21	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	7/7/20
25	"	7/7/20	"	2/7/21
26	"	"	"	7/7/20
27	"	"	"	7/7/20
28	"	"	"	7/7/20
29	"	2/7/21	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C. P. R.	Edwards	Clara	19	F.	S. Immigrant	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Glace Bay	Ms. Mo. Sarah	R. I. Newport
2		Edwards	Marion	27	"	" Maid "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Sullivan	Ann	49	"	" Wid. Dom. "	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Ms. Mo. Lizzie English	"	Mass Boston
1864/584	186024	Mr. Quarr	Marion	22	"	" S. Immigrant "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Hampton	Ms. Mo. William	"	N. H. Manchester
1864/135	186119	Dexter	Stephen	24	M.	" School "	"	"	"	"	English	Hampton	Ms. Mo. William	"	Me. Portland
1864/596	186025	Beaton	Ruth	20	F.	" Teacher "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Commercial River	Ms. Mo. Daniel	"	Mass. Arlington
186504	186126	Steele	Howard	21	M.	" Laborer "	"	"	"	"	English	Lasperew	Ms. Mo. John D.	"	Harshill
1865038	186124	Mr. Master	Mary	17	F.	" Dom. "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Judique	Ms. Mo. Alexander	"	Me. Orono
1865020	186123	Mr. Donnell	Samie C.	25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Long Point	Ms. Mo. Hughie	"	Can. Carleton
1865060	186125	Jewell	Howard A.	27	M.	" Laborer "	"	"	"	"	English	Hartsville	Ms. Mo. Hammond	"	Mass. Arlington
11	203192	Breault	Euphemie	45	F.	" None "	"	"	"	"	French	Shediac	Ms. Mo. Maria	"	New Bedford
12	203194	Patterson	Mina L.	52	"	" S. Immigrant "	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Fredericton	Ms. Mo. Frederick	"	Me. Bangley
13	200737	Mr. Donald	Catherine	25	"	" Waitress "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Bedford	Ms. Mo. S. Baumer	"	Mass. Newton
14	2076629	Reid	Edward	27	M.	" Farmer "	"	"	"	"	English	Wentworth	Ms. Mo. No relatives	"	Charlestown
15	202470	Mr. Aulay	Roy C.	29	"	" Salesman "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Boston	Ms. Mo. James	"	Boston
1865076	186032	Armour	John	23	"	" S. Immigrant "	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Ms. Mo. John	"	R. I. Providence
1864147	186130	Ellis	Elizabeth	21	F.	" Dom. "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ms. Mo. Susan	"	Mass. Everett
1864158	186131	Le Blanc	Pierre	24	M.	" Farmer "	"	"	"	"	French	Pok Creek	Ms. Mo. Mother	"	Lyons
18641610	186133	Haydon	Hazel	28	F.	" None "	"	"	"	"	English	New Glasgow	Ms. Mo. Douglas	"	Harshill
20	Under 16	Haydon	Margaret	38	"	" S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	Haydon	Herbert	16	M.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Haydon	Douglas	2	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1864172	186132	Mr. Dougall	Rose	19	F.	" Clerk Y "	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Ms. Mo. James	"	"
1864202	1858799	Lewis	Seldon	20	M.	" Refiner "	"	"	"	"	English	Fredericton	Ms. Mo. James	"	Somerville
1864215	185880	Mr. Lellan	Neil	45	"	" M. Miner "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Quebec	Ms. Mo. Effie	"	Cambridge
1864232	18627	Bishop	Low	27	F.	" S. Immigrant "	"	"	"	"	English	Dorchester	Ms. Mo. Mrs. W.	"	Muthead
1864627	186037	Mr. Suma	Ronald	19	M.	" Student "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Shediac	Ms. Mo. James	"	Cambridgeport
1864642	186038	Cook	Walter	27	"	" Farmer "	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	Puro	Ms. Mo. Arthur	"	Mass. Ashboro
1864652	186039	Mr. Lean	George D.	50	"	" Seaman "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Ms. Mo. Mrs. W.	"	Gloucester
20	200734	Mr. Donald	Murdoch	32	"	" McCartney "	"	"	"	"	"	Auburndale	Ms. Mo. No relatives	"	Auburndale
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

30  
3  
3  
3



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*21*

CLASS E - 3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	Self	40	Y	1919	Brother	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	England	Chorley
2	"	"	80	"	1920	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	1917	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Sydney
4	"	"	50	"	1917	Aunt	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	✓	"	Hampden
5	"	"	75	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	London
6	"	"	65	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Commercial
7	"	"	40	"	"	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Gaspereau
8	"	Father	20	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Judique
9	"	Self	40	"	"	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Long Point
10	"	"	50	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Hartsville
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	Bro	Y	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Br	✓	"	Shediac
12	"	Self	55	Y	1900	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Fredericton
13	"	"	5	"	1919	Uncle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Br	✓	"	Matane
14	"	"	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Candiac
15	"	"	50	Y	1906	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Br	"	✓	"	St. John
16	"	"	20	"	1913	Uncle	Y	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Westville
17	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Br	✓	"	O'Leary
18	"	"	100	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Port Creek
19	"	Husband	100	Y	1919	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Springfield
20	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	New Glasgow
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax
23	Y	Self	60	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark	Br	✓	"	New Glasgow
24	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Lynn
25	"	"	125	"	"	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	New Glasgow
26	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Dorchester
27	"	"	100	"	"	With Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Br	✓	"	Chatham
28	"	"	65	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	✓	"	Port Jervis
29	"	"	75	Y	1884	With	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Clear Spring
30	"	"	10	"	1919	With	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dark	Br	✓	"	Lake Umbagog

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Arthur O'Brien per A.T.M.  
Joseph W. Burke  
Carr, E. Horne  
James H. Ransford  
Fred W. Kelly  
William J. McDevitt  
Edmund J. McDevitt



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sheljah	1/10/20	Amia	2/7/21
2	"	"	"	11/10/20
3	Sanctus	11/10/20	C. P. R.	2/9/21
4	"	7/8/20	"	2/8/21
5	"	"	"	7/8/20
6	"	"	"	7/8/20
7	"	7/9/20	"	2/9/21
8	"	"	"	7/9/20
9	"	"	"	7/9/20
10	"	"	"	7/9/20
11	"	2/10/21	"	2/10/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	2/11/21	"	2/11/21
14	"	12/12/20	"	2/10/21
15	"	11/13/20	"	11/10/20
16	"	7/10/20	"	7/10/20
17	"	"	"	7/10/20
18	"	"	"	7/10/20
19	"	"	"	7/10/20
20	"	"	"	7/10/20
21	"	"	"	7/10/20
22	"	"	"	7/10/20
23	"	"	"	7/10/20
24	"	7/12/20	"	3/1/21
25	"	"	"	7/12/20
26	"	7/12/20	"	2/12/21
27	"	"	"	7/12/20
28	"	"	"	7/12/20
29	"	"	"	1/21/21
30	"	1/27/21	"	2/13/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The are returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	156	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	° Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	203132	Murray	Elwight	40	M	M	Ref.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	U. S.	Boston	Mass	Boston
1865092	186148	Mason	William	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney	N. S.	N. H. Berlin
1865103	186149	Mason	Ethel	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1865144	186350	Enman	Margaret	24	"	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	202713	La Violette	Bidele	32	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	203197	McLeod	Murdens	23	F	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Raddeok	Mass
1864241	185886	McLillivray	Bessie	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1864298	185891	Mercereau	Perley	25	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Doaktown	Mass
1865189	184893	Atkinson	Elsie	25	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1865240	186452	Somers	Eddie	32	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1865311	186043	Helding	Bessie	35	F	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1864312	184896	Steeves	Merle	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	N. H. Dover
1864343	186454	Doucette	Josephine	18	F	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quisville	Mass
1864354	186455	Gillis	Gelia	18	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Mass
1864365	186456	Penny	Gertrude	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Mass
1864386	186458	McDonald	Gedgar N.	19	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	Mass
17	202726	McInnis	Gelia	16	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	202727	Sigworth	Ladie	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cardigan	Mass
19	203204	Mason	Kathryn C.	23	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	203198	McEachern	John J.	20	M	"	Clk	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Chatham	Mass
21	202930	Knight	John	35	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Timmins	Mass
22	203142	Bernard	Joshua J.	47	"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dr. Blais	Mass
23	200739	Brophy	Bertha	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	McAdam	Mass
1865024	186360	Woods	Horace	26	M	"	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1864405	186501	Carigan	Walter	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhill	Mass
1864428	176295	Le Blanc	Henry	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Adamsville	Mass
1864431	185895	Thomas	Michael	36	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Sydney	Mass
1864478	185899	Thomas	Ida F.	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	Thomas	Ida F.	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1864480	160560	Campbell	Hugh M	22	M	"	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	East Wood Ridge	N. H.	Mass
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

84  
H.D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

CLASS E - *4*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Also check for A. F. M.  
James H. Randall  
Arthur H. Quinn  
Herman H. Quinn  
Charles L. H. Quinn  
Anthony J. H. Quinn  
Paul H. Quinn



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/31/21	C. P. R.	1/31/21
2	No. Sydney	11/9/20	Prince	1/4/21
3	Vancouver	1/14/20	C. P. R.	1/14/20
4	"	"	"	1/14/20
5	"	1/14/21	"	1/14/21
6	"	2/15/21	"	2/15/21
7	"	7/15/20	"	7/15/20
8	"	"	"	7/15/20
9	"	7/16/20	"	7/16/20
10	"	"	"	7/16/20
11	"	"	"	7/16/20
12	"	7/17/20	"	7/17/20
13	"	"	"	7/17/20
14	"	"	"	7/17/20
15	"	"	"	7/17/20
16	"	"	"	7/17/20
17	"	2/1/21	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	2/18/21	"	2/18/21
20	"	"	"	2/19/21
21	"	2/5/21	"	2/19/21
22	"	2/11/21	"	"
23	"	2/19/21	"	7/19/21
24	St. John	4/19/20	Empire	7/19/21
25	Vancouver	7/20/20	C. P. R.	7/20/20
26	"	"	"	7/20/20
27	Puerto Rico	10/1/20	Unknown	7/20/20
28	"	"	"	7/20/20
29	Vancouver	7/20/20	C. P. R.	7/20/20
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing.  
Line 8, Halifax, N.S. 7/4/19 Baltic



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—23

[illegible]

FEB 28 1964



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1865331	186465	Dorrington	Katherine A.	17	F. S. Dow	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Denton	John Denton, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
1865332	186555	Gallant	Frank	21	M. Leher		French		"	French	"	St. Louis	No relatives	Me.	Brewer
1864493	184904	Jamieson	Adam	22	"	Farmer	English	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon	Edfred. Sturgeon, P.E.I.	"	Great Wicks
1865365	184906	Quilett	Dennis	31	"	M. Leher	French	"	"	French	"	Richibucto	Richibucto, N.B.	"	Shoreham
1865376	186400	Walsh	Sherman	19	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Belleisle	Belleisle, N.B.	Mass	Point of View
1865397	186558	Battersby	James H.	66	"	M. Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Coleman	Robert, Coleman, P.E.I.	Conn	Bridgeport
1865408	178634	Halls	Norma L.	19	F. S. Dow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackville	Daniel Blackville, N.B.	Me.	Matthews
1865529	184913	McDonald	Jennie	20	"	None	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Charlestown
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature/initials.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E - 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.** 10-66

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/21/20	C. P. R.	7/21/20
2	"	"	"	7/21/20
3	"	7/23/20	"	7/23/20
4	"	2/22/21	"	7/23/20
5	"	7/23/20	"	7/23/20
6	"	"	"	7/23/20
7	"	"	"	7/23/20
8	"	7/24/20	"	7/24/20
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED  
A to L  
NAME

PORT OF Van Buren

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Michaud	James	27		M									Feb	15
2		Therrien	James	50											"	14
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

76

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-442



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(5)

MONTH OF Feb, 1921

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Van Buren, Mo.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.			Writing.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569/1	C. P.	182395	MacDonald, George	18	M.	Labourer	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch Canadian	N. B. Mother, Mary Anne	Me. Keegan			
569/2	C. P.	182401	Pelletier, Benjamin	28	M.	Barber	French	Y.	Canada	French	N. B. Father, Octave	Van Buren			
569/3	Under 16 with parents		Alphi	5	S.	None	No with parents				Grandfather				
569/4			Guilide	4											
569/5	C. P.	182402	Mand	31	F. M.		Y. French	Y.			Father-in-law				
569/6	C. P.	182405	Hachez, Louis	24	M.	Labourer					N. B. Brother, Alderice				
569/7	C. P.	182409	Chasson, Edmond	26	M.	Labourer					Island, N. B. Father, Justine	Mass. Athol			
569/8	C. P.	182411	Leon	30		Labourer					Island, N. B. Mother				
569/9	Under 16 with parents		Girard	3	S.	None	No with parents	No							
569/10	C. P.	182411	Cormier, Diana	25	F. W.		Y. French	Y.			N. B. Father, Octave Poulin	Me. Rumford Falls			
569/11	C. P.	182412	Robichaud, Edmond	36	M.	Farmer					Caraguet, N. B. Brother-in-law	Mass. Athol			
569/12	C. P.	182413	Albert, Bernadette	27	F.	None					Father, Eugene Robichaud	Me. Rumford Falls			
569/13	Under 16 with parents		Marquerite	4	S.		No with parents	No			Lameque, N. B. Grandfather				
569/14	C. P.	182415	Michaud, Richard	26	M.	Labourer	Y. French	Y.			N. B. Sister, Alma	N. H. Manchester			
569/15	C. P.	182416	Emilie	24	F.	None	No husband	No			Sister-in-law				
569/16	C. P.	182417	Doiron, Anna	16	S.		Y. French	Y.			Father, Joe. Doiron				
569/17	C. P.	182418	Richard, Albert	19	M.	Labourer					Caraguet, N. B. Father, Marcel				
569/18	C. P.	182423	Albert, Calise	22							N. B. Father, John	Mass. Salem			
569/19	C. P.	182429	Stewart, Herbert	26		Farmer	English		Eng.		Caraguet, N. B. Mother, Katherine	Me. Keegan			
569/20	C. P.	182431	Noil, Maxime	32	M.	Labourer	Fr. & Eng.		French		Caraguet, N. B. Father, John	Bangor			
569/21	C. P.	182432	Stewart, Ella	39	F.	None	English	Y.	Eng.		Lameque, N. B. Wife, Laurette	Keegan			
569/22	C. P.	182433	John W.	19	M.	Labourer					Grande Anse, N. B. Father, Daniel Minor	Houlton			
569/23	C. P.	182434	Marcel	16		None					Kedgwick, N. B. Grandfather				
569/24	Under 16 with parents		Myrtle	10	F.										
569/25	C. P.	182435	Sullivan, Howard	37	M.	Man					N. B. Mother, Sarah				
569/26	C. P.	182440	Drapeau, Donat	22		Labourer	Eng. & Fr.		French		Campbellton, N. B. Grandfather, Campbellton, N. B.	Millinocket			
569/27	C. P.	182445	Morais, Joseph	20		Labourer	French				N. B. Sister, Laura	Waterville			
569/28	C. P.	182447	Dubay, Henry	36	M.	Farmer					Belmorant, N. B. Father, Telephore	Van Buren			
569/29	C. P.	182451	Dalay, John W.	21	S.	Labourer	English		Irish		P. Q. Father, Rimouski, P. Q.	N. H. Lincoln			
569/30											N. B. Wife, Marie	Me. Portland			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*21*

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**

**INSPECTOR**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Var Buenos	June 26 1920	F.B.	June 26/20
2	"	June 28 1920	"	June 28/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	June 29 1920	"	June 29/20
8	"	June 30 1920	"	June 30/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	July 2 1920	"	July 2/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	July 5 1920	"	July 5/20
19	"	July 6 1920	"	July 6/20
20	"	July 8 1920	"	July 8/20
21	"	July 10 1920	"	July 10/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	July 13 1920	"	July 13/20
28	"	July 14 1920	"	July 14/20
29	"	July 19 1920	"	July 19/20
30	"	July 20 1920	"	July 20/20

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CAN.

*Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department .....  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department .....  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal .....  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted .....  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported .....  
Admitted by Montreal office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.....  
TOTAL .....

*Non-manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien limited  
Application for suspension on bond  
denied and alien deported  
Admitted by Mount Vernon under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

189													13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 171989	C.P.	Guitar	Alphonse	18	M.	Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Belledune, N.B.	Mr.	Portland	
569 171990	C.P.	Butler	Warren	21							English	California	California, N.B.		Limestone	
569 171991	C.P.		Harvey	22									California, N.B.			
569 171992	C.P.		Milford	23												
569 171993	C.P.	Marmen	Lionel	23		Clerk		French			French	Remouski	Remouski, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
569 171994	C.P.		Caroline	19	F.	Student										
569 171995	C.P.	Cassista	Edelia	26	M.	Domestic							St. Leonards, N.B.	Mr.	Van Buren	
569 171996	C.P.	Michaud	Edmond B.	30	M.	Carpenter							St. Leonards, N.B.			
569 171997	B + C.	Gallagher	Percy	45	M.	Mill		English			Irish	Otonville, N.B.	Edmundston, N.B.		Stockholm	
569 171998	Under 16 with parent	Cassista	Gomeo	3		None	No	French	No		French	St. Leonards, N.B.	St. Leonards, N.B.		Van Buren	
569 171999	Debarred	Soucie	Amelia	19	F.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes				Edmundston, N.B.			
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Mitred Michaud U.S. Born  
Lia  
Eva

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**

INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Buen	July 20, 1920	F. B.	July 20/20
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	July 26, 1920	✓	July 26/20
6	✓	July 26, 1920	✓	✓
7	✓	July 27, 1920	✓	July 27/20
8	✓	Nov. 16, 1920	✓	Nov. 16/20
9	✓	Jan. 17, 1921	✓	Jan. 17/21
10	✓	July 27, 1920	✓	July 27/20
11	✓	Jan. 11, 1921	✓	Jan. 11/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. M or F.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
<i>Nonstatistical Debarred</i>																		
1		Charon	✓ Alice	29		F											Jan	27
2		Kozalanyh	✓ Glompe	42		M											Jan	26
3		Doucette	✓ Ludger	42		"											"	27
4		"	✓ Nora	33		F											"	27
5		"	✓ Arthur	44		M											"	27
6		"	✓ Rose	34		F											"	27
7		"	✓ Clarice	5		"											"	28
8		Karalash	✓ Steve	22		M											"	27
9		Selekin	✓ Fred Jr.	21		"											"	31
10		Tow	✓ Max	27		"											"	31
11		Kronson	✓ Annie	33		F											Feb	3
12		Jost	✓ Anne	24		"											"	3
13		Kasow	✓ Henry	46		M											"	3
14		Maraz	✓ Mellie	25		F											"	3
15		Oreck	✓ Harry	28		M											"	3
16		"	✓ Emily	25		F											Jan	"
17		Petrovskow	✓ Len	40		M											"	6
18		Taylor	✓ Hilda	50		F											Feb	4
19		Chodurker	✓ William B.	33		M											"	7
20		Small	✓ Dmytro	28		"											"	7
21		Yelin	✓ Boris	25		"											"	7
22		Peters	✓ Carsten	62		"											"	7
23		Siemens	✓ Jacob	54		"											"	7
24		Linus	✓ George	30		"											"	7
25		Laferte	✓ Napoleon	49		"											"	8
26		Craig	✓ Moisie	22		F											"	8
27		Schwartz	✓ Adolf	23		M											"	10
28		Knicsh	✓ John	64		"											"	10
29		Chmelnitiky	✓ Louis M.	32		"											"	11
30		Guina	✓ Thomas	51		"												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
Nonstatistical Debarred.															
1		Chetyebok	Waldinia	30		M									Dec 31, 1920
2		Marowitkie	Alexandria	26		"									Feb 12, 1921
3		Samilo	Roman	26		"									" 15 "
4		Lakrouze	Edie S.	42		"									" 14 "
5		Kalmakoff	John	37		F									" 18 "
6		"	Hera	19		"									" 18 "
7		Wagner	Jake	26		M									" 17 "
8		"	Mary	27		F									" 17 "
9		"	George	6		M									" 17 "
10		"	Tillie	4		F									" 17 "
11		"	Ada	2		"									" 17 "
12		Arnest	Stanley	17		M									" 19 "
13		Brodsky	William	19		"									" 19 "
14		Eberhart	Henry	27		"									" 19 "
15		Philippowsky	Adam	39		"								Jan 25 "	
16		Wald	Fannie	21		F								" " "	
17		"	Henry	10		M								Feb 23 "	
18		Shkondin	George S.	22		"								" " "	
19		Drebot	Annie	25		F								" " "	
20		Friese	Charles	55		M								" " "	
21		"	Louisa	47		F								" " "	
22		"	Reinholdt	2		M								" " "	
23		Gruszecki	Daniel	43		"								" " "	
24		"	Anna	35		F								" " "	
25		Memoloswick	Alex	44		M								Dec 30, 1920	
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(B) (3)(A)(i)

MONTH OF Feb, 1921

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	NOT USED	Hansen	Martin J.	24	M	S Laborer	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Upp. Man.	Erickdal, Norbelen Sta., Denmark	Minna	Biggar
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	DEBARRED	Lowe	John A.	25	M	S Machinist	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	None in England	Okl.	Ada
11	DEBARRED	Dodds	John	25	M	Mines		"	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	Brooklakes Farm, Hampshire, Engl.	Ill.	Lincoln
12	DEBARRED	"	Elizabeth	25	F	lady		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Mother, Livins,	"	"
13	C.P.	Shipman	Emma	32	F	S Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	4 Ashwell St., Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Fonda
14	G.N.	Sevier	Gerrit	32	M	m Labor		"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	St. Boniface, Man.	Mother, Esther,	"	"
15	G.N.	"	Aggie	32	F	" none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Quandari, N. Holland	Mont.	Valies
16	Under 16	"	Eather	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

480



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

L. K. Alther

## CLASS B.

L. K. Althaus  
acting in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 5, 1920	Coscoandra	2/2/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	St. John	Mar. 1920	Scandinavian	2/3/21
11	Quebec	Aug. 30, 1920	Melita	2/4/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	Sept. 1920	Metegema	2/13/21
14	St. John	Mar. 1920	Scotian	2/24/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	46928 E.P.	Reichert	Kataryna	24	7	S	Domestic	German	Poland	German	Austria	Josephsburg Galicia	Bro., John, Josephsburg, Galicia, Austria	N.A. Cavalier	
2	218140	Rind	Sofia	20			Detained "12/1/21", appealed, "appeal dismissed", "1/23/22", "1/23/22", "2/4/21".	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED		Cohen	Hyman	31	7	M	Merchant	English	England	Hebrew	Canada	1099, Man.	None in England	Ind. Gary	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.			Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	364070 Self	30	Yes	1921	N.D.	1921	Uncle, George Buchert, Bavaria, N.D.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	red	brn	Grey	None	Austria	Josephsburg
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Adolf Buchert, Hamilton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	364070 Arrested	4	No	—	—	—	Bro. R. Mack, 666 Edway - Gary Ind.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk.	Brn.	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

L. K. Althor  
Active supporter of George.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan. 1921	Canada	2/12/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	Nov. 1920	"	1/21/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Lines 1-3 Copied by P.V.S.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **WINNIPEG, MAN.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
DEBARRED		Derriant	Mell	29	-	F	S Domestic	no	-	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Upp. Man.	Father, Andrew, —	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
DEBARRED		Schuman	Friedrich	40	-	M	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	"	U.S.A.	Manitowac	None in Russia	Wis.	Manitowac		
DEBARRED		Cotter	Norman	24	-	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Upp. Man.	None in Russia	Mich.	Detroit		
4	En. 46875	Raine	Edith E.	37	-	F	None	y	"	y	England	English	"	Churchbridge	Sister, Sarah Carter, Churchbridge, Sask.	Minn.	Marshall		
5	Under 160000	"	Elsie M.	11	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	En. 46945	Trepicione	Lorenzo	34	-	M	Singer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	None in Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
7	En. 46946	Bernabo	Emilia	37	-	F	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

83

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

CLASS C  
Accoy C-1-4 Char. . . . .  
" " Almer C. Raine, Age 2, U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Heb



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "C"

NO FURTHER INFORMATION IS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE PUBLIC.  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY  
ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION  
THIS SHEET.

6

Elmer K. McConachie

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-35

**CLASS C**

*2Kaltner*  
Acting Inspector in Charge

**CLASS C.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July, 1914	?	1/25/21
2	Balt. C.	May, 1910	Brandenburg	1/28/21
3	Quebec	Sept. 1915	Boston	1/20/21
4	Mtl.	Sept. 1910	Virginia	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1913	Coronia	2/15/21
7	"	Aug. 1916	Liguria	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has been made in country of origin
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
107887	E.P.	Primary	Newmark	Harry	38	M	Tailor	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Annie,	Mich.	Detroit	
1	179125	Primary	Lintjes	Franciscus	30	M	S. Laborer	English	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	None in Holland	Holland		
2	179017	Primary	Thoman	Rachael	60	F	M. none	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Husb., bran,	England		
3	179017	Primary	Peterson	Ture	28	M	S. Laborer	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	"	Father, Peter Swinson,	Sweden		
4	179017	Primary	Kersten	Rudolf	29	M	Minister	English	Poland	German	"	"	"	Mother, Juliana,	Poland		
5	179017	Primary	Hertha	26	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	179142	Primary	Savin	Anna	24	F	tailor	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	None in Russia	Texas	Dallas	
7	179142	Primary	Felice	Frances	35	F	"	English	Austria	Italian	"	"	"	Mother, Frances,	Mich.	Spring Lake	
8	179142	Primary	Quasso	Katherine	21	F	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	None in Italy	N.Y.	Long Branch	
9	179142	Primary	Maida	Pasquale	38	M	S. Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Bro., John,	Ill.	Springfield	
10	179142	Primary	Boichersky	Stanis	42	M	Priest	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	Finch, Russia.	"	"	
11	179142	Primary	Cecilia	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	179142	Primary	Cottler	Sarah	19	F	"	English	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	None in Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
13	179142	Primary	Davis	Olwen	21	F	S. Clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	None in Wales	Mich.	Detroit	
14	179142	Primary	Wilson	Harry	30	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Mother, Dunlavy,	Norway	"	
15	179142	Primary	Ekensteen	Olaf	63	M	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden.	Mich.	Hollock	
16	179142	Primary	Krop	Olga	18	F	S. none	English	Russia	German	"	"	"	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
17	179142	Primary	Udovitch	Benny	28	M	Tailor	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Mother, Esther,	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	179142	Primary	Annie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	179142	Primary	Michelson	John	29	M	S. Laborer	English	"	Polish	"	"	"	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
20	179142	Primary	Zhivostovsky	Louis	33	M	Merchant	Yiddish	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	None in Russia	Mich.	Rochester	
21	179142	Primary	Wiedeman	William	29	M	S. Farmer	German	"	Russian	German	"	"	None in Russia	Texas	Brownville	
22	179142	Primary	Rudolph	26	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	179142	Primary	Oger	Henri	32	M	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Father, Henri,	Cal.	Oakland	
24	179142	Primary	Abel	Berger	31	M	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	None in Russia	Mich.	Dowagiac	
25	179142	Primary	Lena	23	F	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	179142	Primary	Coater	Anna	65	F	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	3rd, Mrs. De men,	Ill.	Chicago	
27	179142	Primary	Cottler	Sarah	19	F	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
28	179142	Primary	Krendel	Ruth	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	179142	Primary	Lena	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS D  
accy 19-1-5, Elizabeth  
B-1-11, Nicholas Borichersky, Age 11, U.S.C.  
B-1-11, John  
B-1-11, Alexander  
B-1-11, Anna  
B-1-11, Bayle

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

1129



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

...

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.** 14-53

**CLASS D.**

*L. K. Atter*  
Acting Inspector in Charge

1. J. H. Pler  
 2. C. Stiles and  
 3. J. H. Pler  
 4. J. H. Pler  
 5. J. H. Pler  
 6. J. H. Pler  
 7. J. H. Pler  
 8. J. H. Pler  
 9. J. H. Pler  
 10. J. H. Pler  
 11. J. H. Pler  
 12. J. H. Pler  
 13. J. H. Pler  
 14. J. H. Pler  
 15. J. H. Pler  
 16. J. H. Pler  
 17. J. H. Pler  
 18. J. H. Pler  
 19. J. H. Pler  
 20. J. H. Pler  
 21. J. H. Pler  
 22. J. H. Pler  
 23. J. H. Pler  
 24. J. H. Pler  
 25. J. H. Pler  
 26. J. H. Pler  
 27. J. H. Pler  
 28. J. H. Pler  
 29. J. H. Pler  
 30. J. H. Pler  
 31. J. H. Pler  
 32. J. H. Pler  
 33. J. H. Pler  
 34. J. H. Pler  
 35. J. H. Pler  
 36. J. H. Pler  
 37. J. H. Pler  
 38. J. H. Pler  
 39. J. H. Pler  
 40. J. H. Pler  
 41. J. H. Pler  
 42. J. H. Pler  
 43. J. H. Pler  
 44. J. H. Pler  
 45. J. H. Pler  
 46. J. H. Pler  
 47. J. H. Pler  
 48. J. H. Pler  
 49. J. H. Pler  
 50. J. H. Pler  
 51. J. H. Pler  
 52. J. H. Pler  
 53. J. H. Pler  
 54. J. H. Pler  
 55. J. H. Pler  
 56. J. H. Pler  
 57. J. H. Pler  
 58. J. H. Pler  
 59. J. H. Pler  
 60. J. H. Pler  
 61. J. H. Pler  
 62. J. H. Pler  
 63. J. H. Pler  
 64. J. H. Pler  
 65. J. H. Pler  
 66. J. H. Pler  
 67. J. H. Pler  
 68. J. H. Pler  
 69. J. H. Pler  
 70. J. H. Pler  
 71. J. H. Pler  
 72. J. H. Pler  
 73. J. H. Pler  
 74. J. H. Pler  
 75. J. H. Pler  
 76. J. H. Pler  
 77. J. H. Pler  
 78. J. H. Pler  
 79. J. H. Pler  
 80. J. H. Pler  
 81. J. H. Pler  
 82. J. H. Pler  
 83. J. H. Pler  
 84. J. H. Pler  
 85. J. H. Pler  
 86. J. H. Pler  
 87. J. H. Pler  
 88. J. H. Pler  
 89. J. H. Pler  
 90. J. H. Pler  
 91. J. H. Pler  
 92. J. H. Pler  
 93. J. H. Pler  
 94. J. H. Pler  
 95. J. H. Pler  
 96. J. H. Pler  
 97. J. H. Pler  
 98. J. H. Pler  
 99. J. H. Pler  
 100. J. H. Pler



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July, 1912	Sicilian	6/25/20
2	"	Aug. 1911	Montegum	1/26/21
3	N. Y.	July 1920	Baltic	"
4	N. Y.	Feb. 1915	Federick	1/27/21
5	N. Y.	May 1913	Princess Elizabeth	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	Oct. 1911	?	6/28/20
8	N. Y.	Oct. 1913	Kronland	"
9	Boston	July, 1911	Canopic	1/28/21
10	Mass.	Apr. 1908	Cedris	1/31/21
11	N. Y.	Aug. 1908	?	"
12	Phil.	1908	?	"
13	Quebec	Oct. 1912	Titania	"
14	N. Y.	Apr. 1919	Adriatic	"
15	Halifax	Apr. 1912	Coriander	"
16	N. Y.	Aug. 1919	?	7/1/20
17	Ind.	June 1913	?	6/30/20
18	Que.	June 1913	Cassandra	2/1/21
19	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Canada	"
20	N. Y.	Dec. 1912	Birma	7/3/20
21	Halifax	July, 1913	?	7/3/20
22	Quebec	May, 1899	?	12/2/20
23	"	Mar. 1897	?	"
24	N. Y.	Mar. 1911	Pomeranian	7/6/20
25	Quebec	Mar. 1910	?	"
26	"	Dec. 5, 1914	?	"
27	N. Y.	1920	Rottendam	2/8/21
28	Quebec	Mar. 1913	Titania	1/31/21
29	Halifax	May, 1914	?	7/7/20
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-3  
12-6  
13-1  
17-30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
DEBARRED		Wunsch	Fred	51	M	Carpenter	German	Russian	Canada	Upp. Man.	None in Russia	Colo. La Junta
DEBARRED		"	Mary	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Alex	16	M	S	"	English	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Emily	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Victor	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Schussler	John	24	"	Lab.	"	German	Germany	Edmonton, Alta.	Bros., Louis, Neukirchen, Bavaria	Brazil
DEBARRED		Schuler	Dora	61	F	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Swift Current Sask.	None in Russia	Okla. Lecky
8	C.P.	Lampers	John	24	M	Lab.	"	Dutch	Holland	Upp. Man.	None in Holland	Wash. Oak Harbor
9	C.P.	Tolwa	Bernhard	56	"	"	"	German	Russia	Altona, Man.	None in Russia	Brazil
10	Ticket	Lindberg	Johannes	37	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Upp. Man.	Wife, Christine, Sunne, Sweden	Sweden
11	C.P.	Shaw	Agnes	22	F	S	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	Uncle, Christopher Vance, 29 Kilnside Rd., Peebles, Scotland	K.D. Pawtucket
DEBARRED		Sakoff	Eva	44	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Stonew, Sask.	None in Austria	Ill. Chicago
DEBARRED		"	Stephen	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Schroeder	Walter	40	"	Lab.	"	German	Germany	St. Boniface, Man.	None in Germany	K.D. Grand Forks
DEBARRED		Oakes	Ida	53	F	Lab.	"	England	England	Simpson, Sask.	None in England	Ill. Chicago
DEBARRED		"	Gladys	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P.	Galpern	Mollie	18	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Upp. Man.	None in Russia	N.Y. N.Y.
18	C.P.	Mowbuck	Robert A.	42	M	Lab.	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wife, Alodia, Mervich, Belgium	Mich. Detroit
19	C.P.	Cell	Lilly	21	F	S	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Uncle, Abe, Coornak, Russia	Mich. Minneapolis
20	C.P.	"	Pannie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Medall	Abraham	22	M	Plumber	"	English	"	Wakaw, Sask.	Mother, Russia, Mogalov, Mogalov, Russia	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Ticket	Safian	Peter	45	M	Lab.	"	Polish	Poland	Upp. Man.	Mother, Poland, Siszno, Galicia, Austria	Austria
23	Ticket	Wolos	Andro	31	"	Lab.	"	Polish	Poland	"	Wife, Anna, Szegedo, Budapest, Poland	Poland
24	Ticket	Valente	Antonio	28	"	S	"	Italian	Italy	"	Mother, Carmen, Mignano, Italy	Italy
25	Ticket	Perfetti	Marco	44	"	Lab.	"	Italian	Italy	"	Wife, Caterina, Naples, Italy	Italy
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

85

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

H-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **FEB 24** 1921, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing permanent employment, or is he engaged in a business, or is he engaged in a profession, or is he engaged in a trade, or is he engaged in a service, or is he engaged in a domestic service, or is he engaged in a similar occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	L.P.G. Self	100	y	1920	Colo.	1920	Bro. Henry, La Junta, Colo.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blue	None	Russia	Sarodsky
2	"	L.P.G. Husband	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	Sarodsky	
3	"	L.P.G. Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.G. Self	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sarodsky	
5	"	L.P.G. Self	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	y	L.P.G. Son	45	y	1913	St. Paul Minn.	May, 1913	To No One	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Bro.	Blue	"	Germany	Kunkinshon
7	"	L.P.G. Son	80	"	1907	Ark.	1907	Mr. Wabersiddings, Leeb, Okla.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med. Bro.	Bro.	Grey	"	Russia	Odessa
8	no	L.P.G. Self	0	no	-	-	-	Mr. Wabersiddings, Leeb, Okla.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Holland	Hilderland
9	y	L.P.G. Self	320	y	1913	Ill.	Apr. 1913	To No One	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Russia	Chertomsk
10	"	L.P.G. Self	400	"	1918	Ill.	July, 1918	Wife, Christine, Luanne, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Sweden	Luanne
11	"	L.P.G. Self	50	no	-	-	-	47 Lorne Ave., Lawtucket, R.I.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Peaseley
12	"	L.P.G. Husband	2	y	1913	N.Y.	1913	Heas., John, 3016 Kelly St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Austria	Zaluchki
13	"	L.P.G. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"
14	no	L.P.G. Self	10	no	-	-	-	To No One	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Germany	Prethner
15	"	L.P.G. Self	55	"	-	-	-	Bro., Augustus Dear, 6327 W. 4th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Bro.	"	England	Blumett
16	"	L.P.G. Self	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.G. Father	100	no	-	-	-	Bro. Sher, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	L.P.G. Self	50	y	1917	Ill.	1917	Edouard, Vacher Vandecaveye, Detroit, Mich.	y	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk.	Grey	Hazel	"	Belgium	Wervick
19	"	L.P.G. Self	-	no	-	-	-	Bro. Abraham, 1025 Grandford Ave., Maple, Minn.	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Blk.	"	"	Russia	Gormol
20	"	L.P.G. Self	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
21	"	Contract Laborer	-	"	-	-	-	Bro. Solomon, 2534 Pennsylvania Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	"	Mogolov
22	y	L.P.G. Self	400	"	-	-	-	Wife, Mary, Suagno, Galicia, Austria	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	Grey	"	"	Austria	Salina
23	"	L.P.G. Self	1200	"	-	-	-	Wife, Annie, Stojanow, Kadyeschow, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Poland	Stojanow
24	"	L.P.G. Self	100	y	1920	N.Y.C.	1920	Wife, Carmen, Mignone, Caserta, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Mignone
25	"	L.P.G. Self	180	no	-	-	-	Wife, Caterina, Naples, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk.	"	"	"	Italy

Arthur H. Althier  
L. H. Wright per act  
J. J. M. M.  
J. J. M. M.  
J. J. M. M.  
J. J. M. M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Arthur H. Althier  
Acting Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1, 1913	Barcelona	2/10/21
2	Halifax	Jan. 1913	Rindem	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	May, 1913	Widgerant	"
7	Baltic	1887	?	1/5/21
8	Quebec	May, 1912	Montegom	2/7/21
9	Quebec	July, 1877	Sarmatin	2/18/21
10	N.Y.C.	Sept. 9, 1913	Bonan II	2/7/21
11	Halifax	Jan. 9, 1920	Sturmia	2/18/21
12	2 N.Y.	8	?	2/19/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	May, 1913	Palonaa	"
15	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Dunisian	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	St. John	Dec. 1904	?	7/19/20
18	N.Y.	June 1913	Finland	7/31/20
19	Quebec	1913	Canada	7/22/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sept. 1913	?	1/27/21
22	Halifax	Apr. 7, 1913	Ryndam	2/23/21
23	"	1912	Barbaras	"
24	N.Y.C.	Dec. 15, 1920	Angelina	"
25	Quebec	Aug. 1913	?	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	S.N.	Goertzen	Benjamin	47	M	Farmer	German	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	German	Canada	Canada	Wife, Justina, —	Mexico	Ru											
2	S.N.	Kempel	Cornelius	64	"	"	English	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Catherine, —	Mexico	Ru											
3	S.N.	Heide	Klaas	61	"	"	German	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Zora, —	Mexico	Ru											
4	S.N.	Luepky	Johann M.	38	"	"	"	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Lena, —	Mexico	Ru											
5	S.N.	Kempel	David	52	"	"	English	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Aganetha, —	Mexico	Ru											
6	S.N.	Loeiven	Julius	51	"	"	German	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
7	S.N.	Wiebe	John E.	48	"	"	English	U.S. at El Paso, Texas	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
8	S.N.	Waddington	Leonard A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
9	S.N.	Grose	Ernest H.	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
10	S.N.	"	Lanergue	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
11	S.N.	"	Edwin	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
12	S.N.	Halpenny	Margaret	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
13	S.N.	Nason	Helen C.	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
14	S.N.	Chatburn	Frederick	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
15	S.N.	"	Hilda	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
16	S.N.	Wyllie	Alex	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
17	S.N.	"	Jean	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
18	S.N.	Colman	Louis	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
19	S.N.	Angus	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
20	S.N.	Scheel	Frederick	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
21	S.N.	"	Sarah	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
22	S.N.	"	Laura	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
23	S.N.	"	Dorothy	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
24	S.N.	"	Joan	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
25	S.N.	"	Mildred	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
26	S.N.	"	Grace	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
27	S.N.	Kersten	Martin	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
28	S.N.	"	Christy	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
29	S.N.	Cousins	William	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
30	S.N.	"	Winnie	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, —	Mexico	Ru											
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How in person or otherwise, or both, has alien been employed in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self	700	75.	1920	N.Y.C.	55070	no	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	60	58	Dark	Dark	Wart L. Jaw	Russia	Nicopol.
2	"	"	500	75.	1920	N.Y.C.	55074	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	Scar L. Eyelid	Russia	Nicopol.	
3	"	"	500	75.	1920	Min.	55076	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	"	
4	"	"	170	75.	1920	Min.	55078	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Katerinsk	
5	"	"	200	75.	1920	Ala.	55077	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Bloomfield	
6	"	"	600	75.	1920	Ala.	58205	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Katerinsk	
7	Y	"	300	75.	1908	Kansas	58204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Defect	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	"	
8	no	"	25	75.	1916	Wash.	J.H. Wallace, friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Hrim	
9	"	"	5	75.	1904	Ala.	1305 W. Pic St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	Birthmark R. wrist	Canada	Badger	
10	"	"	5	75.	1904	Ala.	To no one	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Goldstone	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Humboldt	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Edmonton	
13	"	"	700	75.	1920	Cal.	Dr. J. E. Seal, Lowndale, Cal.	"	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Perth	
14	"	"	500	75.	1920	Cal.	Wife, Mabel, 445 W. Green St., Inglewood	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Toronto	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	England	Gloucester	
16	Y	Self	1600	"	"	"	To no one	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	England	Leeds	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Perth	
18	no	Self	100	75.	1910	Trans.	Dr. J. E. Seal, Lowndale, Cal.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Kenora, Ont.	
19	Y	"	300	75.	1910	Trans.	Mother, Sarah J., Balliswan, Balliswan, Ireland	no	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Tamworth	
20	"	"	600	75.	1905	Texas	Aunt, Sarah M. H. Harlingen, Texas	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Craig	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Rep Arch, Ia	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Edgerton, Min.	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Blackfella, Alta.	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Blackfella, Alta.	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	"	
29	no	Self	40	"	"	"	Niece, Minnie H. H. Murray City, Utah	no	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	"	Edgerton, Min.	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1/2	58	Dark	Dark	None	England	Kent	

Head. Peterson  
S. Wager, Jr. act

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

L. K. Alther  
Acting Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1875	2	1/25/21
2	"	July 1879	2	"
3	"	July 1875	2	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	Quebec	July, 1879	2	"
6	"	July 1875	2	"
7	N. Y.	June, 1873	2	"
8	—	—	—	1/25/21
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	St. John	Dec 1878	1	1/25/21
14	Quebec	June 1906	Domimon	"
15	Quebec	"	"	"
16	Montreal	May, 1905	2	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	1/25/21
19	Quebec	May, 1913	Pastorin	1/27/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Quebec	Apr. 1902	Domimon	1/29/21
30	"	Apr. 1908	St. Erie	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17 - 12  
 20 - 1  
 8 - 0  
 17 - 30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
107771	C.P.	Primary	179127	Vincent	Adeline	34	-	F.	S	Accountant.	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Bro., Philip, —	West New Adam, N.S.	Cal. Burlingame					
107943	C.P.	Primary	41372	Kennedy	Jwen K.	23	-	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Antler, Sask.	Wpg. Man.	Mich. Detroit					
107897	C.P.	Primary	22191	Brown	Frank H.	31	-	"	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Batter, Charles, —	86 Barry St., Wpg. Man.	Cal. E. Oakland					
107898	C.P.	Primary	41142	Pelz	Albert	39	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria, —	Bitter Lake, Alta.	Minn. St. Paul					
153151	C.P.	Primary	23507	Moir	Nellie	38	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Hub., Wm. —	441 Victor St., Wpg. Man.	Minn. Kisson					
107798	C.P.	Primary	179197	Williams	Letitia M.	76	-	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Letitia Lamb, —	98 Charles St., Wpg. Man.	Ore. Portland				
107798	C.P.	Primary	41384	Mossop	Christina	52	-	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	110 off shore St., Wpg. Man.	Calo. Grand Junction					
153160	C.P.	Primary	179200	Caillard	Dorothy	37	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	179 2nd St., Wpg. Man.	Minn. Minneapolis					
153161	C.P.	Primary	41402	M. Lean	Daniel L.	29	-	M.	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wpg. Man.	280 Aubrey St., Wpg. Man.	Mass. Boston					
107457	C.P.	Primary	23514	Narasimuk	Maftay	55	-	"	Wid.	Laborer	no	Destined to son.	no	"	Ruth.	"	Wpg. Man.	son, Nick Remanack, —	Wpg. Man.	Minn. Park Rapids					
107959	C.P.	Primary	41399	Babash	Ludwik	28	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maria, —	Wpg. Man.	Minn. Milwaukee					
107984	C.P.	Primary	179292	Piltz	Ludwig W.	30	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	2222 Gallagher Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ore. Portland						
107985	C.P.	Primary	179293	"	Emelia	25	-	F.	"	None	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107985	C.P.	Primary	179293	"	Lydia A.	5	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107985	C.P.	Primary	179293	"	Augusta B.	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107985	C.P.	Primary	179293	"	Edward	29	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153204	C.P.	Primary	4486	Dion	William	25	-	"	"	Book-keeper	y	English	y	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107950	C.P.	Primary	41420	Greenman	Mary B.	19	-	F.	S	Grapher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153181	C.P.	Primary	179254	Pearl	Ethel	22	-	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107976	C.P.	Primary	179271	Robertson	Ian	22	-	M.	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107980	C.P.	Primary	179272	Kodimer	David	27	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107978	C.P.	Primary	179286	Abramovich	P. Haran	52	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153194	C.P.	Primary	41437	McMicken	Burnet	27	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153194	C.P.	Primary	41441	Little	Lillie	62	-	F.	Wid.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107992	C.P.	Primary	179286	Sunderman	Berndina	56	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107992	C.P.	Primary	179286	"	Marie	14	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107992	C.P.	Primary	179286	"	John B.	11	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
107995	C.P.	Primary	23553	Graydon	Ethel	31	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization. Whether alien is a member of a gang. Whether alien is a member of a mob. Whether alien is a member of a syndicate. Whether alien is a member of a cartel. Whether alien is a member of a trust. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly. Whether alien is a member of a cartel. Whether alien is a member of a trust. Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	Y	Self	175	Y	1919	Cal.	Nov. 1919	Mother, Martha, Burlingame, Cal.	Y	2mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5 6	med. Bro. Grey	Blue	None	Canada	West New		
2	NO	"	40	NO	—	—	—	Uncle, John Coats, 1191-4th Ave., Detroit, Mich.	NO	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 3 1/2	"	Hazel	"	"	Philippine		
3	"	"	300	Y	1910	one.	1910	Mother-in-law, Janet Mills, 2250-8th Ave., S. Oakland, Cal.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	Wpg. Man.		
4	"	"	140	NO	—	—	—	Do no one	no	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 3	Fair	Blue	"	Austria	Wankowice		
5	Y	"	40	Y	1918	?	Aug. 1918	Mother, May E. Adams, Mississauga, Miss.	Y	6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wally, Man.	
6	NO	"	300	"	1916	one.	1916	Son-in-law, J. D. Wilson, Portland, Ore.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1	med. Grey	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
7	"	"	120	NO	—	—	—	Don, Elsie Johnston, 312 N. 7th St., Grand Junction, Co.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1	Fair Bro. Grey	"	"	"	England	Goaforth	
8	"	husband	75	"	—	—	—	husb., Allan, Minneapolis, Minn.	Y	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 1	"	Blue	"	"	Isle of Man	Douglas	
9	Y	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Thomas Flanagan, Boston, Minn.	NO	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	med. black Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown	
10	NO	"	70	"	—	—	—	Son, John, Park Rapids, Minn.	Y	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Bukovina	
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	100	Y	1913	Miss.	Dec. 1913	Bro., Carl, 260-15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	NO	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	500	"	1912	Min.	Jan. 1912	Sister, Emma Witzki, 56 Albany Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 1	"	Blue	"	"	Russia	Polinski	
14	"	husb	—	NO	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 2 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Wpg. Man.	
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	
19	NO	Self	2	Y	1914	Mont.	Oct. 1914	3rd. H. J. Neiny, Seattle, Wash.	"	Indef.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 9	Black Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora, Ont.
20	Y	"	70	NO	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. A. J. McDonald, 270 N. Wacker St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mo.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 8 1/2	med.	Grey	"	"	England	London	
21	NO	"	100	Y	1920	Mich.	June 1920	Uncle, Morris Thompson, Chicago, Ill.	Y	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 2 1/2	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Chernov	
22	"	"	100	NO	—	—	—	Mother, Isabelle Robertson, 375 1/2 Stewart St., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	med.	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
23	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Bro., Moses, 4000 Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 6	"	Bro.	"	"	Russia	Zinograd	
24	"	"	300	Y	1918	Yam.	Oct. 1918	Father, Solomon, 822 Marshall Ave., St. Paul, Min.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 8	Ok.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
25	"	"	150	"	1920	Ill.	Apr. 1920	Father, Frank, Aurora, Ill.	Y	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 11	med.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield, Ill.
26	"	"	40	"	1919	Colo.	Apr. 1919	Don, Gertrude Wright, 2134-26 29th Ave., Denver, Colo.	NO	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 4	Fair Grey Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Horwich, Ont.	
27	Y	"	170	"	1912	Yam.	Dec. 1912	Father, Henry Lerman, Melrose, Minn.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 2	Kelly	"	Bro. X Eye Left	"	"	Germany	Hannover
28	"	Mother	—	"	1912	Yam.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	Fair Light Blue	None	"	"	Canada	Neilsen	
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1- -	med. Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	50	"	1913	?	Nov. 1913	Sister, Mrs. H.C. Brown, 9. S. 39th Ave. W. Duluth, Min.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 5 1/2	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Middleton, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Living Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/25/20
2	Halifax	Dec. 1918	Aguitania	6/28/20
3	Quebec	Dec. 1918	Champion	"
4	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Arcadia	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	7/2/20
7	St. John's	Apr. 1919	Empress	6/30/20
8	Mich.	Nov. 1906	Megantic	7/2/20
9	—	—	—	7/3/20
10	Quebec	July 1905	Bremer	7/2/20
11	"	July 1909	"	"
12	St. John	Apr. 1911	Montgomery	7/3/20
13	Quebec	June 1906	?	7/9/20
14	"	May 1909	?	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec	May 1906	Canada	7/8/20
21	St. John	Mar. 1913	Montgomery	"
22	Quebec	Aug. 1906	?	"
23	Mich.	Mar. 1905	Pomeranian	"
24	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1879	?	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	7/12/20
27	N.Y.	July 1882	?	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.P.	Vollan	Ole	35	-	M	Farmer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother, Randy, Calder, Sask.	Minn.	Starbuck
2	C.P.	"	Susie	26	-	F	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 years of age	"	Albert	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Mary	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Elara	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Gladys	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.P.	Boone	Elizabeth	72	-	F	bd.	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	son, Allen, Fredrickton, N.B.	Canada	"
DEBARRED	"	Borichinsky	Boris	3	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Nt.	Springfield
DEBARRED	"	"	Radimis	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.	Johnston	Edna	39	-	F	M	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Sarah Rogers, 116 Gerard St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
11	Under 16 years of age	"	Patrick	5	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P.	Mildridge	Charles H.	26	-	M	urgist	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Louis J., 3642 Hutchinson St., Mich. Can.	N.Y.	Jordan
13	C.P.	Anderson	Ole	33	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Norway	"
107945	C.P.	Penner	Aron	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, John, 671 Wm. Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Rendley
107941	C.P.	Olson	Julius	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Nucle, John Olson, Radisson, Sask.	N.Y.	Buffalo
107939	C.P.	Philips	David S.	29	-	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 441 Arlington St., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
103108	C.P.	Gesser	George H.	36	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother, Caroline, 323 Arlington St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
107794	C.P.	Heier	Martha	25	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carl, 269 Dorothy St., Wpg. Man.	Wash.	St. Paul
107936	C.P.	Ramsey	Laura	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father, B. Ramsey, Englehart, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
103170	C.P.	Murray	Josephine	69	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Ellen, 190 Kingway, Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Seattle
107968	C.P.	Mikulecky	John	41	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Wife, Ellen, 315 Bannerman Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
103174	C.P.	Westlake	Barbar	22	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna, 3305 Chisholm Ave., Wpg. Man.	Pa.	Scranton
107472	C.P.	Kopick	James	17	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Canora, Sask.	Mother, Mary, Canora, Sask.	Wis.	Milwaukee
103257	C.P.	Young	Herbert	38	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alice, Sedgwick, Alta.	Mich.	Detroit
103201	C.P.	Ray	Victor	41	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	The Pas, Man.	Wife, E. Ray, Wpg. Man.	Mass.	Hinsdale
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																

CLASS E  
Accy E 8-10 Marie Johnson, U.S.C.  
" " Larry Johnson, " 8, U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **FEB 24** 191**2**, 191**2**

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when? If no, why not? If no, why not? If no, why not? If no, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	16.00	y	1908 Minn.	Dec. 1920	To no one	no Perm	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Person, Wash. D.C.
2	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Calder, Sask.
3	"	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Fair Blue	"	"	Canada	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	15	y	1916 Minn.	Nov. 1916	Friedrich, N.B.	Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Grey Grey	"	"	Friedrich, N.B.
8	no	Father	-	no	-	-	To no one	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Fair Auburn Blue	"	"	Rabbit Hill, Alta.	
9	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Dr. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Sturtevant, Minn.	
10	"	Husband	350	y	1914 Cal.	Mar. 1914	Rowan, Richmond Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Bro. Blue	"	"	Witford, Ont.
11	"	Father	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Bro.	"	"	Coomb, B.C.	
12	"	Self	500	y	1915 N.Y.	June 1915	Mother-in-law, Anna Harker, Jordan, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro.	"	England Hull
13	y	"	100	no	-	-	Mother, Segre, Arendal, Norway.	no Trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	Norway Arendal
14	no	"	130	"	-	-	Sister, Helen Faust, Redley, Cal.	y 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro.	"	Russia Katorinas, Aberdeen, Sask.
15	"	"	150	"	-	-	To no one	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Light Grey	"	"	Canada Sask.
16	"	"	300	"	-	-	Bro., 29. Eddy, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	"	England Brompton
17	"	"	300	y	1920 Cal.	June 1920	Bro. James Lee, Los Angeles, Cal.	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Grey	"	"	Austria ?
18	"	"	96	"	1919 N.D.	July 1919	Aunt, Maria Herold, 112 W. 1st St., St. Paul, Minn.	y 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	Russia Loty
19	y	"	100	"	1916 Ill.	Jan. 1916	Mother, Josephine, 1226 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no 2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Grey	"	Canada Shorberg, Ont.
20	"	"	100	"	1910 Minn.	July 1910	Bro., Mrs. Rose Ward, Seattle, Wash.	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Grey Bro.	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.
21	"	"	100	no	-	-	Bro. John Kugelmann, 5835 Jan. Julian St., Los Angeles, Cal.	y 2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr. Bro. Blue	"	"	Cyranowitz, Hungary
22	no	"	50	"	-	-	Bro., Mrs. J. Heffron, Scranton, Pa.	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Black Bro.	"	"	Canada App. Man.
23	"	Father	90	"	-	-	Bro., Edward, Milwaukee, Wis.	1/2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Blue	"	"	Canada Sask.
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	Bro., Edward Rand, Dowagiac, Mich.	no Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Med.	Bro.	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 -	Fair	"	"	"
26	"	Self	350	y	1917 Kansas	Dec. 1917	To no one	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	"	Russia Saratof
27	"	"	70	"	1917 N.Y.C.	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro. Blue	"	Sweden Farila
28	y	Husband	200	"	1914 Cal.	Jan. 1914	Bro. M.D. Seno, Chicago, Ill.	y 3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	"	"
29	no	Self	180	no	-	-	To no one	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med.	"	"	"
30	"	"	300	y	1920 Mo.	May 1920	Bro. Alexander, Hinsdale, Mass.	no 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Grey Party Ball	"	Russia Ugorka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS **E**

Acting Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1/29/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	1/31/21
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Boston	Nov. 1909	Peterson	"
13	Quebec	June 1913	Empress	1/3/20
14	"	Sept. 1902	?	7/1/20
15	—	—	—	"
16	St. John	Apr. 1912	Jurisdiction	"
17	Mtl.	1887	?	4/30/20
18	N.Y.	May 1908	?	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	7/6/20
21	Halifax	Mar. 1891	?	"
22	—	—	—	7/6/20
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	7/6/20
25	—	—	—	"
26	Quebec	Oct. 1900	?	7/13/20
27	Quebec	June 1907	Virginia	7/14/20
28	—	—	—	"
29	St. John	May 1912	Jurisdiction	"
30	Quebec	Aug. 1904	Michigan	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
DEBARRED		Udovitch	Amelia	8	F	S. none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Upp. Man.	None in Canada
2	S.S.	Bicket	Hjelmar	Frederick	34	M	English	Y	Scand.	Upp. Man.	Young	Sask.	Sweden
DEBARRED		Jacobson	Engolf S.	32	M	Electrician			Canada	Upp. Man.	65 King St., Upp. Man.	Wisc. Milwaukee	
4	C.P.	Wall	Frederick	60	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. John, aylmer, Ont.	N.J. Bridgeton
5	C.P.		Ella	53	F	none							
6	C.P.	Bowers	Wm. R. E.	27	M	S. Laborer					Rabbit Lake	Sask.	Iowa Sioux City
7	C.P.	Harris	Belle J.	27	F	keeper			English	Upp. Man.	95 E. 1st St., Upp. Man.	Ill. Chicago	
DEBARRED		Kosko	Frank	21	M	none			Hungarian		Woodridge, Man.	Ohio Cleveland	
9	S.S.	Sand	Karl E.	38	M	Farmer	English	Y	Scand.	Upp. Man.	Bro. John,	Sweden	
10	C.P.	Guernsey	Elizabeth	33	F	M. none			German	Upp. Man.	344 Kennedy St., Upp. Man.	Minn. Minnesota	
DEBARRED		Rathwell	John	31	M	S. Fireman			Irish	Upp. Man.	St. Amelia, Man.	Thinn. St. Paul	
DEBARRED		Murray	George	30	M	Mechanic			French		Father, Richard,	Thinn. St. Paul	
DEBARRED		Simmons	Jack	22	M	none	English	Y	English		Headingley, Man.	Thinn. Baudette	
DEBARRED			Jean	21	F	none			French				
15	S.S.	Almond	Fredrick	39	M	none			English	Upp. Man.	Wife, Annie,	England	
16	C.P.	Wojniak	Joseph H.	55	M	none	Polish		Polish	Melville	San, Charles,	Wisc. Paulaski	
17	C.P.		John	10	M	none	English	Y					
18	C.P.	Dixon	Christine	58	F	Wd.			Scotch	Sperling,	None in Canada	Conn. Norwich	
19	C.P.	Marko	Joseph	28	M	Painter			Hebrew	Upp. Man.	Wife, June,	Cal. Los Angeles	
20	C.P.	Swanson	Manfred	28	M	Farmer			Scand.	Upp. Man.	686 Mantato Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal. Los Angeles	
21	C.P.		Agda	25	F	none					Cousin, August Johnson,	Thinn. Lincoln	
22	C.P.		Donald L.	3	M	S.							
23	C.P.		Harry L.	2	M	S.							
DEBARRED		Wunsch	Henry	5	M	none			German	Upp. Man.	Bro. Fred,	Colo. La Junta	
DEBARRED		Chmelnitzy	Louis M.	53	M	Merchant	English	Y	Hebrew		1179 Alexander St., Upp. Man.	Ill. Chicago	
26	C.P.	Brothers	Montezuma	24	M	S. Laborer	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Grandview	Texas Mercedes	
27	C.P.	Blackd Johnson	Sarah	39	F	M. operator			Scotch	Upp. Man.	Bro. Wm. Gregory,	Kan. W. Fairlane	
28	C.P.	Doercksen	Jacob	63	M	Farmer	German		Russian	Upp. Man.	Wife, Mary,	Brazil	
29	C.P.	Neufeld	Jacob	52	M	none			Dutch	Upp. Man.	Wife, Helen,	Brazil	
30	C.P.	Funk	Isaac	38	M	none				Upp. Man.	Wife, Tina,	Brazil	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

*Wm. H. Peterson  
M. M. Jackson per card  
John R. Allen  
James L. Allen  
L. E. Gould  
Wm. H. Peterson  
Homer K. McConachie*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**

2K Arthur  
Acting Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/1/21
2	Quebec	Sept. 1910	Empress of Britain	2/2/21
3	—	—	—	2/3/21
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	Dec. 4 1919	Stranpian	"
7	?	?	?	11/4/20
8	N.Y.	May 1911	Carpanian	1/8/21
9	Quebec	June 1910	Corsican	2/4/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	2/7/21
12	—	—	—	1/2/21
13	Quebec	July 1911	Empress of Britain	1/10/21
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	July 1914	Royal George	2/8/21
16	Halifax	Nov. 1905	?	2/9/21
17	—	—	—	"
18	Halifax	Apr. 1909	Mongolian	"
19	"	Jan. 1911	Corsican	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	2/10/21
25	Halifax	Jan. 1907	?	"
26	Halifax	Mar. 1919	Celtic	2/10/21
27	Montreal	Jan. 1908	Prussian	1/12/21
28	Quebec	June 1875	?	2/12/21
29	"	Oct. 1891	?	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	City or town	Of what country a citizen or subject before coming
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	S. N.	BSI	Goebel	Henry Sr.	38	M	Farmer	German	Canada	German	Canada	Rocky Ford	Can.
2	S. N.	BSI	"	Mary Sr.	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
3	S. N.	BSI	"	Mary Jr.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
4	S. N.	BSI	"	Henry Jr.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
5	"	BSI	"	Emma	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	BSI	"	Conrad	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	BSI	"	Fred	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	BSI	"	David	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	BSI	"	Emelia	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	BSI	"	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.	Primary	Wilson	Charles A.	38	M	Manager	English	W. Man.	W. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	U.S.
12	C.P.	Primary	Friesen	John J.	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C.P.	Primary	Priesz	Johann J.	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S. N.	Primary	Baron	Fred	62	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S. N.	Primary	Baron	Maggie	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S. N.	Primary	"	Elizabeth G.	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Primary	"	William	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Primary	"	Benjamin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Primary	"	James	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Primary	"	Lawrence	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.	Primary	Elkhorn	Frederick	33	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.	Primary	Ruhlmann	Charles	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.	Primary	Bulling	Alfred C.	58	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.	Primary	Zwet	Benjamin J.	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S. N.	Primary	Glow	Jack	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S. N.	Primary	Freedman	Ber	59	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S. N.	Primary	"	Molly	59	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S. N.	Primary	"	Rose	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.	BSI	Magnuson	Carrey	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.	BSI	"	Pearl	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Carry E 5-14, Elizabeth Baron, Age 22, U.S.C.

" Henry Baron, " 19, U.S.C.

" Ribbie Baron, " 17, U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1921

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or is a supporter of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or is a supporter of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.												Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	1995	No			Sister-in-law, Markus Condider Rocky Ford, Colo.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Russia	Samaras	
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black Bro.	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark Grey	"	"	?	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark Blue	"	"	Samaras	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Man.	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	"	Amper, Man.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	
11	"	Self	1500	25.	1920	Cal.	Aug. 1920	Wife, Mary Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Bro.	"	"	Port Balthasia, Ont.	
12	"	Self	1000	25.	1902	Cal.	Apr. 1902	Do no one 58207	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Bro.	"	"	Henderson	
13	"	Self	1800	25.	1920	Cal.	June 1920	Do no one 58206	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	
14	"	Self	175	25.	1906	Cal.	Mar. 1906	"	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Grey Blue	Grey Beard	Russia	Adelsheim	
15	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	Holland	The Wisp	
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	U.S.A.	South	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	"	alto	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Grey Blue	None	"	"	
21	"	Self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Needland
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	alto
23	"	Self	250	25.	1918	Ill.	Oct. 1918	Wife, Sarah, 2160, Broadway Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	"	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	Grey	Grey - Bro. Beard	Canada	Hanover
24	"	"	4000	"	"	"	"	Wife, Goldie, 55087, Kishner, Bessarabia, Romania	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Bro.	Grey	Grey - Bro. Beard	Canada	Dumbach
25	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	Do no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	None	Russia	Alasce-Lovine
26	"	"	2000	25.	1904	Boston	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Montreal
27	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Can.
28	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Chatinopol
29	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Russia
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Kav

Edw. Peterson  
E. M. Connachie  
M. MacArthur, R. 18th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E!

W. K. Alther  
Acting Inspector in Charge.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 7, 1907	?	1/8/21
2	Halifax	July, 1907	?	"
3	"	"	?	"
4	"	"	?	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	2/12/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	June 1899	?	"
14	N.Y.C.	July 1899	Rotterdam	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Mel.	May, 1896	?	2/14/21
22	"	May, 1906	Montrose	"
23	"	"	"	2/15/21
24	Quebec	Sept. 1913	Corinthia	"
25	"	Aug. 1911	?	"
26	Boston	May, 1904	Saxonia	2/13/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
153211	E.N.	BSI	Seifert	Erna	18	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Odessa, Sask.	Father, John, Odessa, Sask.	Minn. Rochester								
153268	C.P.	Primary	Sibbald	George	21	M	"	Labourer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Bretown, Sask.	Father, John & Sibbald, Rose Town, Sask.	Texas. Halls								
153269	C.P.	BSI	Elliott	Frederick	28	M	"	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wyg. Man.	Mother, Margaret, 470 Higgins ave., Wyg. Man	Mich. Detroit								
153317	C.P.	Primary	Eakins	Nellie	36	F	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Room 50, Robert Bldg., Wyg. Man	Mich. Minneapolis								
153320	C.P.	Primary	Fraser	Levi W.	65	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sturgeon Creek, Man.	Older, Mrs. C.H. Whiting, Sturgeon Creek, Man	Ohio. Peianon								
153319	C.P.	Primary	"	Isabelle	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
153214	C.P.	BSI	Gutnick	Pauline	55	F	"	"	no	Dest. to Son	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wyg. Man.	Son, Wm., 872 Magnus St. Wyg. Man	Mich. St. Paul								
153322	C.P.	Primary	Abercrombie	William D.	34	M	S	Eastman	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	None in Canada	Texas. Reno								
153286	E.N.	Primary	Pulgin	Karl	30	M	"	Packer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Martin, Broenture, Alta.	Mich. Crookston								
153336	C.P.	Primary	Griffin	Alfred	31	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mabel Beach, Montreal, Canada.	Colo. Denver								
153337	C.P.	Primary	"	Elizabeth	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
153218	E.N.	BSI	English	Ray D.	36	M	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kenilms, Sask.	Bro., Kube Lyle, Kenilms, Sask.	Mich. Midland								
153219	E.N.	BSI	"	Alice	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
153299	C.P.	Primary	West	Arthur	26	M	"	Super	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	Bro., Fred Jowett, Sta 2, 408 Alexander, Wyg. Man	Mich. Detroit								
153295	C.P.	Primary	"	Flossie	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"								
153300	Under	Primary	"	Arthur P.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"								
153292	E.N.	Primary	"	Kenneth	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
153292	E.N.	Primary	Pritchard	Hugh	43	M	"	Butcher	Y	English	Y	"	Welsh	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro., Ljgia Parks, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich. Rochester								
DEBARRED	E.N.	BSI	Anderson	Adam	23	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyg. Man.	Mother, Jessie Dew, Carman, Man.	Cal. Los Angeles								
20	46958	E.N.	Fordham	Charles W.	43	M	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wyg. Man.	None in Canada	Africa								
21	46960	C.P.	"	Marian L.	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Africa								
22	21278	Under	Behn	Pauline	19	F	"	"	no	Dest. to	no	"	German	"	Macklin, Sask.	Father, Alex., Macklin, Sask.	Mich. St. Paul								
23	46009	E.N.	"	Barbara	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	E.N.	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	212152	C.P.	Russell	Isabel	24	F	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Wyg. Man.	Bro., Edward, Humboldt, Sask.	Mich. Minneapolis								
26	164814	C.P.	Babinesu	Donat J.	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wyg. Man.	Father, Joseph, Duck Lake, Sask.	Mo. Kansas City								
27	180621	E.N.	Sier	Maurice	19	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wyg. Man.	Uncle, Isaac, Estavan, Sask.	Cal. Long Beach								
28	43795	SS.	Kellman	Otto	11	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wyg. Man.	Uncle, August Carl, Swan River, Man.	Mo. Collins								
29	Ticket	SS.	Kettekoren	Theidoer	53	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyg. Man.	None in Canada	Belgium								
30	Ticket	SS.	Alquist	Charles	65	M	"	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	Wyg. Man.	"	Sweden								
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

**CLASS E**

Proc. F 6-12 Sox, Clinton English, Age 14, N.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

# Almas

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

P. G. Fuller  
S. N. Haight per ack  
M. J. Maher  
~~W. J. Maher~~  
B. W. H. Alther  
P. J. Mahan per ack  
M. M. Mahan " "

CLASS E

*L. K. Alther*  
Acting Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	July, 1907	Princess Alice	7/16/20.
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	7/15/20
4	—	—	—	7/19/20
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	1902	Pomeranian	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	Apr. 1903	?	7/21/20.
10	Quebec	1909	Empress of Ireland	7/22/20.
11	St. Jao.	Dec. 1918	Scandinavian	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	St. John	Apr. 1912	?	7/24/20.
15	"	Jan. 1919	Metegama	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Quebec	June 1912	Virginia	"
19	St. John	Apr. 1894	?	1/31/21
20	—	—	—	2/21/21
21	—	—	—	"
22	N.Y.	1910	?	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	11/17/20
27	—	—	—	11/16/20
28	—	—	—	11/20/20.
29	N.Y.	Aug. 1893	H.A. Mghre	7/23/21
30	N.Y.	1889	?	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Winnipeg, Man. February-1921.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	P.R.	Govt-ment of-figures	In Transit	Provisional	Seasonal
CLASS B	11	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	54	35	19	1	-	-	-	12	-	-
CLASS E	701	179	77	48	-	1	-	34	-	-
TOTAL	772	226	46	51	-	1	-	46	-	-

CLASS B											
W.I.T.			G. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			B. & S. I. N.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	49
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	51

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian. 3	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch. 3	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	11
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	24

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	-
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	-
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	-
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	-
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	-
TOTAL	6

FEB 28 1921



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		Sakoff, Nellie	7	F	S	None				U.S.C. (?)	German	Canada	Staten, Sask.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
DEBARRED		" Sophie	6	"	"	"				Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		" Rinnie	5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		" Katie	2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Mac Millan, Roeb	42	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Dutch	"	Rocanville, Sask.	Sister, Maude Pearson, Pictou, Ont. Can. Mother, Anna Brock, East Selkirk, Man.	N.Y.	Watertown	"
DEBARRED		Mainhurst, Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	"	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
DEBARRED		" Donald	3	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		" Irene	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		" Evelyn	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P. 212174	Reider, Ben	41	"	M	Merchant	y	English	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro., Dave, 306 College Ave., Wpg. Man.	Roumania	"	"
11	S.S. Ticket	Rey, August E.	55	"	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	None in Canada	France	"	"
12	S.S. Ticket	Rosset, Eugenie	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"
13	S.S. Ticket	Rey, Marie E.	19	"	M	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	"
14	En. 46963	Lang, Leon	41	"	M	Smith	"	German	"	"	German	"	Jasmin, Sask.	Uncle, Ferdinand, Raymore, Sask.	Pa.	Cambridge Springs	"
15	En. 49464	" Anastasia	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 acc'd.	" John	15	"	M	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" George	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Mary	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" William	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Mortenson, Howard	19	"	"	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Albert, 693 Maryland St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
21	Under 16 acc'd. CA	Levier, Katherine	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Boniface, Man.	None in Canada	Mont.	Valier	"
22	212198	Preston, Anna	51	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Kenora, Ont.	Father, Wm. Margat, Kenora, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS E  
Accy E 7-S, Grace Mac Millan, age 16, U.S.C.

92

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

2000

# CLASS E

F. J. MacDonald per att  
Ludwig K. Alther.

**CLASS E**

*L. K. Alther*  
Acting Inspector in Charge.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	2/19/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Quebec	May, 1914	Hanover	"
11	N.Y.	Apr. 1892	La Bastogne	"
12	N.Y.	Apr. 1893	La Bastogne	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Portland	Apr. 1912	Zeland	2/23/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Mtl.	2/19/13	?	1/17/21
21	—	—	—	2/24/21
22	Mtl.	July, 1911	St. Mandata	"
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CLASS D

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
171290	8713	M. Neil	Don	26	-	m	stew	7	English	7	Newfoundland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	None in Canada, or through whip Elizabeth Evans	Mass	Boston	
171244	8761	Evans	Thomas	28	-	m	shoe	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St John's	22 Clifford St. St. John's N.F.L. Father James Brooking,	"	Sydney	
171461	8866	Brooking	Bertie	23	-	f	S Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ball Island	Ball Island, Nfld.	"	Boston	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

CLASS D. I

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

93

Total passengers . . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 3

14-20



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.** 14-54

CLASS D

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth June 1/20	June 2/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	June 2/20
2	Halifax May 1/20	June 2/20	Prinsind	June 2/20
3	Yarmouth July 1/20	July 1/20	Prinsind	July 1/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

Prince George



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		159		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
171218	1	B. & Y. S. S. Co.	Rutha	21	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Robert Sweeney, Ashmore, N.S.	Mass	Jamaica Plain											
171220	2	8707	Sweeney	21	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	Irish	"	"	Father John McLanahan, Ashmore, N.S.	"	Rosley											
171221	3	8709	McLanahan	27	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Mr. Hattie Mac Donalds, Halifax, N.S.	"	Charlottetown											
171224	4	8712	MacDonald	60	M	Married	Labourer	English	4	"	Irish	"	Chesapeake	None in Canada	"	Somerville											
171225	5	8723	Gaudet	54	F	Married	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Gaudet, Chesapeake, N.S.	"	"											
171226	6	8724	"	7	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Minise, Chesapeake, N.S.	"	"											
171227	7	8728	Doncette	18	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Cape St Mary	Father Eddie Doncette, Cape St Mary, N.S.	Conn	Mystic											
171228	8	8733	Perry	19	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Ingomar	Father James Perry, Ingomar, N.S.	Mass	Whately											
171240	9	8744	Gordian	40	M	Married	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Port Prince	Wife Hilda Gordian, Port Prince, N.S.	"	St. Boston											
171300	10	8729	Doncette	19	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Cape Island	Mr. Julia Doncette, Cape Island, N.S.	"	"											
171303	11	8741	Puggie	27	F	Married	None	English	4	"	"	"	Amagopolis	None in Canada.	"	Boston											
171305	12	8751	Brown	22	M	Married	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Cape Island	Mr. Ella Brown, Cape Island, N.S.	"	St. Boston											
171306	13	8752	Simmons	24	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mary Simmons, Cape Island, N.S.	"	"											
171307	14	8757	Depter	25	M	Single	Student	English	4	"	"	"	Wolfville	Mr. Wynnifred Depter, Wolfville, N.S.	N. Y.	New York City											
171308	15	8764	Dorey	27	M	Single	Blacksmith	English	4	"	"	"	"	Mr. George Dorey, Wolfville, N.S.	Mass	Springfield											
171309	16	8779	Hawes	30	M	Married	Accountant	English	4	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	Wife Grace Hawes, Hamilton, Ontario.	"	St. Boston											
171310	17	8777	Cook	18	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Father John Cook, Yarmouth, N.S.	N. H.	Conway											
171311	18	8780	Pellis	21	M	Single	Clark	English	4	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife Mary Pellis, Halifax, N.S.	N. Y.	New York											
171312	19	8797	Parker	60	M	Married	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Parker, Windsor, N.S.	Mass	Wellesley											
171313	20	8798	Burton	21	M	Single	Student	English	4	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Burton, Windsor, N.S.	"	Boston											
171314	21	8799	Whiddon	19	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Whiddon, Windsor, N.S.	"	"											
171315	22	8802	Bennett	22	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Bennett, Windsor, N.S.	"	"											
171316	23	8809	Eisenbaum	23	F	Single	Teacher	English	4	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Harry Bennett, Windsor, N.S.	"	East Walpole											
171317	24	8812	Wyle	22	F	Single	Student	English	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Wyle, Windsor, N.S.	"	"											
171318	25	8810	Mouzon	21	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Mouzon, Windsor, N.S.	N. Y.	White Plains											
171319	26	8811	Einhardt	22	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Einhardt, Windsor, N.S.	"	"											
171320	27	8784	Devran	21	F	Single	None	English	4	"	"	"	Daton	None in Canada	Mass	Somerville											
171321	28	8783	"	28	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"											
171322	29	8782	Crowell	17	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Clyde Crowell, Windsor, N.S.	"	St. Boston											
171323	30	8785	Surette	30	M	Single	Labourer	English	4	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Surette, Windsor, N.S.	"	St. Boston											
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 29\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-428



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	\$40.00			Uncle Louis Sweeney, 336 Cedar St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	Canada, Ashmun Mass.
2	"	"	"	"	Sister Elizabeth, Melrose Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Mac Donald, 25 Washington St. Chelmsford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
4	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irishman
5	Husband	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irishman
6	Self	\$100.00			Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
7	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St. Mary
8	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingomar
9	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingomar
10	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St. Mary
11	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown
12	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St. Mary
13	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape St. Mary
14	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
15	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
16	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
17	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
18	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
19	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
20	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
21	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
22	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
23	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
24	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
25	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
26	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
27	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
28	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
29	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford
30	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Gaudet, 501 1/2 St. 1918 Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmsford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

*Ralph W. Furness*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*John E. Luther*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamamouth	June 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	June 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	June 20	June 20	Prince George	June 20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	June 20	June 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	June 20
15	"	"	"	"
16	Hamamouth	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20
17	Halifax	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20
18	Hamamouth	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20
19	June 20	June 20	Prince George	June 20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
171378	8788	Doucette	Jane Maria	52	f	m none	4	English	7	Canada	French	Canada	Belleriville, N.S.	Sister Mrs Julia Doucette, Belleriville, N.S.	Mass	Woburnfield
171379	8790	Rudolph	George	25	m	s laborer					English		Rockport, N.S.	Jacob Charles Rudolph, Rockport, N.S.		Boston
171380	8796	Hirsey	Prwin	33	m	s laborer							Freepoint, N.S.	wife Christina Hirsey, Freepoint, N.S.		S. Boston
171381	8800	Oliver	Bernadette	19	f	s nurse							Weymouth, N.S.	Jacob Joseph O. Oliver, Weymouth, N.S.		Sydney
171382	8806	Robinson	Grace	23	m	s clerk							Amnapolis, N.S.	Mrs Margaret Robinson, Amnapolis, N.S.		Consett
171383	8816	Spridell	Lola	18	m	s nurse							Weymouth, N.S.	Jacob John Spidell, Weymouth, N.S.		Waltham
171384	8813	Smith	Gurrie	42	m	s							Conquerwall, N.S.	Wife Mary Smith, Conquerwall, N.S.		Woburnfield
171385	8817	Wagner	William	33	m	s Carpenter							Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob Simon Wagner, Freepoint, N.S.		Boston
171386	8819	M. Donald	Mary	21	f	s					Scotch		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Margaret M. Donald, Freepoint, N.S.		Salem
171387	8828	D'Entremont	Edward	22	m	s					Punch		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Elizabeth D'Entremont, Freepoint, N.S.		S. Boston
171388	2867	Nickerson	Edith	28	f	s cook					English		Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob John Nickerson, Freepoint, N.S.		Medfield
171389	8831	Penney	Spurna	15	m	s							Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob Clarence Penney, Freepoint, N.S.		Randolph
171390	8832	"	Roginald	17	m	s								Do		
171391	8835	Nickerson	Spinafacine	25	f	m none							Rockport, N.S.	Jacob Jacob Smith, Rockport, N.S.		Arlington
171392	8833	"	Is out	16	m	s								Grand Father address as above.		
171393	8833	M. Muller	Thomas	18	m	s Student	4	English	4		Scotch		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Margaret M. Muller, Freepoint, N.S.		Waltham
171394	8834	Nickerson	Warren	26	m	s					English		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Delia Nickerson, Freepoint, N.S.		Arlington
171395	10474	Bellivar	Archib	24	m	s					Dutch		Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob Mathias Bellivar, Freepoint, N.S.		Whitingsville
171396	8842	Nickerson	Charles	21	m	s					English		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Mary Nickerson, Freepoint, N.S.		Torbury
171397	10441	Finnigan	Mrs Betty	24	f	m none							Freepoint, N.S.	Wife in Canada		Boston
171398	8856	Devran	Gonis	24	m	s					Irish-Eng			Do		
171399	8867	Melanson	Mary	33	f	s							Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob Frank Melanson, Freepoint, N.S.		East Boston
171400	8860	Lattusson	Wilfrid	25	m	s					English		Freepoint, N.S.	Jacob Stephen Melanson, Freepoint, N.S.		Belmont
171401	8847	Devran	Bennie	17	m	s					French		Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Charles Melanson, Freepoint, N.S.		Waltham
171402	8850	Amirault	Ernest	22	m	s							Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs William Devran, Freepoint, N.S.		Woburnfield
171403	8851	D'Entremont	Augustus	19	m	s							Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Mary D'Entremont, Freepoint, N.S.		
171404	8854	Comau	Lydia	29	m	s							Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Mary Comau, Freepoint, N.S.		Waltham
171405	8871	Eichel	Mrs Ella	50	f	m none							Freepoint, N.S.	Mrs Mary Eichel, Freepoint, N.S.		Woburnfield

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

95

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

0

Alien

30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-111



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self	\$40.	1914	1920	Medford Mass.	Daughter Mrs Sarah Carter	No	Lawrence	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	170	55	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Bellville
2	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Horvay, Red Bph, 118 Dix St, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
3	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Frank Vane, So Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trepoint
4	"	"	"	"	"	1 Stearns Mrs G. O. Cook, 177 Washington Place, Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elkton Cove
5	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mable Boss, 51 Andrews St, Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis
6	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Sue Bishop, 17 Auburn St, Whitman Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose Bay
7	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rose Butler, Walpole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plainsfield
8	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rose Wagner, 123 Lake St, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan Falls
9	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Altheimatta M. Donald, 12 Elm St, Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diceville
10	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edw Vane, So Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
11	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Mrs Nickerson, Harding St, Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. E. Point
12	Widow	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph J. Penney, Bond St, Randolph Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
13	"	"	"	"	"	Bro D. F. Smith, 4 Pearl St, Burlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
14	Husband	"	"	"	"	Uncle address above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
15	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle address above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle address above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport
17	Self	"	"	"	"	Uncle Everett Osborn, 156 Brown St, Whitman Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trepoint
18	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Edw Smith, Arlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clark's Harbor
19	"	"	"	"	"	Home Church St, Whitensville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branch Pt Harbor
20	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Snow, 13 Hathway Ave, Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamwood Beach
21	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sis in law Mrs Joseph Day, 105 Mass Ave, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
22	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Edward Osborn, 156 Brown St, Whitman Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
23	Self	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
24	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
25	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
26	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
27	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
28	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
29	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro
30	Daughter	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Hippie Denham, 15 Saratoga St, East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 20	Prince George	July 23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20
10	"	July 20	Prince George	July 20
11	"	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jan 21	Prince George	Jan 21
20	"	July 20	"	July 20
21	Yarmouth	Jan 21	Dr. Geo. C. Craig	Jan 21
22	Yarmouth	Jan 21	Prince George	"
23	"	July 20	"	July 20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	July 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	July 20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
B. & Y.S.S. Co.		Returned to Canada															
1	10446	Armstrong	Mrs Cassiel	39-	f m nurse	4	English	9	Canada	English	Canada	Lawrencetown	Sister Mrs. Leonard Banks, Lawrencetown, N.S.	Mass	Southboro	Ca	
2	10452	Wentzell	Wm C.	28-	m carpenter					Dutch		Wahpet Bay	Wife Mrs. Carrie (Wentzell), Wahpet Bay, N.S.		Boston		
3	10121	Moody	Harry	19-	m S. M. B. S.					Scotch		Grafton	Mrs. Stanley Hole, Grafton, N.S.		Portbury		
4	8877	Moulaison	Mrs Mary	68-	f wid none	10	none	70		French		Salmon River	Bro. John Duran, Salmon River, N.S.		Rymal		
5	8880	Dintemont	Jessie	24-	m S	4	English	4				Perth	Mother Mary Dintemont, Perth, N.S.		Cambridge		
6	8881		Anna	21-	m												
7	8882	Tridford	Harriett	20-	m chaffeur					English		Port Maitland	Father Wm. Tridford, Port Maitland, N.S.		Dorchester		
8	8889	Graham	Della	18-	f S Domestic					French		Meteghan	Mrs. Mary Graham, Meteghan, N.S.		Boston		
9	8890	Tupper	Jordan	30-	m m Farmer					English		Bea River	Wife Eliza Tupper, Bea River, N.S.		Rimington		
10	8891	Mac Kenzie	John	19-	m S machinist					Scotch		Rockport	Father John Mac Kenzie, Rockport, N.S.		Inverness		
11	8896	Amirault	Rosalie	61-	f wid none	10	none	70		French		Amirault's Hill	Mother in Canada.		Rymal		
12	8897	Harding	Hester	19-	m S	4	English	4		English		Perth	Mother Annie Harding, Perth, N.S.		Midrose		
13	8898	Nickerson	Delma	26-	m Fisherman							Clark's Harbor	Mrs. Mary Nickerson, Clark's Harbor, N.S.		East Boston		
14	8900	Thibault	Yrmand	27-	m					French		Wedgeport	Mrs. Emily Thibault, Wedgeport, N.S.		St. Boston		
15	8909	Pennely	Jennie	20-	f " none	505-1-253170-11-22-38				English		Clark's Harbor	Mother Sadie Pennely, Clark's Harbor, N.S.		Cambridge		
16	8914	Le Blanc	John	37-	m S Fisherman					French		Meteghan	Father Theodore Le Blanc, Meteghan, N.S.		Spencer		
17	8926	Melanson	Mrs	17-	f " none							Rymalton	Mother Mrs. Eva Melanson, Rymalton, N.S.		Con. New Haven		
18	8929	Cornell	Joseph	22-	m S worker							Saulsboro	Father Charles Cornell, Saulsboro, N.S.		Mass. Haverhill		
19	8928	M. J. Davis	Frank	19-	m Student					Scotch		St. John's	Father Michael M. Davis, St. John's, N.S.		Dorchester		
20	8937	Mallett	Jennie M	21-	f S none					French		Salmon River	Father Jany Mallett, Salmon River, N.S.		East Boston		
21	8938	Elliott	Edward	17-	m " Fisherman	1/7/33				English		St. John's	Father Coleman Elliott, St. John's, N.S.		Portland		
22	8940	Prime	Effie	18-	f " none							New Brunswick	Father Norman Prime, New Brunswick, N.S.		Waltham		
23	8944		Jessie	19-	m S												
24	8942	Sabine	Mabel	20-	f " School Teacher							Waterford	Father John Sabine, Waterford, N.S.				
25	8945	Mac Cuspie	Margaret	19-	m " Domestic					Scotch		St. Peter's C.B.	Mrs. Mary Mac Cuspie, St. Peter's C.B., N.S.		Boston		
26	8946	Brown	Percy	31-	m m Fisherman					English		Stony Island	Wife Mary Brown, Stony Island, N.S.		St. Boston		
27	8933	Coteau	Artie	17-	f S none					French		Wedgeport	Mother Victoria Coteau, Wedgeport, N.S.		Wakefield		
28	8934		Jessie	22-	m												
29	8936	Murray	Jessie	18-	f S							Yarmouth	Father Wm. Murray, Yarmouth, N.S.		Midford		
30	8943	Smith	Flourance	18-	m					English		Harlock	Mother Mabel Smith, Harlock, N.S.		Waltham		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E. 1

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



212

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yarmouth	Jan 21	Prince George	Jan 28
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nov 20	"	Nov 20
4	"	July 20	"	July 20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	July 20	Prince George	July 20
15	"	July 20	Prince George	July 20
16	"	July 20	Prince Arthur	July 20
17	"	July 20	"	July 20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	July 20	Prince George	July 20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George  
BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.  
PRINCE ARTHUR



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

0251 NOV

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
1. Transit	—
2. State	—
3. Residents of United States	/
<b>Total</b>	/

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

0920 TON  
0751 TON



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
17149	8851	Watson	Matthew	71	-	m	m	Carpenter	4	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Darlington N.S.	Mr. Litchie Watson,	Darlington N.S.	Mass. Auburn	Canada
2	10247	Thomas	Walter	30	-	..	..	Tramway	..	..	..	..	..	U.S.A.	North Berly	Sister Mrs. Wm. Pine.	Freeport, N.S.	..	Mr. Berly
3	10471	Collins	Paisy	24	-	f	wid	Domestic	..	..	..	..	..	Canada	Upper Sydney N.S.	Upper Sydney N.S.	..	Sharow	
4	10470	Hirtle	Ma Adelaide	28	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Halifax	Sister Walter O. Pine	St. John's, N.S.	..	E. Boston
5	10476	Ray	Lois C	16	-	m	5	Helper	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Uncle P. M. Lawding.	..	..	P. D. Providence
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

CLASS E

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
 Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Ralph W. Turner,*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*John E. Luther*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

# CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Prince George	July 24		July 24
2	"	Nov 12	"	Nov 12
3	"	Dec 18	"	Dec 18
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

SPECIAL DEPOSIT

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of January 1921, 19

at Vancouver B.C.  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

January 3rd 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Father	20	No	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	5	Dark	Dark	Scar on right temple, scar on right eyebrow.	China	Hou ngan Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	20	No	No	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	5	Dark	Dark	Scar on right eyebrow.	China	Yun Tung Sun Ning
3	Yes	Mr Ting Ju Ling	No	No	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	5	Dark	Dark	None	China	Yu Soth
4	Yes	Do	No	No	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	5	Dark	Dark	None	China	Yu Soth
5	Yes	Do	No	No	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	5	Dark	Dark	None	China	Yu Soth
6	Yes	Do	No	No	No	40	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5	Dark	Dark	None	China	Yu Soth
7	Yes	affidant	No	No	No										15 4				Embossed Pits 4-head	China	Hou ngan Sun Ning
8	Yes	affidant	No	No	No										15 5				Pits each cor. mouth	"	Wah Soth
9	Yes	affidant	No	No	No										5 4				" bridge nose	"	Sun Ning
10	Yes	affidant	No	No	No														Pits each cor. mouth	"	Sun Ning
11																			" for 2 ears	"	Sun Ning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

January 3rd 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
1	Long a native	Father	21-10-10	offdant	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Uncert												Scar & heat temple. Scar on right eyebrow.	China	Kow ngan Sun King
2	Yes	Father	20-10-10		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Uncert												Scar on right eyebrow.	China	Yun King
3	Yes	Mr Ting			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	2 months													China	Wu Beth
4	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
5	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
6	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
7	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
8	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
9	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
10	Yes	do			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	do													China	Wu Beth
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B:



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Robinson Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this Third day of January, 1922,

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the H.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Third day of January 1921, 19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Parents' Names	Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Occupations	Parents' Religions	Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Place of Birth	Parents' Parents' Names	Parents' Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Parents' Occupations	Parents' Parents' Religions	Parents' Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Parents' Place of Birth	Parents' Parents' Parents' Names	Parents' Parents' Parents' Birthplaces	Parents' Parents' Parents' Occupations	Parents' Parents' Parents' Religions	Parents' Parents' Parents' Marital Status	Parents' Parents' Parents' Place of Birth
1	John Doe	25	M	White	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York	John Doe	New York	Teacher	Catholic	Married	New York
2	Jane Smith	22	F	White	5'6"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York	Jane Smith	New York	Nurse	Catholic	Married	New York
3	Robert Johnson	30	M	White	6'0"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York	Robert Johnson	New York	Engineer	Catholic	Married	New York
4	Mary Brown	28	F	White	5'4"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York	Mary Brown	New York	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	New York
5	William Davis	35	M	White	6'2"	200	Medium	Fair	High School	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York	William Davis	New York	Manager	Catholic	Married	New York
6	Elizabeth Miller	20	F	White	5'2"	100	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York	Elizabeth Miller	New York	Student	Catholic	Single	New York
7	Charles Wilson	32	M	White	6'1"	190	Medium	Fair	High School	Doctor	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Doctor	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Doctor	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Wilson	New York	Doctor	Catholic	Married	New York
8	Anna Taylor	24	F	White	5'5"	115	Medium	Fair	High School	Librarian	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Librarian	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Librarian	Catholic	Married	New York	Anna Taylor	New York	Librarian	Catholic	Married	New York
9	Thomas Anderson	27	M	White	5'9"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Thomas Anderson	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York
10	Grace White	21	F	White	5'3"	105	Medium	Fair	High School	Artist	Catholic	Single	New York	Grace White	New York	Artist	Catholic	Single	New York	Grace White	New York	Artist	Catholic	Single	New York	Grace White	New York	Artist	Catholic	Single	New York
11	Frank Green	33	M	White	6'3"	210	Medium	Fair	High School	Lawyer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frank Green	New York	Lawyer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frank Green	New York	Lawyer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frank Green	New York	Lawyer	Catholic	Married	New York
12	Patricia Black	26	F	White	5'7"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Patricia Black	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York
13	Richard Lee	31	M	White	6'4"	220	Medium	Fair	High School	Architect	Catholic	Married	New York	Richard Lee	New York	Architect	Catholic	Married	New York	Richard Lee	New York	Architect	Catholic	Married	New York	Richard Lee	New York	Architect	Catholic	Married	New York
14	Susan King	23	F	White	5'1"	95	Medium	Fair	High School	Musician	Catholic	Single	New York	Susan King	New York	Musician	Catholic	Single	New York	Susan King	New York	Musician	Catholic	Single	New York	Susan King	New York	Musician	Catholic	Single	New York
15	Donald Hall	34	M	White	6'5"	230	Medium	Fair	High School	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Donald Hall	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Donald Hall	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Donald Hall	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York
16	Barbara Young	29	F	White	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Barbara Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Barbara Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Barbara Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York
17	Gregory Scott	25	M	White	5'7"	135	Medium	Fair	High School	Scientist	Catholic	Married	New York	Gregory Scott	New York	Scientist	Catholic	Married	New York	Gregory Scott	New York	Scientist	Catholic	Married	New York	Gregory Scott	New York	Scientist	Catholic	Married	New York
18	Christina Adams	27	F	White	5'6"	125	Medium	Fair	High School	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Christina Adams	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Christina Adams	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Christina Adams	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York
19	Benjamin Baker	36	M	White	6'6"	240	Medium	Fair	High School	Politician	Catholic	Married	New York	Benjamin Baker	New York	Politician	Catholic	Married	New York	Benjamin Baker	New York	Politician	Catholic	Married	New York	Benjamin Baker	New York	Politician	Catholic	Married	New York
20	Victoria Clark	22	F	White	5'4"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Actress	Catholic	Single	New York	Victoria Clark	New York	Actress	Catholic	Single	New York	Victoria Clark	New York	Actress	Catholic	Single	New York	Victoria Clark	New York	Actress	Catholic	Single	New York
21	Harold Evans	37	M	White	6'7"	250	Medium	Fair	High School	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York
22	Isabella Foster	24	F	White	5'5"	115	Medium	Fair	High School	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Writer	Catholic	Married	New York
23	Clarence Green	38	M	White	6'8"	260	Medium	Fair	High School	Investor	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Investor	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Investor	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Investor	Catholic	Married	New York
24	Josephine Hall	26	F	White	5'7"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Translator	Catholic	Married	New York
25	Samuel King	39	M	White	6'9"	270	Medium	Fair	High School	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York
26	Lucy Lee	28	F	White	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York
27	Albert Miller	40	M	White	7'0"	280	Medium	Fair	High School	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York
28	Martha Young	30	F	White	5'9"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York
29	William Scott	41	M	White	7'1"	290	Medium	Fair	High School	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York
30	Elizabeth Adams	32	F	White	6'0"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York
31	Charles Baker	42	M	White	7'2"	300	Medium	Fair	High School	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Baker	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Baker	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Charles Baker	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York
32	Frances Clark	34	F	White	6'1"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frances Clark	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frances Clark	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Frances Clark	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York
33	Harold Evans	43	M	White	7'3"	310	Medium	Fair	High School	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Harold Evans	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York
34	Isabella Foster	36	F	White	6'2"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Isabella Foster	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York
35	Clarence Green	44	M	White	7'4"	320	Medium	Fair	High School	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	Clarence Green	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York
36	Josephine Hall	38	F	White	6'3"	190	Medium	Fair	High School	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Josephine Hall	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York
37	Samuel King	45	M	White	7'5"	330	Medium	Fair	High School	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York	Samuel King	New York	Philosopher	Catholic	Married	New York
38	Lucy Lee	40	F	White	6'4"	200	Medium	Fair	High School	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York	Lucy Lee	New York	Designer	Catholic	Married	New York
39	Albert Miller	46	M	White	7'6"	340	Medium	Fair	High School	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York	Albert Miller	New York	Historian	Catholic	Married	New York
40	Martha Young	42	F	White	6'5"	210	Medium	Fair	High School	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York	Martha Young	New York	Journalist	Catholic	Married	New York
41	William Scott	47	M	White	7'7"	350	Medium	Fair	High School	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York	William Scott	New York	Entrepreneur	Catholic	Married	New York
42	Elizabeth Adams	44	F	White	6'6"	220	Medium	Fair	High School	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic	Married	New York	Elizabeth Adams	New York	Actress	Catholic		







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

JANUARY 1921

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B:**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Robinson, Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1921 Visa in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Robinson*

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of January, 1921,

at Long Beach, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—The name should be given in full, as it appears on the passport, and should be written in the space provided for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*John H. Wood*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ROBERT	ROBERT	25	M		NAVY	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WHITE	NEW YORK				
2		WILLIAM J.	WILLIAM J.	25	M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WHITE	NEW YORK				
3		WILLIAM T.	WILLIAM T.	25	M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WHITE	NEW YORK				
4	80	✓	PAT	25	M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WHITE	NEW YORK				
5		WILLIAM T.	WILLIAM T.	25	M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	WHITE	NEW YORK				
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**CLASS B.** 14-480



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Wood, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States. Physical and Mental, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John M. Wood*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1915

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S/S. "M. M. DABNEY". Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, via JANUARY, 191

[illegible]

**CLASS B.**

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of TAYLOR, N. C., 158 FEBRUARY, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES SELF	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
2	YES SELF	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
3	YES HUSBAND	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
4	YES HUSBAND	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
5	YES HUSBAND	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
6	YES HUSBAND	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
7	YES HUSBAND	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
8	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
9	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
10	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
11	YES SELF	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
12	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
13	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA
14	YES FATHER	20	1909	BOSTON	100 Harrison Ave. Boston	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINA

Note.—Full text of question follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the existing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ag. Hoken, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ag. Hoken  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Serial 2-11 Inc. 713414  
Copied by S.P.L.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 3-11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

(S. (S.

## Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

### CLASS 3.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	500,000
Aliens . . . . .	500,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Edgar, of the SS. "Hawkeye", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Edgar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 13th January, 1921.

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	C.P.O.S. 10054	Moy	Tai Eye	59	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Mrs. Moy Tai Eye Ngau Tau, Toishan, China.	Conn.	New Haven						
2	788	Yee	Shuok	23	✓	M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Ham Shue PingYeungLee, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Boston						
3	C.P.O.S. 10051	Yee	Ng Shue	23	✓	F	M Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	PingYeungLee	Mother-in-law, Ham Shue PingYeungLee, Toishan, China.	Mass.	Boston						
4		NOT USED																					
5		NOT USED																					
6		NOT USED																					
7		NOT USED																					
8		NOT USED																					
9		NOT USED																					
10		NOT USED																					
11		NOT USED																					
12		NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st. January, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR the I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. C. Med. College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List:

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ENTRANCE OF ASIA

*Passengers sailing from* H O N G K O N G.

13th JANUARY

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		WONG	YACK LEE	23	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	BAN ON	(WIFE) MRS. WONG KEE LING	MASS	new York	
2	use	CHIN	CHUNG KWONG	20	M	Admitted 2/3/21 as son of a citizen				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI NEE	(MOTHER) MRS. MAK SHEE	MASS	new York	
3		LEE	YAH	19	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN CHING	(MOTHER) NG SHIE	MASS	new York	
4	use	UNG	FOOK SEN	20	M	Admitted 2/6/21 as son of a citizen				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG HAU	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE	MASS	BOSTON	
5	use	UNG	FOOK SHEW	21	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG HAU	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE	MASS	BOSTON	
6	use	BU	SHEE KING	56	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUI KWAN	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHEE	MASS	BOSTON	
7		UNG	SING	38	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG WAN	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHEE	MASS	BOSTON	
8		SING	SUNG	13	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN ON	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE	MASS	BOSTON	
9	use	WONG	SIA PAY	18	M	Admitted 2/24/21 as son of a citizen				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG SIK	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SIK PA	MASS	BOSTON	
10	use	MAI	YEE SUNG	46	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	YUEN ON	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SIK PA	MASS	BOSTON	
11	use	WONG	FOY LAM	11	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HAR WOOT	(MOTHER) MRS. KONG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
12	use	CHAN	GOAT GOOK	23	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHENG LOK	(WIFE) MRS. KONG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
13	use	SING	LEE	19	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	POON TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
14		BOY	ON	25	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG WAI	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
15		BOO HOO	GONG YING	11	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	WONG KEE TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
16	use	CHIN	DICK CHEONG	22	M	Admitted 2/24/21 as son of a citizen				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	ON HANG	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
17	use	WONG	SUEY LAM	23	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG SING	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
18	use	CHIN	EE SHING	22	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	CHING CHUI	(WIFE) MRS. LAM SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
19	use	CHIN	LEE FOY	17	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SOR HANG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
20		YAN	LUNG	19	M	See later manifest				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	WING WOO	(WIFE) MRS. WONG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
21	use	Chan	Tau	17	M	Admitted 2/21/21 as son of a citizen				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI WAN	(MOTHER) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
22	use	Chan	YIM	20	M	"				U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG HAR	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	MASS	BOSTON	
23	use	Pang	Phil Suel	9	"	"				"	"	"	"	(MOTHER) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
24	use	Lew	Look Toad	12	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
25	use	"	"	12	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
26	use	Chin	Poy	23	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
27	use	Chin	Bak Lee	19	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
28	use	Wong	Yin Shue	18	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
29	use	Chin	Wook Wah	28	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	
30	use	"	"	30	"	"				"	"	"	"	(WIFE) MRS. TSUNG SHIE	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~  
~~NOT USED~~

CLASS B.

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List *S*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *VANCOUVER B.C.*, 31st JANUARY, 19 *21*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a certificate of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. WONG DO KONG 13 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLE	BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA. SAM ON	Toishan
2	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHIN QUONG 3 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON NOSE MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA. TAI MEK	Toishan
3	NO	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MRS. KWONG YUEN SING 32 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE BLK MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA. YUEN	Toishan
4	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. UNG SING	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON L. EYESIDE. CHINA BLK MOLE UNDER CHIN	Toishan
5	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. UNG SING	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE SCAR ON R. EYELIP	KONG HAR Toishan
6	NO	SELF	30	YES	1920 BOSTON 47 CAMDEN STREET, BOSTON	YES FEW YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLE	BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. CHEEK. CHINA CHUI BLK MOLE ON R. FACE	KWAN Toishan
7	YES	SELF	15	YES	1903 BOSTON 30 PINE STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. EYE MOLE ON L. EAR	Cal
8	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. WONG NING 44 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. FACE. CHINA. SUN ON WHITE MOLE L. EYE	Cal
9	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. WONG HEE	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA. LUNG SHUK BLK MOLE ON MOUTH SIDE	Toishan
10	YES	SELF	20	YES	1918 BOSTON 30 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD. PRISC SCAR ON R. HEAD	Cal
11	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) WONG MAN 84 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. EYELIP MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA. HARWOOD Hoising
12	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHAN BOW 34 TYLER STREET BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. EYEBROWS SCAR ON R. EYEBROWS	Toishan
13	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. TONG JIM 260 BROADWAY WEST BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. HAND. FINGER POON BLK MOLE ON L. EYE	CHINA. TONG Toishan
14	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. GON OAK 30 PELL STREET NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. EYE SCAR ON R. TEMPLE. CHINA. LUNG	Toishan
15	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. SETO SHOU 88 HANOVER STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE L. EYESIDE. CHINA. TONG	Toishan
16	YES	FATHER	3	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHIN JIM SHIK 114 STATE STREET BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE R. FACE CHINA. ON HAM	Toishan
17	YES	MOTHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. WONG CHU 56 BEACH STREET BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER MOUTH SCAR ON R. TEMPLE. CHINA. LENG SHUK	Toishan
18	YES	FATHER	15	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHAN JUNG KWAI 81 HARRISON AVE. BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD SCAR L. FACE. CHINA. CHING	Toishan
19	YES	FATHER	4	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHIN LIN CHOI 36 YAMOUTH STREET BOSTON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON L. NECK CHINA BLK MOLE UNDER CHIN, SOH HANG	Toishan
20	NO	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. TAM HEAM 26 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE R. TEMPLE. CHINA. WING	Toishan
21	YES	FATHER	10	NO	(FATHER) MR. CHIN YEON	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK BRN	MOLE ON R. FACE SCAR ON R. HEAD. CHINA. TAIWAN	Toishan
22	YES	FATHER	3	NO	(FATHER) MR. TING WONG 205 DRIGHT STREET, SPRINGFIELD	NO PERAMENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK BRN	SCAR ON R. EYE MOLE ON R. FACE CHINA. KONG HAR	Toishan
23	"	"	done	"	Father, Low Jung Chu. 19 Tyler St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	BLK MOLE ON FACE " " " " "	Wen Nuo Toishan
24	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Scars on eyebrows BLK MOLE ON RECK	"
25	"	"	10	"	Father, Chun Tong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BLK MOLE ON RECK " " " " "	Sun Cheun Toishan
26	"	"	3	"	Father, Leon Sing, 3 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	BLK MOLE ON RECK " " " " "	Toishan
27	"	"	10	"	Father, Wong Fow, 81 Harrison Ave., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	BLK MOLE ON RECK " " " " "	Toishan
28	"	mother	10	"	Father, Yung Tin On, 114 Winter St., Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scars on forehead moles on neck	Toishan
29	"	father	10	"	Father, Chin Lip Tung, 113 Banister Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	moles on neck BLK MOLE ON FACE	Toishan
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	moles on face " " " " "	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-21  
Copied By August L. Seamed

Lines 21 to 30 Copied By August L. Seamed



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st. January, 1921.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.** 4-512



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under head of country does not mean "English" by race or people.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under head of country does not mean "English" by race or people.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under head of country does not mean "English" by race or people.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under head of country does not mean "English" by race or people.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under head of country does not mean "English" by race or people.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 17 of Line 22 Copied by Report Examined



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, <sup>Employed by the owners thereof, do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Yen <sup>years' experience as a Physician</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Empress of Asia* Passengers sailing from *Shanghai, China.* 16th January, 1921.

S. S. Express of Asia													Passenger sailing							
1													10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	FEB 12 1921	Tze	Ah Sze	45	F	M Servant No	Admitted on appeal 1-31-21 as son of a citizen.	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Ah So Soo Chow, Nankay wife, Li Shee.	Eng.	London						
2	use ng	Shu Don	26	M	M labourer	yes Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Mui Beer	Mui Beer, Toishan.	Can	New Haven						
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6		"Empress of Russia" arriving at Vancouver, B.C., 3rd January 1921.																		
7	145706 Ga	Yuen	"	19	M	labourer	yes Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shun	Wong Hoi, Toi Shun, China	Cuba	Havana						
8	14643 Ho	Poy	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Hoi	Ho Chung, Nam Hoi, "	"	"						
9	14699 Lee	Wah	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Tung	wife, Ah Shee, "	"	"						
10	14767 Chan	Chung	Chung	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tai Hong, Sun Tung, "	"	"						
11	Debarred Chow	Lit (14627)	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Wai	wife, Louie Shee, "	"	"						
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st. January, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a contract in the United States.  First in price or otherwise, or both, then for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.		
1	yes	John E. Matheson P.O. M. Co. Ltd. Yes	Yes	No	Employer, John E. Matheson Co. 3 Lombard Street, E.C. 4 Hatter, 79 The Lion 140 Elms St., New Haven	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	01	Blk Brn	Mole on side nose Mole between eyebrows scarf side large mole bet. eyes	Donkey Soochow mu Sen Toishan
2	yes	father	15 20	No	In transit	In transit									5 2	"	"		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	father	20 20	No	In transit	In transit									5 3 1/2	01	Blk Brn	Scarlet outbreak Large mole on throat Large mole l. chin mole l. nose mole right side chin Large scar and scar mole l. neck scarlet eyelid	Hoang King Shanghai Hao Tung Nankai I. Long Sundling I. Gao Sun Wai
8	"	self	10 "	No	"	"									5 4	"	"		
9	"	father	10 "	No	"	"									5 3 1/2	"	"		
10	"	self	10 "	No	"	"									5 5	"	"		
11	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	"	"									5 2	"	"		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **W H A R** at I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eucalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 + 2 + 4 + 8 + 10 " Copies by Rupert S. Leaning



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR the I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *IMPRESS OF ASIA*

Passengers sailing from *HONG KONG*

13th JANUARY, 1921

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	CHAN	14849 CHIN WO	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHIN CHIN WO HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
2	✓	WY	14850 KEUY	10	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TUNG HANG	(WIFE) MRS. WEY KEUY TUNG HANG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
3	✓	TAM	14851 HAU WAH	29	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. TAM HAU WAH HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
4	✓	TAM	14852 HAU YUAN	22	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
5	✓	LUM	14853 LEE	27	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PIK HANG	(WIFE) MRS. LAM LEE PIK HANG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
6	✓	CHAN	14854 YING YAU	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PING CHOW	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN YING YAU PING CHOW TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
7	✓	CHAN	14855 KAM LUNG	17	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG SHIK	(MOTHER) MRS. YUENG SHEE SHEUNG SHIK TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
8	✓	CHAN	14856 SUI KAN	25	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG SHIK	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN KAN DUI SHEUNG SHIK TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
9	✓	MO	14857 CHANG CHING	32	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. MO CHANG CHING HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
10	✓	CHAN	14858 YUE POON	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG CHAK	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SHEUNG CHAK TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
11	✓	LEE	14859 YUE	32	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. LEE YUE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
12	✓	WONG	14860 LUN HUN	45	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	FOO SHAK	(WIFE) MRS. WONG LUN HUN FOO SHAK TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
13	✓	CHOW	14861 SIK CHOW	17	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. TANG SHEE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
14	✓	ROMAN	14862 CHAN	37	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LONG	(WIFE) MRS. ROMAN CHAN CHUNG LONG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
15	✓	LAS	14863 SIK KWONG	30	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNG LONG	(WIFE) MRS. LAS SIK KWONG CHUNG LONG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
16	✓	GWILL	14864 MO HY	25	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	DAI SUI	(MOTHER) MRS. LEE SHEE DAI SUI TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
17	✓	LOIS	14865 LUN	24	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. LOIS DON HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
18	✓	GENGOG	14866 YUK	30	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. CHAN SHEE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
19	✓	JOSE	14867 DONE	20	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. JOSE DONE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
20	✓	ROMAN	14868 DAN	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. ROMAN DAN HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
21	✓	LO	14869 JUNG	26	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	O CHUNG	(WIFE) MRS. LO JUNG O CHUNG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
22	✓	WONG	14870 CHING LOE	42	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHING LOE HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
23	✓	LEON	14871 QUONG	41	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WING HING	(WIFE) MRS. LOEN QUONG WING HING TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
24	✓	LAUM	14872 MAN LAO	47	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KAM WOO	(WIFE) MRS. LUM MAN LAO KAM WOO TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
25	✓	YUN	14873 JUANE CHUN	26	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LOW LING	(WIFE) MRS. YUN JUANE CHUN LOW LING TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
26	✓	WONG	14874 CHANG	34	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CHANG HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
27	✓	CHAN	14875 FAT	18	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SA KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG SHEE SA KONG TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
28	✓	CHAN	14876 CHANG	53	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN CHANG HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
29	✓	CHAN	14877 CHI	28	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONG HOI	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN CHANG KWONG HOI TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO
30	✓	ALFREDO	14878 MAYI	24	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(BROTHER) MR. SUI LAI HOI YUEN TOISHAN CHINA	MEX.	TAMPICO

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

### CLASS B:



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1. to 30 copied by Registry. Same.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Med. College Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 31st JANUARY., 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B:**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 22 copied by August H. Learned



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, <sup>employed by the owners thereof</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Reed  
College, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B. C., 31st, January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been primarily engaged in labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane or is supported by charity? If so, what?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been primarily engaged in labor in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Passed Through	Intransit	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	01	Blk	Brn	Mole on L. Head	China	Ho Chi	King		
2	Yes	Brother	10	No		Intransit	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	01	Blk	Brn	White mole forehead	China	Yu	Shan		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 & 2 copied by Report to Board



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the Company thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR the Oath that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. Wood College, Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, WITNESSE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-2-3 Copied By Inspector to Learned



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~EXPRESS~~ OF ASI

*Passengers sailing from* **H O N G K O N G**

13th JANUARY

19 21

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 31st JANUARY, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	FATHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE R. EYEBROW MOLE R. EYE SIDE CHINA. MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
2	Yes	SELF	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE FOREHEAD MOLE L. FACE CHINA. MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
3	Yes	FATHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR UNDER MOUTH SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA. MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
4	Yes	MOTHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE UNDER L. EAR BLK MOLE L. EAR CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
5	Yes	SELF	15 YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA BLK MOLE ON R. FACE MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
6	Yes	SELF	15 YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L. JAW MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA. MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
7	Yes	SELF	6 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. EYEBROW BLK MOLE UNDER NOSE MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
8	Yes	FATHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD SCAR ON R. FACE CHINA. SARWAN	China	SARWAN
9	Yes	MOTHER	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE BLK MOLE ON L. JAW CHINA. MOYKO	China	MOYKO
10	Yes	BROTHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON L. EYEBROW CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
11	Yes	BROTHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON L. EYEBROW CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
12	Yes	SELF	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
13	Yes	FATHER	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA BLK MOLE ON R. FACE MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
14	Yes	SELF	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. CHEEK SCAR ON R. EYELID CHINA. MOYKOK	China	MOYKOK
15	Yes	MOTHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE R. FACE CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK
16	Yes	SELF	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON L. EYEBROW SCAR ON NOSE CHINA. TAU MOON	China	TAU MOON
17	Yes	UNCLE	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA BLK MOLE UNDER NOSE KOW KONG	China	KOW KONG
18	Yes	SELF	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. EYEBROW SCAR ON R. EYEBROW CHINA. KOW	China	KOW
19	Yes	UNCLE	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA. KOW	China	KOW
20	Yes	SELF	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD GOLDEN TEETH. CHINA. KOW KONG	China	KOW KONG
21	Yes	SELF	15 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD SCAR ON L. TEMPLE CHINA. LUKLAU	China	LUKLAU
22	Yes	UNCLE	4 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR UNDER L. JAW SCAR ON R. FACE CHINA. TAILAU	China	TAILAU
23	Yes	SELF	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD SCAR ON R. FACE CHINA. TONG PUI	China	TONG PUI
24	Yes	SELF	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L. EAR CHINA BLK MOLE UNDER NOSE TAILAU	China	TAILAU
25	Yes	UNCLE	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON NOSE CHINA. LAYLOW	China	LAYLOW
26	Yes	SELF	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE UNDER MOUTH CHINA. SAM	China	SAM
27	Yes	BROTHER	4 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON L. TEMPLE CHINA. SAM	China	SAM
28	Yes	SELF	10 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE BLK BRN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD MOLE ON R. EYEBROW CHINA. KOW KONG	China	KOW KONG
29	Yes	FATHER	20 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE L. FACE MOLE ON R. HEAD CHINA. NANLAN	China	NANLAN
30	Yes	FATHER	5 NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE BLK BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE BLK MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA. MOY KOK	China	MOY KOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Named complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. M. D. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VNAOUEVER B.C.

31st JANUARY

1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1893 copied by R. L. Learned



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. M. D. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List<sup>2</sup>

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EXPRESS OF ASIA

## Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

13th JANUARY

19 21

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE													Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		CHONG	SOV	19	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(MOTHER) MRS. FONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
2		CHUI	MON PAN	26	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN KONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHUI NOM PAN	CUBA	HAVANA
3		CHONG	SHER FU	11	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(MOTHER) MRS. CHUI SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
4		CHONG	BUIY FANG	27	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHI ESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(WIFE) MRS. CHEONG SUEY	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CHONG	SEE	9	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	(MOTHER) MRS. TSANG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
6		JONG	WING	30	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAU MOON	(WIFE) MRS. GONG WING	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CHAN	BAK YING	23	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	(WIFE) MRS. CHAN BAK YING	CUBA	HAVANA
8		WONG	LOY SHING	16	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KING NGAI	(MOTHER) MRS. CHEUNG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
9		WONG	YAN KWAY	35	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KING NGAI	(WIFE) MRS. WONG YAN KWAI	CUBA	HAVANA
10		WONG	CON	29	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHI A	CHINESE	CHINA	KING NGAI	(WIFE) MRS. WONG CON	CUBA	HAVANA
11		LIO	YUK TING	14	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOO TAU	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
12		LAY	HOY	16	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOO TAU	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
13		HAONG	AO POOK	26	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
14		AWOK	LIT LOY	19	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOO T U	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
15		AWOK	LAY	16	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNG CHUEN	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
16		LUI	ACK PUI	11	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNG CHUEN	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
17		SAM	SHAM TO	30	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POU LAR	(WIFE) MRS. SAM SHAM TO	CUBA	HAVANA
18		SAM	SEK TIN	37	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POU LAR	(MOTHER) MRS. SAM SHAM TO	CUBA	HAVANA
19		HO	POY YAN	17	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN MOON	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
20		LOA	WEN KAN	36	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
21		LOA	T AU CHOY	36	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
22		LOA	AWAI LOEN	25	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
23		POON	YUNG LUN	29	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	AN KAI	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
24		LOK	YUE LAN	20	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
25		LOA	MAN CHION	22	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
26		CHOY	HAC CHAS	13	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	BOOK SHEK	(MOTHER) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
27		CHONG	CUCK LAM	22	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	(WIFE) MRS. CHONG CUCK LAM	CUBA	HAVANA
28		YAM	PAK GAY	25	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MAN CHION	(MOTHER) MRS. LAM SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
29		FUN	GOK CHAI	16	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	(WIFE) MRS. HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA
30		WONG	YU WA	26	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MAK LEON	(MOTHER) MRS. WONG YU WA	CUBA	HAVANA
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14521

Total passengers

### U. S. citizens

## Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

31st JANUARY

19 21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	MOTHER	5	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON L. TEMPLE MOLE ON R. CHEEK CHINA. MOYKOK	Sam Nui
2	yes	FATHER	8	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE SCAR ON R. FACE CHINA. SANKONG	"
3	yes	FATHER	5	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON R. FACE SCAR ON R. HEAD CHINA. MOY KOK	"
4	yes	FATHER	6	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD. CHINA BLK MOLE ON L. FACE MOYKOK	"
5	yes	FATHER	5	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON R. CHEEK BLK MOLE ON NOSE CHINA. MOYKOK	"
6	yes	FATHER	5	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE BLK MOLE ON L. FACE CHINA. TAUMOHAN	Sam Nui
7	yes	SELF	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	SCAR UNDER L. EAR BLK MOLE ON NOSE CHINA. HOI YU	Sam Nui
8	yes	FATHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON L. EYESIDE SCAR ON FOREHEAD CHINA. NGAI	Sam Nui
9	yes	UNCLE	6	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA LUMP ON R. EYECORNER. KING NGAI	"
10	yes	SELF	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON L. FACE. MOLE ON FOREHEAD. CHINA. NGAI	"
11	yes	BROTHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	OLE	BLK	SCAR OUTER L. EAR SCAR ON FOREHEAD. CHINA. TOOTAU	Sam Nui
12	yes	BROTHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON L. EYEBROW MOLE ON FOREHEAD. CHINA. TOOTAU	"
13	yes	SELF	15	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD. BLK MOLE ON L. FACE. CHINA. NGAI	"
14	yes	MOTHER	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD. SCAR ON L. TEMPLE CHINA. TOOTAU	Sam Nui
15	yes	BROTHER	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW BLK MOLE OUTER L. EAR. CHINA. NGAI	"
16	yes	OTHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON R. EYE END SCAR ON L. EYE END. CHINA. CHUN	"
17	yes	MASTER	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE UNDER MOUTH MOLE ON R. CHIN. CHINA. POR LOW	"
18	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON L. TEMPLE MOLE ON FOREHEAD. CHINA. KUITAU	"
19	yes	MOTHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	OLE	BLK	LUMP BEHIND L. EAR SCAR UNDER L. JAW CHINA. SAIMOO	Sam Nui
20	yes	SELF	30	YES PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON L. HEAD LUMP ON THROAT CHINA. LIN TONG	Sam Nui
21	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD. CHINA SCAR ON R. EYE CORNER LIN TON	"
22	yes	BROTHER	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE ON R. HEAD. CHINA BLK MOLE BEHIND L. EAR LIN TON	"
23	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON R. EYE CORNER MOLE UNDER MOUTH. CHINA. WANKAI	Sam Nui
24	yes	SELF	10	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD. CHINA BLK MOLE ON R. FACE. LIN TONG	Sam Nui
25	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON L. EYESIDE. CHINA. BLK MOLE UNDER MOUTH LIN TONG	"
26	yes	UNCLE	5	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	OLE	BLK	SCAR ON L. FACE. CHINA BLK MOLE ON R. FACE DOOR	Sam Nui
27	yes	SELF	30	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON L. MOUTH SIDE SCAR ON THROAT. CHINA. LIN TONG	Sam Nui
28	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	BLK MOLE BEHIND L. EAR MOLE ON NOSE CHINA. WAN, CHUN	Sam Nui
29	yes	MOTHER	15	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON R. HEAD CHINA MOLE ON L. TEMPLE NO CLING	"
30	yes	SELF	20	NO	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	OLE	BLK	MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE ON NOSE. CHINA. KALBO	Sam Nui

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Commander** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by Ruper H. Learned



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College, Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List:

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. EMPEROR OF ASIAPassengers sailing from HONG KONG

31st JANUARY

19 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled by the Immigration Service.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to —		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	PUN	GUAN	27	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HO CHING	CUBA	HAVANA
2	✓	CHANG	PEI	51	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAK TAU	CUBA	HAVANA
3	✓	LOA	TSI CHOI	13	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LIN TONG	CUBA	HAVANA
4	✓	TAM	WING	46	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG NING	CUBA	HAVANA
5	✓	CHANG	CHUNG	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	CUBA	HAVANA
6	✓	YIP	CUAY CHAP	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAR TONG	CUBA	HAVANA
7	✓	CHING	SHING HIN	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHI A	CHINESE	CHINA	KOO LO	CUBA	HAVANA
8	✓	CHIN	CHANG	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KING MOY	CUBA	HAVANA
9	✓	LI	YANG SHING	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAI HAN	CUBA	HAVANA
10	✓	TUNG	SIK WING	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUI HOO	CUBA	HAVANA
11	✓	CHANG	AWONG	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHENG KAR	CUBA	HAVANA
12	✓	TAM	AWOK CHI	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHEUNG NING	CUBA	HAVANA
13	✓	LI	SIK WO	20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	CUBA	HAVANA
14	✓	NG	HAN POOL	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LUNG YAN	CUBA	HAVANA
15	✓	CHEONG	HING CHEUNG	39	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONG HOI C	CUBA	HAVANA
16	✓	WONG	FUNG	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KO CHAN	CUBA	HAVANA
17	✓	WONG	WA DIN	22	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG HAO	CUBA	HAVANA
18	✓	CHEONG	BON	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	CUBA	HAVANA
19	✓	CHUNG	YIM	18	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	CUBA	HAVANA
20	✓	LAM	AWOK SUEY	21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUI YEW	CUBA	HAVANA
21	✓	LUY	CUON FUN	23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHI A	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI YUEN	CUBA	HAVANA
22	✓	LING	TONG	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NING BEN	CUBA	HAVANA
23	✓	YI	KIN	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	CUBA	HAVANA
24	✓	LO	CHEONG	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KWONG HOI	CUBA	HAVANA
25	✓	CHEONG	YEN	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG MOON	CUBA	HAVANA
26	✓	CHEONG	POOK TAI	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	CUBA	HAVANA
27	✓	CHEONG	YING FOK	18	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	CUBA	HAVANA
28	✓	CHEONG	HO	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MOY KOK	CUBA	HAVANA
29	✓	LAM	BAK KWAN	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	PAR YOUNG	CUBA	HAVANA
30	✓	CHEONG	YUEN	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KOW KONG	CUBA	HAVANA

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 31st JANUARY, 19 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the body, or for medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the body, or for medical or surgical treatment, or for other purpose?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE	CHINA. HO CHING	Ham Hoi	
2	YES	SELF	20	YES	PASSED THROUGH	INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA. SAK TAU	Sam Hoi	
3	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON R. FACE. CHINA	CHINA. LIN TONG	Lin Hoi	
4	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE	CHINA. LIN TONG	Lin Hoi	
5	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L. EAR	CHINA. SHEUNG	Sheung Hoi	
6	YES	BROTHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
7	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. EYESIDE	CHINA. KOO LOO	Koo Hoi	
8	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. EYE	CHINA. KING HAY	King Hoi	
9	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. EAR	CHINA. SUI HO	Sui Hoi	
10	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON THROAT	CHINA. SUI HO	Sui Hoi	
11	YES	SELF	25	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KAR	Kar Hoi	
12	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SHEUNG	Sheung Hoi	
13	YES	BROTHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	PIT ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. NING	Ning Hoi	
14	YES	BROTHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. HEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
15	YES	BROTHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. LUNG	Lung Hoi	
16	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. WAN	Wan Hoi	
17	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER MOUTH	CHINA. KWONG	Kwong Hoi	
18	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE L. FACE	CHINA. HOI	Hoi Hoi	
19	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE	CHINA. KO CHAK	Ko Hoi	
20	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON NOSE	CHINA. KO CHAK	Ko Hoi	
21	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. HANG HAN	Han Hoi	
22	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. MOUTH	CHINA. MOY KOK	Moy Hoi	
23	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCKS ON BOTH HAND	CHINA. MOY KOK	Moy Hoi	
24	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	OLE	BLK	BRN	POCKS ON FACE	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
25	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. SUI YEW	Sui Hoi	
26	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. EAR	CHINA. SUI YEW	Sui Hoi	
27	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON L. FACE	CHINA. SUI YEW	Sui Hoi	
28	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON BOTH FACES	CHINA. HOI YU SHAN	Hoi Hoi	
29	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE	CHINA. HOI YU SHAN	Hoi Hoi	
30	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L. EAR	CHINA. NING	Ning Hoi	
31	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE UNDER L. EAR	CHINA. NING	Ning Hoi	
32	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON R. FACE	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
33	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
34	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
35	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
36	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
37	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
38	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
39	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
40	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
41	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
42	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
43	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
44	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
45	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
46	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
47	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
48	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
49	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	
50	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	BRN	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD	CHINA. KOW KONG	Kow Hoi	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander      Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head, tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).** The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 175-184 & 185-190 Copied by Rupert T. Williams



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges, Cleveland, &, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

31st JANUARY

19 21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE L. FACE BLK MOLE L. EYE, CHINA. MOY KOK Wai
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE L. FACE, CHINA BLK MOLE FOREHEAD . KINGTAL "
3	YES	BROTHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD BLK MOLE ON R. FACE, CHINA. BOO CHOW "
4	YES	FATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE ON MOUTH BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD, CHINA. MOY WAN "
5	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE ON L. HEAD BLK MOLE ON R. TEMPLE . CHINA. MAKI Shan
6	YES	SELF	3	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE ON L. HAND BLK MOLE ON L. FACE, CHINA. TIT LUNG Wai
7	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT	INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	OLE	BLK	ERM	BLK MOLE ON NECK BLK MOLE ON FOREHEAD, CHINA. MOY KOK "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **A. J. HAILEY**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander      Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1 to 4 copied by Registry Clerk



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. L. Reed, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st January, 1921

[illegible]

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 Copied by Rupert L. Larned



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*John W. Edwards*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



14-21



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1ST FEBRUARY, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any~~ other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Hosken, of the U.S.S. "Hosken", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 21

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Under the status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 25 to 30 Copied by Registry of S. L. Larned



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, (State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by  
several others," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

*8 2 11 1918*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1ST FEBRUARY, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 4	YELL BLK BR	PIT BETWEEN EYES SCAR R CHEEK	CHINA YAN PING	
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	LARGE SCAR L FOREHEAD. SCAR ON CHIN.	CHINA YAN PING	
3	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 4	YELL BLK BR	POCK ON CHIN 3 MOLE UNDER R EYE	CHINA YAN PING	
4	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL BLK BR	L SCAR L TOP HEAD 3 MOLE FRT R EAR	CHINA YAN PING	
5	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 4	YELL BLK BR	POCK BETWEEN EYES BLOW. POCK L MOUTH	CHINA YAN PING	
6	YES	BROTHER	18	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	L SCAR R HEAD POCK COR OF R EYEBROW	CHINA YAN PING	
7	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 1	YELL BLK BR	MOLE L EYEBROW 2 MOLES R NECK	CHINA YAN PING	
8	YES	UNCLE	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 2	YELL BLK BR	MOLE R CHEEK MOLE OVER R EYE	CHINA YAN PING	
9	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	L SCAR L CHEEK 2 3 MOLES ON CHIN	CHINA YAN PING	
10	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 0	YELL BLK BR	MOLE L EYEBROW L SCAR R TEMPLE	CHINA SUN WOI	
11	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL BLK BR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD MOLE BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA SUN WOI	
12	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 4	YELL BLK BR	SCAR BACK HEAD POCK BACK NECK	CHINA SUN WOI	
13	YES	MOTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL BLK BR	2 SCAR R FOREHEAD 2 moles R NECK	CHINA SUN WOI	
14	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 1	YELL BLK BR	SCAR TOP OF NECK L SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA SUN WOI	
15	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 0	YELL BLK BR	MOLE L JAW SCAR BEHIND L EAR	CHINA SUN WOI	
16	YES	SELF	9	NO		INTRANSIT									5 6	YELL BLK BR	1 MOLE R SIDE MOUTH. SCAR L OF MOUTH.	CHINA SUN WOI	
17	YES	MOTHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	SCAR OVER R EYE POCK COR R MOUTH	CHINA SUN WOI	
18	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 2	YELL BLK BR	POCK L FRT EAR POCK R SIDE MOUTH	CHINA SUN WOI	
19	YES	SELF	6	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L TEMPLE POCK R CHEEK	CHINA YAN PING	
20	YES	BROTHER	14	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL BLK BR	MOLE BEHIND L EAR. SCAR L TEMPLE	CHINA YAN PING	
21	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 1	YELL BLK BR	SCAR R JAW SCAR BEHIND L EAR	CHINA YAN PING	
22	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 2	YELL BLK BR	2 SCARS BACK HEAD 3 MOLES L NECK	CHINA YAN PING	
23	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L CHEEK 3 MOLES R JAW	CHINA YAN PING	
24	YES	SELF	14	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL BLK BR	MOLE R EYE SCAR BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA SUN WOI	
25	YES	FATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 3	YELL BLK BR	MOLE IN L EAR MOLE IN R EAR	CHINA SUN WOI	
26	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 1	YELL BLK BR	MOLE FRT L EAR 2 SCAR R FORE HEAD	CHINA SUN WOI	
27	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									4 10	YELL BLK BR	SCAR BY R EAR MOLE L CHEEK	CHINA SUN WOI	
28	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									4 7	YELL BLK BR	3 MOLE R FACE 2 SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA SUN WOI	
29	YES	MOTHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 6	YELL BLK BR	MOLE R TEMPLE SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA SUN WOI	
30	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 6	YELL BLK BR	2 POCK COR FORE HEAD. 3 POCK BACK SIDE MOUTH.	CHINA SUN WOI	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master (Print), or Second (Write))</sup> swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Boshen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1940

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

It is suggested that the Bureau should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on ground of inability to read, no answer should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

WERO SHOULD BE CHARGED UNDER THIS STATUTE.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

\* Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of last permanent residence inde-

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show **definitely** the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be made for the first time the individual was in the United States, or the first time the family was in the United States, if the same was for a period of years.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The United States show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering these questions, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter the country, he should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by Inspector General. If the answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

Lines 1 to 30 copied by Rupert C. Larned



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEBRUARY, 1916

[illegible]



List 6. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGUE

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

, THE JANUARY, 1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		CHAU	15094	KEN	25	M	M LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN NING CANTON	WIFE LEE SI SAN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
2		LI	15095	CHING	22	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI SAN CANTON	WIFE NG SHE TAI SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
3		LI	15096	CHI	27	M	S LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN NING CANTON	MOTHER WONG SHEE SAN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
4		LI	15097	CHANG	15	M	S STUDENT	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI SAN CANTON	MOTHER WONG SHEE TAI SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
5		CHOU	15098	CHAN HO	18	M	S LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	FATHER CHOY LWA KWAI HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
6		CHOU	15099	WAI HOUE	30	M	M MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	WIFE CHEONG SHEE HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
7		CHAN	15100	TAN WAI	40	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	WIFE CHEONG SHEE HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
8		MAK	15101	MANG	26	M	S MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN NING CANTON	MOTHER WONG SI SAN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
9		CHEN	15102	GLIN YAN	47	M	M MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Y SAN CANTON	WIFE CHAU SHEE Y SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
10		MOK	15103	YEN OH	25	M	S MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	MOTHER FONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
11		LO	15104	YING	22	M	S MERCHANTS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER YUN TOY YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
12		FUNG	15105	MEY SOON	22	M	S MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	MOTHER WONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
13		FUNG	15106	KING KWONG	27	M	S MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER FONG FUNG YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
14		FUNG	15107	LI	17	M	S STUDENT		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	GRAND FATHER CHEONG NING YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
15		CHIN	15108	SIX HONG	25	M	S LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER CHUEN KIN POH SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
16		CHIN	15109	SING FU	22	M	S MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	MOTHER CHEONG SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
17		KWONG	15110	FUANG	25	M	S LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	MOTHER YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
18		KWONG	15111	LAM	22	M	S LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FRIEND KWONG LAM YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
19		MUI	15112	YAN LONG	27	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	MOTHER LAN YEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
20		MAY	15113	HAI CHAN	46	M	M LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY SAN CANTON	WIFE CHAN SING HOY SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
21		MUY	15114	CHRON	26	M	M LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY SAN CANTON	WIFE TAN SHEE HOY SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
22		LI	15115	CHANG	29	M	S MERCHANTS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WOY SANG CANTON	FATHER I MING WOY SANG CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
23		CHAU	15116	YEN WOT	1	M	M MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY PING CANTON	WIFE LEE HIN HOY PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
24		FUNG	15117	MAN KIN	25	M	S LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	MOTHER NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
25		HO	15118	SEON	31	M	M LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER LO HO YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
26		HO	15119	CHIAO HING	26	M	M MERCHANTS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE FONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
27		HO	15120	KIM FUN	27	M	M MERCHANTS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
28		HO	15121	LOY	28	M	M MERCHANT	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
29		MOK	15122	IOY OH	32	M	M MERCHANTS		CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE CHON SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								
30		MOK	15123	LING CHONG	22	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE SHOW HO YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA								

Total passengers . . . . . 2,250,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens .....

**CLASS B.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1454



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1921 FEBRUARY 1921

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													MOLE UNDER L EAR. SCAR FRT R EAR.	CHINA	San Ning
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR R TEMPLE	CHINA	San Ning
3	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT													MOLE R NECK	CHINA	San Ning
4	YES	MOTHER	16	NO		INTRANSIT													POCK R CHEEK	CHINA	San Ning
5	YES	FATHER	20	NO		INTRANSIT													POCK L CHEEK	CHINA	San Ning
6	YES	SELF	35	NO		INTRANSIT													L SCAR RT SIDE HEAD. L SCAR IN	CHINA	Tai Sang
7	YES	SELF	18	NO		INTRANSIT													L EYE	CHINA	Hoi Ping
8	YES	SELF	6	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
9	YES	SELF	6	NO		INTRANSIT													MOLE OVER RT EYE & BEHIND L	CHINA	Hoi Ping
10	YES	MOTHER	25	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
11	YES	MOTHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
12	YES	MOTHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
13	YES	FATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
14	YES	GRANDFATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
15	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
16	YES	BROTHER	8	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
17	YES	SELF	11	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
18	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
19	YES	MOTHER	14	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
20	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
21	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
22	YES	MOTHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
23	YES	FATHER	6	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
24	YES	MOTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
25	YES	MOTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
26	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
27	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
28	YES	BROTHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
29	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping
30	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT													SCAR ON FOREHEAD	CHINA	Hoi Ping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Schultze

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

[illegible]



List 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAGLE

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

THE JANUARY, 1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence).			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	✓			MOK	15124	WO CHANG	20	M	M	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN BING CANTON	WIFE KWONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA						
2	✓			YIP	15125	BAI FU	30	M	S	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	MOTHER HO SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA						
3	✓			LI	15126	DICK	22	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	WIFE AN LOI	CUBA	HAVANA					
4	✓			NG	15127	NG	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	WIFE SUI KING	CUBA	HAVANA					
5	✓			LI	15128	MO	10	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	MOTHER AN MOY	CUBA	HAVANA						
6	✓			CHAU	15129	KWOK YAN	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	WIFE LAY SHE	CUBA	HAVANA					
7	✓			LI	15130	DOR LAP	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE TAM SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
8	✓			WONG	15131	YU SING	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEN SIN CANTON	WIFE CHONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
9	✓			LEUNG	15132	YING HO	21	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHANG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
10	✓			NG	15133	DOY DING	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YING PING CANTON	WIFE SUM SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
11	✓			HO	15134	DICK	31	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN PING CANTON	WIFE FONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
12	✓			NG	15135	DAY KWAN	43	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING CANTON	WIFE MOY SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
13	✓			MOK	15136	AN LAM	27	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
14	✓			CHOW	15137	SUNY YING	35	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUN PING CANTON	WIFE HOI SI	CUBA	HAVANA					
15	✓			WONG	15138	YAN	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHOW SI	CUBA	HAVANA					
16	✓			KWAN	15139	CHIAO HANG	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	FATHER YAT WONG	CUBA	HAVANA					
17	✓			CHUONG	15140	MOIG	26	M	M	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	WIFE FONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA						
18	✓			LEI	15141	LAY	22	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
19	✓			MOY	15142	CHIAO	38	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LAW SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
20	✓			MOY	15143	KWAN	38	M	M	MERCHANT	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHANG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA						
21	✓			CHEN	15144	CHONG	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER CHAN HO	CUBA	HAVANA					
22	✓			LI	15145	WA	22	M	S	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER KAM LOON	CUBA	HAVANA						
23	✓			SHIN	15146	SIK CHOW	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHE SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
24	✓			CHI	15147	WEU	38	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHONG SHEE	CUBA	HAVANA					
25	✓			LEE	15148	WEI	27	M	S	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER YEN BOME	CUBA	HAVANA					
26	✓			CHEN	15149	SOO	20	M	S	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI SAN CANTON	FATHER MING YAN	CUBA	HAVANA					
27	✓			CHEN	15150	COR	50	M	M	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHEE SI	CUBA	HAVANA						
28	✓			CHI	15151	NED CHRO	18	M	S	LABOUR	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER KEE HOW	CUBA	HAVANA						
29	✓			FOUN	15152	SHEW CHOW	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TAI SAN CANTON	FATHER WONG SIK	CUBA	HAVANA					
30	✓			LUTO	15153	KAR KOW	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LEON SI	CUBA	HAVANA					
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

## CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

187 FEBRUARY, 1921.

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, and if so, what?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by the United States, and if so, what?	Whether alien is in possession of a permit or other document issued by the United States, and if so, what?	Whether alien is in possession of a permit or other document issued by the United States, and if so, what?	Whether alien is in possession of a permit or other document issued by the United States, and if so, what?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				
1	YES	FATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 2	YELL	BLK	MR	MOLE & POCK L TEMPLE, POCK L	CHINA	YAN PING
2	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 10	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR COR R EYE CHIN.	CHINA	SUN WOI
3	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 5	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR UNDER R CHIN SCAR CHIN L EYE	CHINA	SUN WOI
4	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 7	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR CHIN L EYE SCAR CHIN ON EYE	CHINA	SUN WOI
5	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 7	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR CHIN L EYE SCAR CHIN ON EYE	CHINA	SUN WOI
6	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 7	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR L EYE LID SCAR TOP L	CHINA	SUN WOI
7	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
8	YES	SELF	25	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
9	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
10	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
11	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
12	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
13	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
14	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
15	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
16	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
17	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
18	YES	SELF	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
19	YES	SELF	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
20	YES	SELF	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
21	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
22	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
23	YES	SELF	12	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
24	YES	SELF	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
25	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
26	YES	FATHER	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
27	YES	SELF	5	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
28	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
29	YES	FATHER	15	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI
30	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT									5 8	YELL	BLK	MR	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L EYE LID	CHINA	SUN WOI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Hooker, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hooker  
Lieutenant Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 11

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION		STATE OF		COUNTY OF		JANUARY 1919	
STATE OF	NEW YORK	COUNTY OF	NEW YORK	JANUARY 1919			
I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified immigration officer, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of Immigration.							
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1919.							
Notary Public in and for the State of New York.							

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-470



List 8.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NONTRAGLE Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 7th JANUARY, 1981.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Ser.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	NG	15154	KAM TAEY	21	M S MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER HONG SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
2	✓	WONG	15155	LAI PRO	30	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE PAN SI SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
3	✓	NG	15156	PACK LING	32	M M MERCHANT YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LEE SI SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
4	✓	CHIN	15157	XAI	36	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
5	✓	MOK	15158	SHIN MEN	11	M S STUDENTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEN SHIN CANTON	FATHER MOK CHUI CHEN SHIN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
6	✓	TOY	15159	ON YEN	25	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	POY YEN CANTON	WIFE LEE SHEE POY YEN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
7	✓	LEE	15160	CHUNG LAN	25	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE CHIN SI SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
8	✓	LEE	15161	SHING JIN	45	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LEO SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
9	✓	LAY	15162	JAN FU	20	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SAN CANTON	WIFE LO JAM HOK SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
10	✓	SHIN	15163	CHUN MAN	34	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LOW SI SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
11	✓	CHANG	15164	SHEONG MAN	39	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE AN MOY YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
12	✓	NG	15165	CHACK WOOT	26	M M LABOUR YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE FANG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
13	✓	CHANG	15166	JAN YAN	25	M S LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER PAK ON YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
14	✓	NG	15167	CHHE KONG	26	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE AN HOP YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
15	✓	CHUNG	15168	MOW CHOK	37	M M LABOUR YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE WONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
16	✓	CHANG	15169	GAO JAR	35	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE CHOY SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
17	✓	CHANG	15170	GAN	40	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE AN YIP YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
18	✓	MACK	15171	GAI HUG	30	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE SAM SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
19	✓	MACK	15172	GAN ONG	20	M S LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER MOK YEE KOI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
20	✓	FUNG	15173	LEONG	40	M M MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
21	✓	FUNG	15174	SUI	35	M M LABOUR YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
22	✓	FUNG	15175	SHEE FUI	36	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE SUN SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
23	✓	NG	15176	FOOK	24	M S LABOUR YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER YEH LEONG YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
24	✓	MOK	15177	LEE	20	M S LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	MOTHER SAN SI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
25	✓	FONG	15178	HEY FUN	17	M S MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNG SAN CANTON	MOTHER LEONG SHEE HEUNG SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
26	✓	FUNG	15179	CHUNG FOOK	42	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE LEONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
27	✓	FUNG	15180	YIN SOON	40	M M LABOUR YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
28	✓	HO	15181	TUCK	23	M S LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOI CANTON	MOTHER AN CHANG SUN WOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
29	✓	LEE	15182	SAN	25	M M LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE CHAN SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	
30	✓	LEE	15183	FOOK	25	M S LABOUR NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER AN LEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

**CLASS B.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1ST FEBRUARY, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	9 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 8	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L FOREHEAD SCAR L NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
2	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	PIT BETWEEN EYE BROW. SCAR L JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
3	YES	SELF	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5 1/2	YELL BLK BR	MOLE R CHEEK MOLE L UPPER LIP	CHINA	SUN NING
4	YES	SELF	6 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 9	YELL BLK BR	MOLE ON L CHIN 3 MOLE CENT FOREHEAD	CHINA	SUN NING
5	YES	FATHER	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 8	YELL BLK BR	SCAR R CHEEK PIT BET L EAR	CHINA	CHEN SHIN
6	YES	FATHER	25 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	MOLE UNDER L EYE SCAR R HEAD	CHINA	PONG YEN
7	YES	FATHER	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 10	YELL BLK BR	POCK L EYEBROW 2 PIT L JAW	CHINA	SUN NING
8	YES	SELF	15 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L NECK SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA	SUN NING
9	YES	FATHER	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 3	YELL BLK BR	SCAR R TEMPLE SCAR BY L EAR	CHINA	HOK SANG
10	YES	SELF	6 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR CHIN FOREHEAD. SCAR BEHIND CHIN	CHINA	SUN NING
11	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	BR MARK BY L EAR SCAR BEHIND R EAR	CHINA	YAN PING
12	YES	SELF	16 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 6	YELL BLK BR	PIT R MOUTH PIT BETWEEN EYE BROW	CHINA	YAN PING
13	YES	SELF	16 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 1	YELL BLK BR	SCAR BEHIND L EAR CHIN SCAR OVER R EAR	CHINA	YAN PING
14	YES	FATHER	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR R HEAD SCAR UNDER L EAR	CHINA	YAN PING
15	YES	SELF	15 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	SCAR OVER L EAR BR MK RT NECK	CHINA	YAN PING
16	YES	SELF	16 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 3 1/2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR BY L EAR 5 MOLES COR R EYE	CHINA	YAN PING
17	YES	SELF	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 1 1/2	YELL BLK BR	PIT L MOUTH PIT RT MOUTH	CHINA	YAN PING
18	YES	SELF	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 2 1/2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR ON NOSE MOLE L TEMPLE	CHINA	YAN PING
19	YES	FATHER	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5	YELL BLK BR	L SCAR RESIDE L EYE 2 POCK L	CHINA	YAN PING
20	YES	SELF	20 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 6	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L JAW SCAR BACK HEAD	CHINA	YAN PING
21	YES	BROTHER	5 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5 1/2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR ON CHIN SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA	YAN PING
22	YES	BROTHER	15 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	PLENTY MOLES ON FACE 2 MOLES L	CHINA	YAN PING
23	YES	FATHER	15 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	MOLE UNDER R JAW PIT BEHIND R EAR	CHINA	YAN PING
24	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5 1/2	YELL BLK BR	5 POCK R TEMPLE 3 MOLES L JAW	CHINA	YAN PING
25	YES	SELF	5 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4 1/2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR BEHIND R EAR MOLE OVER R EYE	CHINA	YAN PING
26	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4 1/2	YELL BLK BR	SCAR L BLUE SCAR L WHITE WART R NECK	CHINA	YAN PING
27	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 2	YELL BLK BR	MOLE UNDER L EAR SCAR BACK NECK	CHINA	YAN PING
28	YES	SELF	5 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 1	YELL BLK BR	3 MOLE L FOREHEAD. 3 MOLE BOTTOM TEMPLE	CHINA	SUN WOI
29	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 5	YELL BLK BR	MOLE R FOREHEAD SCAR L TEMPLE	CHINA	YAN PING
30	YES	SELF	10 NO			INTRANSIT									✓	5 4	YELL BLK BR	PIT BRIDGE NOSE SCAR L TEMPLE	CHINA	YAN PING

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



List 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGLE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, TH JANUARY, 1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	✓	LEE	15184	PING	40	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE SHONG SI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
2	✓	PONG	15185	CHUEN	35	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE LEON SI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
3	✓	PONG	15186	JACK	30	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
4	✓	SAN	15187	LAK	21	M	S	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER YOK PAT YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
5	✓	CHAN	15188	SHANG	36	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE SUN SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
6	✓	CHAN	15189	SANG	24	M	S	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	FATHER CHAN YAN YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
7	✓	CHAN	15190	CHONG	28	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE MOON SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
8	✓	CHAN	15191	LUCK	40	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE LEE SI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
9	✓	LO	15192	CHAN	30	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LEE SI SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
10	✓	CHAN	15193	WAN LEUNG	32	M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN WOI CANTON	WIFE WONG SEE SHUNG WOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
11	✓	CHUN	15194	WAN JAN	35	M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHUN WOI CANTON	WIFE WONG SHEE SHUNG WOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
12	✓	NG	15195	NIN	30	M	M	MERCHANT	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE LAW SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
13	✓	LEON	15196	KIM	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOK SAN CANTON	WIFE LAW SHEE HOK SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
14	✓	LI	15197	SIAO KO	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Y SAN CANTON	WIFE WONG SHEE Y SAN CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
15	✓	LI	15198	SIAO SIN	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER LEE TOM SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
16	✓	CHANG	15199	SUNY	16	M	S	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER CHANG PING SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
17	✓	MOK	15200	WING CHANG	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
18	✓	NG	15201	SIN	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SAN NING CANTON	BROTHER NG KUM SAN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
19	✓	WOK	15202	LOY	17	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM HOI CANTON	FATHER KWAN CHUN LAM HOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
20	✓	OHIE	15203	YING	24	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM HOI CANTON	WIFE WONG SHEE LAM HOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
21	✓	KWAN	15204	YOK	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	LAM HOI CANTON	WIFE NG SHEE LAM HOI CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
22	✓	CHOW	15205	OK YING	21	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE AH SUN SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
23	✓	NG	15206	PUN	21	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	FATHER TIE SHUEH HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
24	✓	CHOW	15207	PUNG KWONG	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	WIFE KWAN SE HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
25	✓	CHOW	15208	KWAN	20	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING CANTON	WIFE HO SI HOI PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
26	✓	MA	15209	DIE	40	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	WIFE SHAN SHEE SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
27	✓	MA	15210	DIE	19	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING CANTON	FATHER SHEE PAN SUN NING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
28	✓	NG	15211	DIE KAY	30	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOY PING CANTON	WIFE SHEE TOW HOY PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
29	✓	NG	15212	HANG GAT	24	M	M	LABOUR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE CHAN SI YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
30	✓	NG	15213	CHI WONG	32	M	M	LABOUR	NO		NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YAN PING CANTON	WIFE LEONG SHEE YAN PING CANTON	CUBA	HAVANA							
NOT USED																			NOT USED						

NOT USED  
NOT USED

## CLASS B.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alien** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 18<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY, 1981

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. James, Master of the Monteagle, from Monteagle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. James  
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 21

at Monteagle

Immigration Officer.

ON 06

ON 07

ON 08

ON 09

ON 10

ON 11

ON 12

ON 13

ON 14

ON 15

ON 16

ON 17

ON 18

ON 19

ON 20

ON 21

ON 22

ON 23

ON 24

ON 25

ON 26

ON 27

ON 28

ON 29

ON 30

ON 31

ON 32

ON 33

ON 34

ON 35

ON 36

ON 37

ON 38

ON 39

ON 40

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1 to 3. Copied by Alfred J. James



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Wood, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Monticello", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John W. Wood*

Sworn to before me this thirty day of February, 19 11.

ANAYAN	ASVO	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VESSEL	NOTAR	WITH THE VES
--------	------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------	--------------



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONTAGLE

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

7TH JANUARY, 1921.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1ST FEBRUARY 1921.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Hosken, Master, of the S. S. "Montezuma", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1921

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. "Monteagle",  sailing at, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of  
Portland, Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 19 21

Wm. H. Verrill & Co. B. Co. N. Y.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEAGUE

## Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

THE JANUARY, 1921.

S. S. <del>NOT</del> <del>RECEIVED</del> <del>1921</del> <del>1922</del> <del>1923</del> <del>1924</del> <del>1925</del> <del>1926</del> <del>1927</del> <del>1928</del> <del>1929</del> <del>1930</del> <del>1931</del> <del>1932</del> <del>1933</del> <del>1934</del> <del>1935</del> <del>1936</del> <del>1937</del> <del>1938</del> <del>1939</del> <del>1940</del> <del>1941</del> <del>1942</del> <del>1943</del> <del>1944</del> <del>1945</del> <del>1946</del> <del>1947</del> <del>1948</del> <del>1949</del> <del>1950</del> <del>1951</del> <del>1952</del> <del>1953</del> <del>1954</del> <del>1955</del> <del>1956</del> <del>1957</del> <del>1958</del> <del>1959</del> <del>1960</del> <del>1961</del> <del>1962</del> <del>1963</del> <del>1964</del> <del>1965</del> <del>1966</del> <del>1967</del> <del>1968</del> <del>1969</del> <del>1970</del> <del>1971</del> <del>1972</del> <del>1973</del> <del>1974</del> <del>1975</del> <del>1976</del> <del>1977</del> <del>1978</del> <del>1979</del> <del>1980</del> <del>1981</del> <del>1982</del> <del>1983</del> <del>1984</del> <del>1985</del> <del>1986</del> <del>1987</del> <del>1988</del> <del>1989</del> <del>1990</del> <del>1991</del> <del>1992</del> <del>1993</del> <del>1994</del> <del>1995</del> <del>1996</del> <del>1997</del> <del>1998</del> <del>1999</del> <del>2000</del> <del>2001</del> <del>2002</del> <del>2003</del> <del>2004</del> <del>2005</del> <del>2006</del> <del>2007</del> <del>2008</del> <del>2009</del> <del>2010</del> <del>2011</del> <del>2012</del> <del>2013</del> <del>2014</del> <del>2015</del> <del>2016</del> <del>2017</del> <del>2018</del> <del>2019</del> <del>2020</del> <del>2021</del> <del>2022</del> <del>2023</del> <del>2024</del> <del>2025</del> <del>2026</del> <del>2027</del> <del>2028</del> <del>2029</del> <del>2030</del> <del>2031</del> <del>2032</del> <del>2033</del> <del>2034</del> <del>2035</del> <del>2036</del> <del>2037</del> <del>2038</del> <del>2039</del> <del>2040</del> <del>2041</del> <del>2042</del> <del>2043</del> <del>2044</del> <del>2045</del> <del>2046</del> <del>2047</del> <del>2048</del> <del>2049</del> <del>2050</del> <del>2051</del> <del>2052</del> <del>2053</del> <del>2054</del> <del>2055</del> <del>2056</del> <del>2057</del> <del>2058</del> <del>2059</del> <del>2060</del> <del>2061</del> <del>2062</del> <del>2063</del> <del>2064</del> <del>2065</del> <del>2066</del> <del>2067</del> <del>2068</del> <del>2069</del> <del>2070</del> <del>2071</del> <del>2072</del> <del>2073</del> <del>2074</del> <del>2075</del> <del>2076</del> <del>2077</del> <del>2078</del> <del>2079</del> <del>2080</del> <del>2081</del> <del>2082</del> <del>2083</del> <del>2084</del> <del>2085</del> <del>2086</del> <del>2087</del> <del>2088</del> <del>2089</del> <del>2090</del> <del>2091</del> <del>2092</del> <del>2093</del> <del>2094</del> <del>2095</del> <del>2096</del> <del>2097</del> <del>2098</del> <del>2099</del> <del>2100</del> <del>2101</del> <del>2102</del> <del>2103</del> <del>2104</del> <del>2105</del> <del>2106</del> <del>2107</del> <del>2108</del> <del>2109</del> <del>2110</del> <del>2111</del> <del>2112</del> <del>2113</del> <del>2114</del> <del>2115</del> <del>2116</del> <del>2117</del> <del>2118</del> <del>2119</del> <del>2120</del> <del>2121</del> <del>2122</del> <del>2123</del> <del>2124</del> <del>2125</del> <del>2126</del> <del>2127</del> <del>2128</del> <del>2129</del> <del>2130</del> <del>2131</del> <del>2132</del> <del>2133</del> <del>2134</del> <del>2135</del> <del>2136</del> <del>2137</del> <del>2138</del> <del>2139</del> <del>2140</del> <del>2141</del> <del>2142</del> <del>2143</del> <del>2144</del> <del>2145</del> <del>2146</del> <del>2147</del> <del>2148</del> <del>2149</del> <del>2150</del> <del>2151</del> <del>2152</del> <del>2153</del> <del>2154</del> <del>2155</del> <del>2156</del> <del>2157</del> <del>2158</del> <del>2159</del> <del>2160</del> <del>2161</del> <del>2162</del> <del>2163</del> <del>2164</del> <del>2165</del> <del>2166</del> <del>2167</del> <del>2168</del> <del>2169</del> <del>2170</del> <del>2171</del> <del>2172</del> <del>2173</del> <del>2174</del> <del>2175</del> <del>2176</del> <del>2177</del> <del>2178</del> <del>2179</del> <del>2180</del> <del>2181</del> <del>2182</del> <del>2183</del> <del>2184</del> <del>2185</del> <del>2186</del> <del>2187</del> <del>2188</del> <del>2189</del> <del>2190</del> <del>2191</del> <del>2192</del> <del>2193</del> <del>2194</del> <del>2195</del> <del>2196</del> <del>2197</del> <del>2198</del> <del>2199</del> <del>2200</del> <del>2201</del> <del>2202</del> <del>2203</del> <del>2204</del> <del>2205</del> <del>2206</del> <del>2207</del> <del>2208</del> <del>2209</del> <del>2210</del> <del>2211</del> <del>2212</del> <del>2213</del> <del>2214</del> <del>2215</del> <del>2216</del> <del>2217</del> <del>2218</del> <del>2219</del> <del>2220</del> <del>2221</del> <del>2222</del> <del>2223</del> <del>2224</del> <del>2225</del> <del>2226</del> <del>2227</del> <del>2228</del> <del>2229</del> <del>2230</del> <del>2231</del> <del>2232</del> <del>2233</del> <del>2234</del> <del>2235</del> <del>2236</del> <del>2237</del> <del>2238</del> <del>2239</del> <del>2240</del> <del>2241</del> <del>2242</del> <del>2243</del> <del>2244</del> <del>2245</del> <del>2246</del> <del>2247</del> <del>2248</del> <del>2249</del> <del>2250</del> <del>2251</del> <del>2252</del> <del>2253</del> <del>2254</del> <del>2255</del> <del>2256</del> <del>2257</del> <del>2258</del> <del>2259</del> <del>2260</del> <del>2261</del> <del>2262</del> <del>2263</del> <del>2264</del> <del>2265</del> <del>2266</del> <del>2267</del> <del>2268</del> <del>2269</del> <del>2270</del> <del>2271</del> <del>2272</del> <del>2273</del> <del>2274</del> <del>2275</del> <del>2276</del> <del>2277</del> <del>2278</del> <del>2279</del> <del>2280</del> <del>2281</del> <del>2282</del> <del>2283</del> <del>2284</del> <del>2285</del> <del>2286</del> <del>2287</del> <del>2288</del> <del>2289</del> <del>2290</del> <del>2291</del> <del>2292</del> <del>2293</del> <del>2294</del> <del>2295</del> <del>2296</del> <del>2297</del> <del>2298</del> <del>2299</del> <del>2300</del> <del>2301</del> <del>2302</del> <del>2303</del> <del>2304</del> <del>2305</del> <del>2306</del> <del>2307</del> <del>2308</del> <del>2309</del> <del>2310</del> <del>2311</del> <del>2312</del> <del>2313</del> <del>2314</del> <del>2315</del> <del>2316</del> <del>2317</del> <del>2318</del> <del>2319</del> <del>2320</del> <del>2321</del> <del>2322</del> <del>2323</del> <del>2324</del> <del>2325</del> <del>2326&lt;/</del>												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

187 FEBRUARY

19 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Mosken Master of the S. S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1921  
at VALCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Montague, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Montague",  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of  
San Francisco, California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

John H. Wood

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 19 21.

Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1ST FEBRUARY, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to assume a name in the United States.  Time in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of laws of the United States, or for any violation of laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any violation of laws of any foreign country, or for any violation of laws of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE UNDER R MOUTH SCAR UP LIP	CHINA	See Kai SUN WOI
2	YES	SELF	25	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR R TEMPLE SCAR L HEAD	CHINA	Hau Hong HANG HUI
3	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE UNDER NOSE MOLE ON CHIN	CHINA	Ma Oh SUN NING
4	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												POCK R CHEEK SCAR BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	Chon Hong HOI PING
5	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR L BACK EAR 3 MOLE L MOUTH	CHINA	Hau Lo SUN WOI
6	YES	MOTHER	18	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE OVER R EAR SCAR L FOREHEAD	CHINA	I So HING SAN
7	YES	SELF	6	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR L HEAD SCAR R HEAD	CHINA	I So HOI SANG
8	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR R HEAD SCAR L HEAD	CHINA	I So HONG SAN
9	YES	SELF	18	NO		INTRANSIT												2 MOLE FRT R EAR 3 MOLE BACK	CHINA	" HON SAN
10	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR L JAW SCAR ON CHIN	CHINA	" HON SAN
11	YES	FATHER	20	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR OVER R EAR 2 MOLES R NECK	CHINA	" HON SAN
12	YES	SELF	18	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR CENT FORE HEAD 2 MOLES R	CHINA	Hau Lo HONG SAN
13	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												POCK OVER OVER L UNDER LIP	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
14	YES	SELF	8	NO		INTRANSIT												2 MOLE FRT L EAR 3 POCK BACK	CHINA	" SUN NING
15	YES	SELF	17	NO		INTRANSIT												POCK FRT R EAR 3 POCK BACK NECK	CHINA	" SUN NING
16	YES	SELF	8	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE R NECK MOLE TOP NOSE	CHINA	" SUN NING
17	YES	SELF	15	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE L TOP OF HEAD 3 SCAR L JAW	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
18	YES	MOTHER	20	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE ON THROAT L SCAR FRT L	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
19	YES	FATHER	20	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE R NECK MOLE L UPPER	CHINA	" SUN NING
20	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR OVER NOSE MOLE R NECK	CHINA	" SUN NING
21	YES	FATHER	20	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR OVER L EYE SCAR UNDER R	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
22	YES	SELF	8	NO		INTRANSIT												POCK R MOUTH POCK L TEMPLE	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
23	YES	FATHER	6	NO		INTRANSIT												WART CENT FORE HEAD 3 MOLE L	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN WOI
24	YES	SELF	10	NO		INTRANSIT												MOLE R JAW MOLE R NOSE	CHINA	Hau Hong SUN NING
25	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT												CHOP DOLLAR 3 MOLE R EAR	CHINA	Hau Hong SHUN WOI
26	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT												2 L SCAR L CHEEK L SCAR L HEAD	CHINA	" SHUN WOI
27	YES	SELF	20	NO		INTRANSIT												3 MOLE R MOUTH 2 MOLES L JAW	CHINA	Hau Hong HAN HOI
28	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR R TEMPLE MOLE L JAW	CHINA	Chau Hong SUN NING
29	YES	SELF	18	NO		INTRANSIT												LONG SCAR R EYE MOLE BROW L	CHINA	" SUN NING
30	YES	FATHER	10	NO		INTRANSIT												SCAR R NECK 3 MOLE OVER R	CHINA	Hau Hong YAN PING

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander James Mosker, Master, of the S. S. "Monteagle", from Home Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosker  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1921

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 30 Copied by Report of J. Learned



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the S. S. "Monteagle", sailing with \_\_\_\_\_,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of  
Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 19 21.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

7TH JANUARY, 1921.

[illegible]

CLASS B

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1ST FEBRUARY, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	1	YELL	BLK	BR	SCAR C FOREHEAD	CHINA	YAN PING
2	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	4	YELL	BLK	BR	PIT L JAW	CHINA	SUN HING
3	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT								5	4	YELL	BLK	BR	MOLE BETWEEN EYES	CHINA	PUN YEN
4	YES	MOTHER	5	NO			INTRANSIT								5	3	YELL	BLK	BR	SCAR BEHIND R	CHINA	PUN YEN
5	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	8	YELL	BLK	BR	EAR MOLE R NECK	CHINA	PUN YEN
6	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT								5	8	YELL	BLK	BR	2 MOLES L NECK	CHINA	PUN YEN
7	YES	MOTHER	15	NO			INTRANSIT								5	8	YELL	BLK	BR	SCAR R EAR	CHINA	PUN YEN
8	YES	BROTHER	40	NO			INTRANSIT								5	4	YELL	BLK	BR	MOLE L NECK	CHINA	HOI PING
9	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	9	YELL	BLK	BR	MOLE BRIDGE NOSE	CHINA	HOI PING
10	YES	SELF	15	NO			INTRANSIT								5	6	YELL	BLK	BR	MOLE BACK OF	CHINA	YAN PING
11	YES	MOTHER	15	NO			INTRANSIT								4	11	YELL	BLK	BR	NECK MOLE BRIDGE	CHINA	YAN PING
12	YES	SELF	5	NO			INTRANSIT								5	2	YELL	BLK	BR	SCAR L EYEBROW	CHINA	CHEN SHIN
13	YES	FATHER	5	NO			INTRANSIT								5	3	YELL	BLK	BR	PIT L CHEEK	CHINA	HOI SAN
14	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	7	YELL	BLK	BR	SCAR BEHIND L EAR	CHINA	SUN HOI
15	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	9	YELL	BLK	BR	2 MOLES R MOUTH	CHINA	SHUN WOY
16	YES	SELF	10	NO			INTRANSIT								5	6	YELL	BLK	BR	PIT L MOUTH	CHINA	SHUN WOY
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			INTRANSIT								5	6	YELL	BLK	BR	2 PITS R JAW	CHINA	HOI SAN
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alexander James Hosken Master of the S. S. "Monteagle", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 511 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of February, 1921.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1 to 14 copied by Registry Clerk



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 2

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st, January, 1941.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, or to be employed, or to be in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Old	Blk	Brown	Pit on forehead Pits on left face	China	Tai Tau
2	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Old	Blk	Brown	Mole on R. face Scar left forehead	China	Tai Shok
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Old	Blk	Brown	Scar on forehead Mole on chin	China	Mak Chuen
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B. 14-41



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. HAILEY <sup>Commander</sup> of the EMPRESS OF ASIA from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-355

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



MAR -8 1921



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	74845 7820k	Yook	40	m	See later manifest		Chinese			China		Canada Montreal	Brother, Mr. Yook, 101 St. Louis, Mo.	Cuba Havana	
2	74846 100	Yook	29	m	"		"			China		Canada Sun Wai	Fort San, Hainan, China	"	
3	14847 Chang	Chin	45	m	"		"			China		Canada Yuen Ping	Wife, Ng Shue, 101 St. Louis, Mo.	"	
4	74848 100	Chen	8	f	See later manifest		"			Canada		Canada Montreal	Brother, Mr. Chen, 101 St. Louis, Mo.	"	
5	75324 Chong	me Chen	26	m	See later manifest		Chinese			China		China Heng Sun	Brother, Mr. Chen, 101 St. Louis, Mo.	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS D.



## 666

MONTH OF 2-24, 1911.

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D:**



Lines 2-3-5 Copied by Robert L. Leavelle

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Aug. 1919	Eng. J. J. J.	JAN 26 1921
2	Victoria	Dec. 1919	Hookin	"
3	Vancouver	Oct. 26 1913	Eng. J. J. J.	"
4	Victoria	Dec. 1914	Hookin	"
5	Victoria	Aug. 20 1912	Titan	Feb. 2, 1921.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
[REDACTED]

4. STARTING DATE

6. ENDING DATE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Feb - 1951

Feb - 1951

128

APRIL - 15 - 1957

570

C. Colman



G-163  
(8-5-54)

(8-5-54)                      RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~  
~~LIVEN~~ ~~STEL~~ ~~AGTS~~  
~~WITH REL TO FORMS INBO~~  
~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~757~~ ~~AND~~ ~~75~~  
~~FORMS~~ ~~1~~ ~~100~~ ~~ATTACHMENT~~ ~~OF~~  
~~CHANGES~~ ~~IN~~ ~~356~~

AT THE PORT OF

B. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED  
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL  
NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES  
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



CG-159

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. JOHN'S, N.S. (AMERICAN BORDER FOR  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFEST

MARCH - 1921

MARCH - 1921

103

571



Carmama	1.
Chaudiere	2.
Corsecan	4.
Empress of Britain	7.
Metagama	15.
Albania	21.
Chaleur	23.
Manoa	26.
Empress of France	27.
Helita	32.
Montreal	37.
Cassanora	39.
Becher Falls, N.Y.	42.
Waukegan, N.Y.	43.
Riverview, Minn.	66.
Calais, Me.	67.
Clayton, N.Y.	69.
Cape Vincent, N.Y.	71.
Cleveland, C.	12.
Detroit, Mich.	73.
Duluth, Minn.	97.
Eastport, Me.	100.
Fort Fairfield, Me.	101.
Fort Kent, Me.	



Volume  
571

---

1-1-103

---

85 to

---

4. Kent the

---

March  
1921

---



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. [Signature], do solemnly swear and testify that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 19 21  
at San Francisco

James E. Holmes  
Inspector in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named hereon shall be marked before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Male	Females	TOTAL	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	British	Irish	Scandinavian	German	Polish	Other	Unrecorded	Refused Admission
FIRST													
SECOND													
THIRD	1	2	3		2								
TOTAL	1	2	3		2								

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
	2	0	0	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SS. to

J. H. Kent, Me.

March 721

MAR -2 1921



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Carmania Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 19th February, 1912

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEB 26 1921

191

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of pursuing any course of instruction, or for the purpose of acquiring any trade, or for the purpose of acquiring any profession, or for the purpose of acquiring any occupation, or for the purpose of acquiring any other means of livelihood.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self 336028	70	No	-	-	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	Grey	None	England	Walthamstowe
2	No	Self 336029	200	No	-	-	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	None	England	Crewkerne	

U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, of the Garmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of February, 19 21  
at Halifax

Wm S. Gorman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 + 2 copied by C.A.G.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CHAUDIERE

sailing from

B. F. R. M. U. D. A.

25th February 19 21, Arriving at Port of S A I N T J O H N, N. B. 28 Febr., 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONSIDINE	JOHN	56	3	M	S	Dec 19 1864, Detroit MICHIGAN		
2	PEIRCE	RUSSELL CARPENTER	47	11	M	M	Mar 24 1873, BAKER, MICHIGAN.	U.S. Pass. No. 101627	4333 Commonwealth Ave. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
8	NOT USED							U.S. Pass. No. 114384	ALCONAC, MICHIGAN
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Fred W. Roff.  
Patrick J. Hawley  
Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Penny McCabe, Surgeon of the CHAULIURE, SAILING THERE WITH do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had year & 9 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Dr. C. P. McCabe of Mc GILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHT day of FEBRUARY, 19 21

at St. John, N.B.

Fred W. Roloff

U.S. Immigrant Inspt.

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIN- cipal DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	Other
ADMITTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<u>None</u>

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 4- 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
BOSTON

Head tax - On U.S. manifest  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{2}{2}$   $\frac{3}{0}$   
U.S. Citizen  $\frac{2}{0}$   
Total number of aliens = 2  
Number examined = 2  
" Missing = 0  
Alien Admitted = 0  
" Detained = 2

571  
2



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

25th day of February, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED FEB 28 1921	SLACK,	ANNIE EARLE	35	3	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ST. KITTS B.W.I.	GODWIN ESTATE	WILLIAM A. SLACK, FATHER, GODWIN ESTATE, ST. KITTS, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
2	ADMITTED FEB 28 1921	SLACK,	DORIS AMABEL	21	3	F	S NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ST. KITTS	GODWIN ESTATE	FATHER, WILLIAM A. SLACK GODWIN ESTATE, ST KITTS	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N. B. CANADA, 28th day of February, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken or taken steps to take the oath of citizenship? If so, when and where? Is he a member of any organization, society, or association? If so, name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	FATHER	180	1911 4 yrs in France to France with Red X	SISTER MRS GLADYS ARNOLD 501 West 156 St. New York	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5 8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ST. KITTS SWI.	CUNNINGHAM ESTATE STONE CASTL
2	NO	FATHER	150	1911 4 yrs in France to France with Red X	SISTER MRS GLADYS ARNOLD 501 WEST 156 ST. NEW YORK	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	AS NURSE	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5 8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ST. KITTS SWI.	CUNNINGHAM ESTATE STONE CASTL
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Patrick J. Hurley  
Fred W. Robb  
Immigration Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. L. WILLATS, MASTER of the s/s "CHAUDIERE", from HERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Willats

MASTER

KMP:JMK

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb., 1921 at St. John, N.B.

Fred W. Roloff  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

S. S. CONSTITUTION sailing from London 10th February, 1921 Arriving at Port of St. John, N. P. March 2/21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gourdier	Louis	39	M	S	66483 July 12/1920. Colby Buffalo, N.Y. Feb 14 1881	Buffalo Feb 1st 1881	185 Clifford St Detroit Mich.
2	Turner	John	35	M	M	66485 July 12/1920. Colby New Albany, Miss.	New Albany Miss. Oct 20th 1894	372 Cass Ave Detroit Mich
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

*Commander*

*William Linnell, Inspr. March 2/21.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONSTITUTION sailing from London 10th February, 1921 Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. March 2, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gourdier	Louis	39	M		66483 July 12/1920, Colby Buffalo, N.Y. Feb 14 1881	Buffalo Feb 1st 1881	185 Clifford St Detroit Mich.
2	Turner	John	35	M		New Albany, Miss. 66405 July 12/1920, Colby	New Albany Miss. Oct 20th 1884	372 Cass Ave Detroit Mich
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
						William Linnell, Inst. March 24/21		

Commanders

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Gibson, Surgeon of the CORSICAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921.

at St. John, N.B.

William Lundell

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 2nd March 1921., 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If so, state the name of the organization or society, or the name of the business, or the name of the charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	367351 Self	9/50	Yes	1912 Chicago	Friend Mr C. Nolan 4761 North Clark St Chicago	Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on right side of neck	England	Buckhurst Hill.
2	do	367352 do	9/50	do	do	Friend John Watt 1535 Thurston Av Honolulu, H.I.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	6	1	do	Fair	Blue	Wound scars upper left arm	Scotland	Aberchirdee.
3	do	do	do	No		Manila	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Drk	Nil	England	Blackpool.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Master, of the CORSICAN, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921,  
at St. John, N. B.

William L. Lendell  
Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1+2 - copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Gibson, Surgeon of the "Corsican", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921.

at St. John N.B.

William Linnell

Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. within the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	12	—	12	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	16	2	14	3	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax — 9  
Under 16 — 3  
Pending — 8  
14

1st 2nd 3rd  
4 12 16

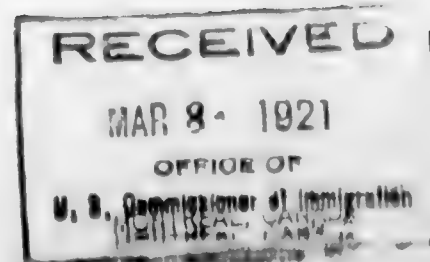
	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	APPROVED
ADMITTED	10	10	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	2	2	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	14	12	2	—	—	—

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (other than Cuban).





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

18th. February 1921

191

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *JA*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *ST. JOHN, N.B.*, *MARCH 2, 1921*, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States.						Eye is green or blue, or hazel.	Eye is green or blue, or hazel.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	367358-1885, <i>Brother-in-law</i>	Yes	No		<i>Michael Shear</i> Mr. Shear Brother-in-law 30 West Water St. St. Paul Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil	Poland	Visiffor
2	"	"	"	"		" " Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Uzjan
3	"	"	"	"		" " Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Drk	Drk.	Drk.	"	England	London
4	"	367354-1850, <i>Sister</i>	"	"		Brother-in-law Traseu Linove Alliance Ohio, 1338 East Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blk.	"	Roumania	Yoevodini
5	"	367353-1850, <i>Brother</i>	Yes	No		<i>John Radacan (Brother)</i> 775 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn.	"	Br.	"	Roumania	<i>Constantin</i> Bucovina
6	"	"	"	"		As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Sister</i> 367363-1850, <i>Sister</i>	"	"		<i>Louis Schneider (Sister)</i> Detroit Mich. R.R. #2, Bay City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brk.	Brk.	"	Jugo-Slavic	<i>Perisic</i> Belgrade
8	"	<i>Mother</i>	"	"		As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
9	"	367356-1890, <i>Self</i>	Yes	No		<i>Husb. Box 373 Sinton, Minn.</i> Peter Stauffel, Sinton Minn. "As per A-1000 on file"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	<i>Raduc</i> Tikova
10	"	"	"	"		As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Mother</i>	Yes	No		1109 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Sister</i>	Yes	No		Sister, "Mother-in-law"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	Roumania	Butein
13	"	<i>L.P.C.</i>	"	"		As Above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie, of the Corsican, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex Rennie  
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921  
at St. John, N. B.

William Lundell  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-13 excepting 9 copied by C.A.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

11-4719

S. S. TEMPRESS OF BRITAIN Sailing from LIVERPOOL, February 25th, 1921, Arriving at Port of March 4th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MACLEOD,	Ronald J.	60	M	M 11/7/11	D istrict Court, Duluth, Minn. 1901	1925 Waverley Ave., Duluth Minn.
2	ROBBINS,	Fred. W.	63	M	M APL. 7th 1857 E. Haddam, Conn.	11/7/11	1212 Kresge Bldg. Detroit Mich.
3	GUTHRIE,	Alexander Peter	9	M	S 1912 Medford, Oregon		MEDFORD, Oregon.
4	"	Bruce, Campbell	6	M	S 1915 do.		do.
5	GROVER,	Chas. S.	33	M	M March, 25th 1888, Frankfort, Ind.		Lenna Hedgecock, 58, Vista Av. Auburndale, Mass.
6	"	Mary, R.	33	F	M April 16th 1888 do.		- do -
7	Wills	(in u.	40	M	M 11/7/11	11/7/11	11/7/11
8	✓	Wills	2	F	M 11/7/11	11/7/11	11/7/11
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Peake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had in my years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Peake  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William L. Smith  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1  
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF BRITAIN"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25th FEBRUARY

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		MITCHELL,	Alexander	49	M	M	Land Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	St. Boswells	Wife, Meta Luscar, Dumfermline, Scotland	Scotland	NEW YORK	
2		LINDSAY,	Michael, E.	40	M	M	Army.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Craigfoodie, Fife.	"	do	
3		SILVER,	X <i>Canadian Pass</i> Samuel H.	41	M	M	Comm.	"	"	"	England	British	England	London	Mother, Sarah Silver, 78, Manor Rd. Stamford Hill, N. London III.	CHICAGO		
4		RODGER,	X <i>Canadian Pass</i> Patrick Willie	41	M	M	Manufct.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Walsenburg	Wife, Edith Ann Rodger, Southcourt, Walsenburg.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5	1/1/19	GUTHRIE,	Norman B.	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Heswall	Father, A. Guthrie, Esq., The Roscote, Heswall, Ches.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
6	1/1/19	"	Ernest F.	38	M	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Medford	- do -	Ore.	MEDFORD	
7	1/1/19	"	Dorothy Leigh	31	F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	Father-in-Law. - do -	"	"	
8	1/1/19	DOWD,	Josephine.	22	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Sister, Miss Ellen Dowd, The Roscote, Lodge, Heswall, Ches.	"	"	
9	1/1/19	SYKES,	Eric, A.	38	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Wife, Roundhurst, Hazlemere, Surrey.	China	SHANGHAI	
10	1/1/19	HOUGH,	Albert Victor	31	M	"	Cotton Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sale	Mother, Sarah Dangle Road, Sale, Ches.	Mich.	JACKSON	
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N. B., 24 March, 4, 1921.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he expects temporarily to leave permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or suffer- ing from incurable disease, or being declared insane, or receiving treatment of this kind? If so, specify by what authority, at what place, and for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or teaches the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government. <small>(See Act July 3, 1918, Sec. 16.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any officer, attendant, steward, or agent of a steamship company, or by means of a pilot, or by means of the United States Marine Corps, or by means of the United States Navy, or by means of the United States Army, or by means of the United States Coast Guard, or by means of the United States Customs Service, or by means of the United States Bureau of Investigation, or by means of any other official of the United States Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No SELF	267X01	500	Never	Yes	1911	N.York	No friends	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Fresh Dk. Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	" 367X01	1600	500	No	No	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk. Dk. Hazel	"	"	"	N.Zealand.	Timaru.	
3	Davis Feather	267X01	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	1 MONTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	"	"	England	London.
4	Yes SELF	"	"	Yes 1916 N.York	do	"	"	"	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland.	Helenburg.
5	YH 367X01	240	No.	-	No.	-	-	C/o A.Guthrie, & Co., Seattle, Wash.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Aubn. Brown	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
6	Yes 367X01	240	Yes 16yrs Oregon	Medford	Yes	16yrs	Oregon	Home. Medford, Oregon	"	"	"	not know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fresh Fresh Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" 367X01	"	"	11	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Green	"	"	"	CANADA,	Toronto
8	" 367X01	"	Yes No	-	-	-	-	Mr.E.F.Guthrie, Medford, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark Dark Hazel	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
9	TH 367X01	"	"	-	-	-	-	C/o Messrs.A.Morton & Co., Cotton Exchange Bldg., New York	"	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fresh Brown Grey	"	"	"	"	"	Barton-on Irwell, Lancs
10	y Self	400	"	-	-	-	-	Brother, 2108, Frances Street, Jackson, Mich. U.S.A.	May return Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fresh Brown Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Acton Bridge Cheshire.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Griffiths, Master of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Griffiths  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Russell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-10 except 3 & 4  
Copied by C.A.G.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EXPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th FEBRUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B. 4th MARCH, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	Kennedy	Esther	24	F	M	109957 Nov 10/20. Polky Salt Lake City.	By Marriage.	2016 Eighth Street, Detroit, Mich
2	Moffat	Martha	51	F	M	52868. June 14, 1920.	District Court, Salt Lake City. Oct. 1914.	Lake Town, Richmond Co. Utah.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED					William Leonard, Utah. June 1/		
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

March 4, 1921. Alfred R. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Drake, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had no any years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Luman  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1362-104







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.E.

4th MARCH

19<sub>21</sub>

## Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 21  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William L. Lunnell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 inclusive  
copied by C. A. G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Drake, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William Leonard  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 21  
at ST. JOHN, N.B.

William L. Lundy  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1+2+3+4+8  
copied by C.A.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

14-214  
S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 21st February, 1921, Arriving at Port of John N.Y., 4th March 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Attwood	Gilbert E	30	M		<u>July 13/20 Colby #67589</u>	Southern District Court Ohio May 3rd 1920	Van Dalia Ohio.
2	"	Mary K	32	F		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
3	"	Howard G	41	M	S	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
4	Clark	Frederick W	38	M		<u>Oct 20/20 Colby 102469</u>	Court House Minneapolis 1916	3515 22nd Ave So Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Widmer	John A	54	M		<u>Oct 22/20 Colby #113289</u>	" " " " " "	Starom N Dakota.
6	"	Elizabeth	44	F		" " " " " "	" " " " " "	" " "
7	"	John A	22	M	S	<u>Nov 22/20 Colby #113285</u>	" " " " " "	" " "
8	Parzyss	Jozef	40	M		<u>May 7/20 Colby #36383</u>	Chicago Circle Court February 1919	305 35th Street Detroit Mich.
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

72 Shells 4-8-Inspector  
March 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Peake, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. F. Peake*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921

at St. John N.B.

*William L. L. L.*  
*Imm. Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 4th March, 1921

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (What alien intends to enter in country stated by card after arrival; whether intending permanent abode in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in business in the United States.	Eng in place or elsewhere, as business, profession, occupation, or pursuit of study? If for care and treatment of injury, state what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of form of this government.	Whether coming by reason of fear, persecution, political opinion, or economic condition, engaged to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	36744	Husband	\$65.00	yes no		Husband Mr. Burton, William 427 West Warren Ave Detroit Mich,	no Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fsh	brn	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
2	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	fsh	brn	blue	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 11	fsh	bm	blue	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 10	fsh	brn	blue	"	"
5	no	36743	Seller	\$100.00	"	"	Husband Mr. Greenwood 151 Plum Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	blue	lgt	"	England Rochdale
6	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	mdm	brn	blue	"	"
7	yes	367413	Cousin	\$25.00	"	"	Cousin C.A. Emis Dreaper Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fsh	brn	blue	Tattoo Forearm	Pontshill
8	yes	367410	Husband	\$10.00	yes yes	1915-1920 Detroit	Husband Mr. Le Pers Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	dk	dk	blue	none	" Canada London
9	"	"	Father	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	dk	dk	blue	"	"
10	yes	367409	Husband	"	no	"	Husband Mr. J. McClean 4001 Nth Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fsh	grey	blue	"	Ireland Edenderry
11	"	"	Father	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ple	brn	grey	"	" Belfast
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ple	fr	blue	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ple	brn	blue	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	fsh	brn	blue	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	fsh	fr	blue	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 0	fsh	fr	blue	Burn left hand	"
17	yes	367416	Uncle	\$47.00	"	"	Aunt Mrs S. Carson 1537 Bacon Street San Francisco Calo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fr	brn	blue	& face	England London
18	yes	367414	Self	\$240.00	"	"	Sister Mrs B Smith 7744 Broadway Street Chicago Ill	"	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	dk	brn	brn	none	India Trichinopoly
19	yes	367415	Husband	\$12.00	yes	1918-1920 Chicago	Husband Mr Rowlands, 126 East 16th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	brn	blue	"	England Birmingham
20	yes	"	Father	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	fr	fr	blue	"	"
21	yes	367417	Self	\$600.00	"	1920-1922 Duluth	Relative Walter Ross, 4731 Jay Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fsh	brn	blue	"	Scotland Edinburgh
22	yes	367418	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fsh	brn	blue	"	"
23	yes	367419	"	"	"	"	Brother A Thompson, Henry 5046 May Street Chicago Ill	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fsh	fr	blue	"	Ireland Belfast
24	yes	367420	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr H Walker 5133 Aberdeen Street Chicago Ill	Permit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fsh	blk	grey	"	"
25	yes	367421	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. J Allen Thomas 5133 Aberdeen Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fsh	blk	grey	"	"
26	yes	367422	"	"	"	1920-1922 Exp 6 mo	Brother J Wisnom 6th Avenue Martinsferry Ohio	yes 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fsh	brn	grey	"	" Carruckfergus Tillamook
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband B Bartovic, Frank Post B 432 Calmet Mich	no Permit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fr	brn	brn	"	Jugo Slav Croatia
28	yes	367423	Father	\$33.40	yes	"	Father J. Potenski 937 Wilkins Street Detroit Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	brn	grey	"	Russia Kalinin Grodno
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	dk	brn	grey	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	dk	brn	grey	"	"

#10-16  
Earl H. Hildley  
4-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Griffiths*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1921

at St. John N.B.

*William L. Lusk*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 included copied by C. A. G.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Peake, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Empress of Britain", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1921

at St. John N.B.

Notarizing Officer  
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domestic born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	16	8	8	-	-	-	-	3	-
SECOND	3	37	2	35	10	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	3	61	8	53	17	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	114	18	96	27	-	-	-	3	-

Head tax - 13  
Under 16 - 87  
Transits - 3  
Pending - 1/4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	80	80				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	16	13	2	1		1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	96	93	2	1		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	3
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	12
Total	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 37 61 = 114

U. S. Citizens 18  
Total number of aliens 96 114

Aliens 96

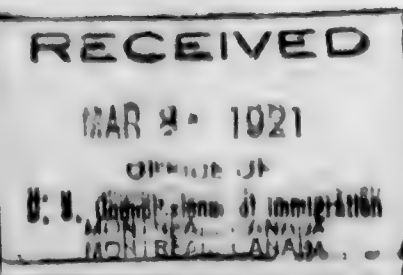
U. S. Citizens 80  
S. I. 16 96

U. S. Citizens examined 15  
Missing (American) 3 18  
18 114

1320 1321

371

4





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Britain

*Passengers sailing from* ..... *Liverpool*

February 25th

19<sub>21</sub>14

**Total passengers** . . . . . 200,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alone

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 5th March, 1921

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been deported from the United States? If so, state date of deportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of reforming the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified above, or whether he is subject to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.														
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.											Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	yes	367465	Husband	20-	yes	no	Husband Mr & Dorf, Henry 534-9th Street Milwaukee Wisc	no	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	brn	grey	name	Poland	Jedwabne												
2	"	367341	Father	"	"	"	" " Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"	Stugyn											
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"	"											
5	"	367341	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	fr	brn	brn	"	"	"	"											
6	"	367468	Brother	15-	"	"	Brother Mr F Rostek 308 25th Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	lgt	blue	"	"	"	Rasky											
7	yes	367470	Self	80-	"	"	Uncle August Widner North Dakota - Storm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	lgt	grey	"	Switzerland	Bientigen												
8	yes	367370	mother	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Antonie Mara Smiljanic 2636 Polk Place Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	all brown	brn	"	Jugo Slav	Dolane												
9	"	367367	grand-mother	20-	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	mel	brn	brn	"	"	"	Brzlerice											
10	yes	367367	brother	8-	yes	1992 Duluth	Sister Mrs Hovind, John Cedar Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lgt	blue	"	Norway	Trondhjens												
11	"	367371	brother	6-	yes	no	Mother Mrs S Hericovici 781 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn	brn	"	Roumania	Jassy												
12	yes	367467	sister	\$25	"	"	Sister M Verbanac 3910-6th Street Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	brn	"	Jugo Slav	Plesavice												
13	yes	367373	mother	20	"	"	Mother Mrs. John Janta 263 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fr	fr	grey	"	Serbia	Petravselo												
14	"	367469	Father	40-	yes	"	Uncle A Janta Stoughton North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	fr	blue	"	Switzerland	Sahen												
15	"	367469	Brother	12-	"	"	Brother W Rostek 308 25th Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blue	"	Poland	Losciewice												
16	"	367466	husb.	8-	"	"	Husband A Serbacin 422 John Street Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn	brn	"	Jugo Slav	Semljanica												
17	"	367466	father	"	"	"	" " Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	"											
18	"	367471	Self	53-	"	"	Brother Peter Feminore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	fr	blue	"	Denmark	Vip												
19	"	367471	Self	32-	"	"	Sister Janta, John 263 Concord Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brn	brn	"	Serbia	Petrov-Selo												
20	yes	367466	sister	70-	"	"	Relative Louis Puchos Stanford Street 313 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	brn	"	Poland	Ulanow												
21	yes	367366	brother	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	Niemiszew											
22	"	367366	Mother	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	Rzeozow											
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-515



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 21  
at St. John N.B.

William S. Lundy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-23 indicated  
copied by C.A.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *NETAGAMA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 1st March, 19 *21*, Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.*, 10th March, 19 *21*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Arthur Luke</i>	58	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1/63/7 Dec. 2/1920 Colby</i>	<i>Circuit Court, Manistie, Mich. 29/1/1902</i>	<i>Box 42, Bear Lake, Manistie Co., Mich</i>
2	<i>Colby</i>	<i>Enoch C</i>	46	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 1874, Nov 2/16 1772 Oct 12/1220 London</i>		<i>Middleborough St.</i>
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

*William Lurden, Clerk*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George E. Gaithness, Surgeon of the Metagama, Surgeon employed by the Government  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Liberty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921  
 at St John N.B.

William Lencoe  
Imm. Inspector  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "MIRGANA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st March 1921, 191

16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 10th March 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time since last in United States.	Length of time since last in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	367426 \$450.00 Cable Board	Yes		Pacific Cable Board, Sandwich Island, Honolulu.	Yes 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Crayford
2	No	367427 \$100.00 Self	Yes	Yes	To England via N.Y. 5/3/20 No. Going on business: <i>Practical</i>	Indef	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	5 11	Ple	dk	br	"	"	Liverpool
3	Yes	367427 \$150.00 Parents	No		Friend, Father L.G. Garsse, Hyde Park, California.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Bn	Blue	"	Belgium	Wyngen
4	"	367428 \$300.00 Self	No		Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Wachtebeke
5	"	367428 \$23.00 Sister	No		Sister, Julia Szabo. <i>Visa</i> 2114 Glandon Drive, Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Derecke
6	"	367425 \$450.00 Self	No		Sister, Mrs J.E. Layton, Mid-Oaks, San Gabriel, Calif.	" 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Fr	Gray	"	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Gilles Master, of the Matagana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Gilles  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 27  
at St John N B

William Lunday  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-6 inclusive  
copied by C.A.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214  
S. S. Metagana sailing from Liverpool 1-3-21, 19, Arriving at Port of St John NB 10-3-21 March 10, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<del>REDACTED</del>							
2	<del>REDACTED</del>							
3	Entera More	Joseph	43	M	S	10 040 Wash 10/25/20	Billings Co Court 1917 (Soldier)	Billings Mankana Bellevue Ave 1060 44-99 St New York School Me
4	Elegeer	Isadore	43	M	S		Wynne County Court 19-2-1920	
5	Caen	Pauline	28	F	M		Through Marriage	Same as #3
6	Calvary	Dora	31	F	M	84V Brussels, 2/10/21		57 E 99th NY City
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the S.S. "AETAGAMA" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 04 day of March, 1921 Surgeon.  
at St John N.B.

William J. Smith  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" METAGAMA "

## Passengers sailing from Liverpool

1st March 19

**NOT USED**  
MISSING,  
**NOT USED**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St. John N.B., 10th March, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	Yes	367440 Tomas Saria	250	No	Sister Sofia Saria Stephenson Minn. <i>affidavit</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Dk	Blue	Nil	Finland	Korvic	
2	Yes	367441 Husband	25	No	Husband S. Sironen Cloquet Minn. <i>affidavit</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	Br	Gray	"	Karstula		
3	Yes	367442 Uncle	250	No	Uncle J. Sironen Cloquet Minn. <i>affidavit</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karstula		
4	"	367485 Husband	15	"	Husband Sandor Meszaros 449 Kennedy Av Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	Slavonia	Karstula	
5	"	Father	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	
7	"	367473 Brother	50	Yes	Brother J. Sironen 201 E. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Czechoslovakia	Bratova	
8	"	Uncle	"	No	Uncle J. Sironen 200 Grand Av St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	367480 Brother	25	Yes	Brother Frank Norvic Box 541 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Oleonic
10	"	367476 Brother	90	"	Bro-in-law J. Sironen 4016 Montgomery St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fh	"	Gray	"	Jugo-Slavia	Bob	
11	"	367477 Brother	50	"	Brother Joe Antonick Box 455 Gilbert Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	Slavia	Bobokija	
12	"	367474 Brother	25	"	Brother Jan Fabisik 11404 Forchill Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fh	Br	Gray	"	Czechoslovakia	Bobokija	
13	"	"	"	"	Brother Tsvou Zsolka 235 Adam Av Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
14	"	367484 Brother	40	"	Brother J. Sironen 244 Adams St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
15	"	367487 Brother	26	"	Bro-in-law J. Sironen 2930 East 118 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
16	"	367382 Father	1	"	Father J. Sironen 2841 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
17	"	367479 Brother	35	"	Brother J. Sironen 1435 Av. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
18	"	"	"	"	Brother A Goldman 626 Gary Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
19	"	367484 Brother	40	"	Brother J. Sironen 244 Adams St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
20	"	367482 Brother	100	Yes	Brother J. Sironen 228 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
21	"	367377 Brother	None	No	Bro-in-law M. Sironen 1612 175th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fh	Br	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
22	"	367483 Brother	35	"	Cousin H. Sironen 2360E 59 Pk St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bld	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
23	"	367475 Brother	50	"	Brother J. Sironen 1818 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
24	"	367381 Husband	None	"	Husband S. Sironen 1410 Vance St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fh	Br	Blue	"	"	Bobokija	
25	"	"	"	"	-do- (affidavit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobokija	
26	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobokija	
27	"	367481 Self	50	Yes	Son Rene De Merlie 563 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fh	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Erondegem	
28	"	367483 Self	50	Yes	Friend J. Sironen Belmonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Belgium	Erondegem

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Gillies Master, of the S.S. "METAGAMA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 21  
at St. John N.B.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 inclusive except 14+19  
copied by C. A. G.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Caithness, Surgeon of the Metapama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 21  
at St John N.B.

William L. Smith  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







A-21-22

Will apply for refund  
of head tax

Reas + wife



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN

10-3-20

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Brother 367507	No	Brother: Edward Carey 4765 West William St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Scar above R. eye	England L'Pool
2	Yes	Self 367502	No	Friend: Jas. Gwynne 214 Stoyeson St, Flint Mich	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland Berwick
3	Yes	Brother 367503	No	Brother: Silberstein, Louis 616 Independence Av. Kansas	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair	Brn	None	Russia Kieff
4	Yes	Uncle 367504	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Brn	Gray	None	England Liverpool
5	Yes	Uncle 367505	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	None	England L'Pool
6	Yes	Uncle 367506	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland Galway
7	Yes	Uncle 367507	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Brn	Gray	None	" Bangor
8	Yes	Uncle 367508	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland Bangor
9	Yes	Uncle 367509	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	None	England (London)
10	Yes	Uncle 367510	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	None	" Northway
11	Yes	Uncle 367511	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Drk	Brn	None	" Tottenham
12	Yes	Uncle 367512	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	DK	Br	Blue	Ireland Dublin
13	Yes	Uncle 367513	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland Carlow
14	Yes	Uncle 367514	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr	Br	Br	Scotland Airdrie
15	Yes	Uncle 367515	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	Scotland Ayr
16	Yes	Uncle 367516	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Brn	Gray	None	Belgium Sirey
17	Yes	Uncle 367517	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Brn	Gray	None	Belgium Brussels
18	Yes	Uncle 367518	No	UNCLE AS ABOVE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Brn	Gray	None	Belgium Brussels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Gillies, of the Metagama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Gillies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921  
at St John N. B.

William L. Lundy  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, Joseph J. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. METAGAMA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ <sup>(State whether Surgeon "filling therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)</sup> that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 19 21

at St John N.B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifesta	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government of ficials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	8	2	6	—	—	—	—	/	—
THIRD	4	79	2	77	80	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	87	4	83	80	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	ON-BOARD	DEPARTED	REARRANGED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	Other APPROVED
ADMITTED	65	65					
SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	10	3	3	-	-	-
TEMPORARILY RETAINED	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	83	80	3	3	-	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

MAR 16 1921



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "METAGAMA" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st March, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.  Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)  State. City or town.
S.D. 87 1	DEPORTED MAR 21 1921 25196	Chitler Chaiq	33	F	Domestic	no Hebrew	Poland	Jewish	Poland Kela	Father & Chitler, Tzcho N 17 Malat Kela Poland	Ill Chicago
2	ADMITTED MAR 14 1921 25197	Seidner Herman	21	M	Labourer	German	"	Pole	Austria Vienna	Mother M Seidner Subloter Galicia Poland	Ohio Toledo
3	25198	Abraham Alex.	47	M	Farmer	Hungarian	Rumania	Hungarian	Rumania Bihar	Wife T Abraham, Juliana Bihar Rumania	Cleveland
4	25199	Szabo Alexandru	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law T Sanquowski Bihar Rumania	" "
5	25200	Bene Rene	27	F	M H/W	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Hernod Petal	Sister-in-law Ilona Bona Hernod Petal Hungary	" "
6	Under 16	Gyula Julia	7	M S	Child	no	"	"	"	-do-	" "
S.D. 7	DEPORTED MAR 23 1921 25201	Shnercovioki Copo	23	M	Homestic	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Russia Sluck	Brother Shnercovioki Sluck Russia	N.Y. New York
S.D. 8	ADMITTED MAR 12 1921 25202	Kopelowitz Bethina	19	F	"	no	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Emile Kopelowitz Brussels Belgium	" "
9	NOT USED										
10	25203	Katajamaki Aini Amanda	17	F	Domestic	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland Kurika	Father H Katajamaki Kurika Finland	Minn. Keematin
11	NOT USED										
12	25234	De Page Joseph	37	M	Farmer	English	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Mother Theresa De Page Drierville Belgium	Mich Detroit
13	25235	" Emilie	36	F	M H/W	Flemish	"	"	"	Mother in law Lochren, Belg.	" "
14	Under 16	" Maurice	11	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	" "
15	25218	De Page Emil	22	F	Farmer	Flemish	"	"	Belgium Lochren	Mother	" "
S.F. 16	ADMITTED MAR 11 1921 25235	Barbara Albert	55	F	M H/W	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Rosnisk	Mother Kish Barbara Avindos Rosnisk Hungary	Ohio Cleveland
S.F. 17	ADMITTED MAR 11 1921 under 16	" Jan (son)	15	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	NOT USED										
19	25238	Allanen Mina	39	F	M H/W	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland Spikola	Father S Balmoos Samuel Spikola Finland	Minn. Glens
20	Under 16	" Martha	13	F	S child	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Under 16	" Vilma	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Under 16	" Laima	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	ADMITTED MAR 11 1921 25236	Relgren Eliza	23	F	M H/W	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland Soitra	Husband Relgren Soitra Finland	Minn Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED MAR 11 1921 under 16	" Elli	4	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	" "
S.D. 25	ADMITTED APR 1- 1921 25204	Rosenfeld Chaje	17	F	Domestic	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland Lagow	Mother Rosenfeld Rimer Lagow Poland - Wlomena	Mich Flint
26	NOT USED										
27	25206	Niucliniwicz Zysel	31	F	M H/W	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	" Motel	His brother-in-law in Lodz Poland	Ill Chicago
28	Under 16	" Szloma	13	M	S Child	"	"	"	"	cousin Moische Payer do Motyl do Gdansk	" "
29	"	" Secholl	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	do do	" "
30	"	" Sorla	9	F	"	no	"	"	"	do do	" "

William Lindell, Engr., March 10/21

Total passengers . . . . . 40,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** PG-13

William Fischer  
(1+7+8+25+27+30)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 10th March, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Lewis Marks, of the Melafama, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1921  
at St. John N. B.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 inclusive except 9-11-18+26

Copied by C.A.G.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBANIA sailing from LONDON, ENG. MARCH 3RD, 1921, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N. S., 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MUNSEN	EDWARD S.	21	M			U. S. Passport No. 102021.	La Conner, Wash.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

*James E. Holman*  
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



I, Thomas Guyon Melling, Surgeon of the "SS" Alban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, S.D., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

March

1921

10

at - Halifax

*Geny E. Tolyan*  
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

10. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of call, and any change that may have occurred en route. The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

11. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Long term Res. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government ofment of Russia, Poland, Rumania.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	6	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RELEASED	REPORTED	REARRESTED REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	Dis- APPEAR
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	5	4	1	1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24-00000

MAR 10 1921







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 13th., 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Detroit	1250, Coplin Ave, Detroit.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Hazel	Nil	England	Staines
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister.- Mrs. W.E.G. Watson.- 463, Aldine St. St. Paul. Minn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law - John R. Thompson	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bwn.	Brown.	Nil	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Mitchell, Glasgow, Montana	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Bwn.	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Berchem
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Mitchell, (Aunt) 809, E. 31st St. Vancouver, Wash.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brown.	Hazel	Nil	England	London.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			FRANCE. 259 GERRY ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	Nil	FRANCE	PARIS

*George E. Nolan*  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F.C. Brown Master, of the Albania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.C. Brown  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of March, 1921  
at Halifax

Georg F. Polman  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 2-6  
copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Masters, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Chalms", 5 - 7, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owner thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.B. of Nova Scotia  
M.D. C.M. Dal. Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1914  
 at S. John N.B.

Arthur Wakim  
Immigr. Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 copied by C. A. J.



List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from

DEMERARA.

24th FEBRUARY, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED MAR 15 1921	RYAN	ANN AUGUSTA	35	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	African	Blk	Montserrat, Weeks' Est.	Mrs Elizabeth Povil,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of S. T. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK., 14th. MARCH, 1921., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	362204	\$262	NO	---	241 West, 142 St., New York. Sister, Mrs Rosanna Simmons.	Yes	4 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Blk	Br	NONE	MONTERRAT	St. George
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Chalupa, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921  
at St John, N B

Arthur W. Salomon  
Immigration Officer.

Officer. Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 Copied by C. A. G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Masters, Surgeon of the RMS. P. & O. "Calcutta", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.M. B. of Nova Scotia M.D. & M. Dal. Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1921  
at St. John, N.B.  
Arthur Wakim  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Line 1 copied by C. B. J.



List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHALEUR"

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, 24th. FEBRUARY, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S. T. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA, 14th. MARCH. 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or is supported by money? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Country.					City or town.		
1	Yes	362203 Father	\$310	No	---	2340- 7th. Ave, New York, City Brother, Mr John Blake,	Yes	7 years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	negro	Br	Blk	Br	NONE	Montserrat	Drummond
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. Wakim  
Patrick J. Hurley



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Charm, from Neel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Hill

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 21  
at St. John, N.B.

Arthur L. Salim  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Rule 1 - Copied by C. A. G.



I, G. C. Mauders, Surgeon of the O.M.S.C. Chateau,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of O.M.B. Nova Scotia  
M.D.C.M. S.C. Chateau, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sumn. to Before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March

at St John, NB

Arthur Wakim

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal from birth in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments of fields.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-
THIRD	/	/	-	/	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINING IN CANADA	PENDING	ONE APPEARED
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

Head Staff 3 On U.S. manifest  
3 U.S. citizen

Total number of aliens

Number examined

" Missing

Alien Admitted

11 Relaxed

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

RECEIVED

MAR 17 1921

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "CHALEUR"

*Passengers sailing from* DEMERARA

24th, FEBRUARY, 1921

191

# Alfons

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14th, M A R C H, 1921

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Retracks J. Hurley  
Arthur Wakim  
Immigrant Inspector



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chateau, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921  
at St. John, N.B.  
Arthur W. Sakin  
Immigration Officer.

14-459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line 1 copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. H. Gwyn, Surgeon of the Montreal, P.Q., Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 25 1921  
MONTREAL, P.Q., CAN.  
U. S. IMMIGRATION STATION

M. H. Gwyn, Surgeon, P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1921

at Montreal, P.Q., Canada

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Left from the U. S.	Arrived from the U. S.	Government funds	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	1	16		16	4					
TOTAL	1	16		16	4					

Head tax - 6  
Under 16 - 4  
Pending - 6  
16

CLASS	EXEMPTED	ADMITTED	REPORTED	REMARKS & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	16	10	6	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	16	10	6	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 25 1921

OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA

120 TON

571  
8



THE SIXTEEN PASSENGERS HERON SAILED FROM HAVRE ON THE S/S MANOA, WHICH WAS WRECKED, AND HER PASSENGERS TAKEN ABOARD THE S/S BRAGA AND LANDED AT PROVIDENCE, R.I., ON MARCH 4, 1921; THEY APPEARED AT THE MONTREAL OFFICE FOR EXAMINATION ON MARCH 7, 1921.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S./S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Canada MAR -7 1921, MAR 24 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.												
														Color of—		Place of birth.				
														Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1		368211																		
2		368212																		
3		368213																		
4		368214																		
5		368215																		
6		368216																		
7		368217																		
8		368218																		
9		368219																		
10		368220																		
11		Illiterate																		
12		CO letter 54980/502 Cor. dated 3/14/21 our file 14/Monsieur 3/18/21 974m. See 116/35/2																		
13		L.P.G.																		
14		L.P.G. 326463																		
15		Illiterate																		
16		Illiterate																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sydney J. Gregoire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Luis 1-14 copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Blifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empire of Steam, employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1921  
at St. John N.B.  
William E. Allen  
Dr. J. W. Cook  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *a* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. "EMPEROR OF FRANCE"* Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *11th March*, *1911*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1																	
2	<i>12863</i>	<i>Limberg-Euse</i>	<i>Richard E.E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Marbridge</i>	<i>28, St. Johns Road, Marbridge, Wells</i>	<i>Cal. Riverside</i>		
3	<i>12864</i>	<i>Moore</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>						<i>Marbridge</i>	<i>Wife, Lucy Moore, Marbridge, Wells</i>	<i>Cal. Riverside</i>		
4	<i>12865</i>	<i>Harrison-Scott</i>	<i>Anna Amelia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>J. Harrison-Scott, Arden, New Road, Marbridge.</i>	<i>Cal. Porterville</i>		
5	<i>12866</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aimee Elvie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>12867</i>	<i>Sly</i>	<i>Henry Edward</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Consular Service</i>						<i>France</i>	<i>Mother, Mr. William Roberts, 11, Drury Street, London, W.1.</i>	<i>Cal. Porterville</i>		
7	<i>12867</i>	<i>Vanpoux</i>	<i>Mario Desiree</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Children</i>					<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Robert Roberts, 11, Drury Street, London, W.1.</i>	<i>Cal. Porterville</i>		
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

27

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19th. March, 1911

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hook Master, of the Empress of France from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hook Master

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921  
at St. John, N.B.  
William Lumsley  
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-7 copied by C.A.G.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France.

sailing from Liverpool.

11th March, 1921.

Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B.

March 19, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nelson.	Philip.	35	1	M	S	<i>ipk 2/20 #5746</i>	Rio Blanco District Court, Meeker, Col September 1918.	Meeker, Colorado.
2	Glaser.	Charles.	47	3	M	M	<i>ipk 2/21 #2556</i>	Des Moines Co. District Court. Burlington. Iowa. November 1895.7	793 Fairmount Av. Detroit
3	Gittler.	Leaac.	37	3	M	M	<i>ipk 3/20 #115289</i>	Superior Court. Chicago. March 9th. 1918.	556 East 47th Street, Chh Chicago. Ill
4	Irving.	Thomas.	40		M	M	Bridgeport. Conn.	<i>112732 Wash</i>	St James. Minn.
5	"	Bertha.	37		F	M	St James. Minn.	<i>11/19/20</i>	"
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*Imm. card  
#405-  
77.E. Shanks  
1-2-3  
3/19/21*

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 21.

at St. John N.B.

William Lusk  
Imm Insp

Clifford Ward  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

19<sup>TH</sup> March, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

St John, N.B.

19 March,

1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	1915	Wife. Dorothy Francis.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fsh Brn Hazel	None.	England. Hereford
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	9069 Crane Av. Detroit. Mich	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	" Lt" Blue.	"	" Jersey
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Friend Employer W. Hunter.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	" Dk Grey	"	Ireland. Westpd
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1920	Uncle. H. J. Clark	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	" Abn Blue	"	" Dublin.
5	Yes	Father	Yes	1920	Santa Cruz. Cal.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	" Red "	"	" Westport.
6	Yes	"	Yes	1920	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	" Brn Grey.	"	" "
7	Yes	"	Yes	1920	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	" Red Blue.	"	" "
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Brother. Ralph Bullock.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	" Brn "	"	" Portadown.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Minneapolis Minn.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	" Dk Brn.	"	India. Calcutta
10	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1920	Aunt Annie McPherson, Aiea.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	" Fsh Blue.	"	Scotland. Kilmarnock
11	Yes	Father.	Yes	1920	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Infant.	"	" Dundee	
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Nephew. W. Crowdsen.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	" Fr Med Brn	"	England. Ditton.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	218 La Mothe Av. Detroit. M.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	" Fsh B. Grey	"	Scotland. Glasgow.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	1920	Father. John Morrison.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	" Mee "	"	England. London.
15	No	"	No	"	4089 E 66th St. Hartford. O.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	No	"	Sister-in-law. E. J. Tanner.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	No	"	125 E 72nd. St. New York.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	No	"	"	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Cook Master, of the Empress of France from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 19 21  
at St. John N.B.

William L. Lacey  
Immigration Officer.

E. Cook  
Master.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-14 copied by C.A.G.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A<sup>A</sup>

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of France" sailing from Liverpool 11th March 1921, Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. 19th March 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kaminski	Wladyslaw	46	M	S	11 30/20 Old 128360	Superior Court, Cook County.	1118 Noble St. New York
2	NOT USED						August 14th. 1914.	
3	Larsen	Peter	59	✓		104200. Oct. 26/20. Colby	Superior Court, Cook Co. Wash. Aug 4/1911	1118 Noble St. New York
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED					William Lindell, Ind. Line, 3, March 19/21		
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford Ward, Surgeon of the Empress of France employed by the French Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seen to before me this 19th day of March 1921 at St. John N.B.

William Lusk  
Immigration Inspector

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	6	-	6	1	-	-	1	1	-
SECOND	2	19	5	14	2	-	-	-	2	-
THIRD	3	21	3	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	46	8	38	3	-	-	1	3	-

Head tax 31  
Under 16 - 3  
Left's office - 1  
Transits - 3  
38

6 19 20 = 46

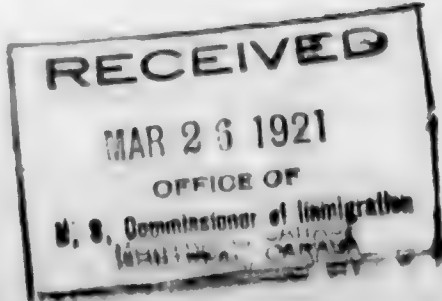
ADMITTED	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	PERMANENT	TEMPORARY
28	28	-	-	-
NEED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6	-	-
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4	-	-
TOTAL	38	38	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



571  
9







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 19<sup>th</sup> March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Montreal	367496	\$250.	no		304 Hall Block, Sen. D. Allen, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brn	brn	nil	England	Cesley	
2	yes	Parents	none	no		K. Brylewski, 52 Warsaw St., Detroit, Mich.	no		no	no	no	no	no			4 3	"	grey	"	Tarx	Poland.	Tazmichy
3	yes	367497		no		"	no		no	no	no	no	no			2 6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
4	yes	367496	7-	no		Uncle	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	367493	\$250.	no		Brother, Kenosha, Wisconsin.	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 7	"	brn	grey	"	Ireland	Gwen-Or.
6	yes	367492	\$150.	yes	1896	Los Angeles	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 10	dark blk	grey	"	England	Carlisle	
7	yes	367492	\$150.	yes	1896	Los Angeles	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 5	fair	grey	blue	"	"	"
8	yes	367492	\$150.	yes	1896	Los Angeles	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 5	"	fair	brn	"	"	Carole
9	yes	367492	\$150.	yes	1896	Los Angeles	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 6	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
10	yes	367500	none	no		brother (Chicago, Ill.) Kensington	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 2	"	blk	brn.	"	Galicia	Zimanow
11	yes	367563	2-	no		brother, Ujardowski, 641 American Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 4	"	brn	grey	"	Poland.	Konty
12	yes	367499		no		brother, Sagamore, 117	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 0	"	fair	blue	"	Galicia.	Kamienica
13	yes	367562	1-	no		brother, Karolow, 2560 W. 9th St.	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 3	"	brn	"	"	"	Kamienica
14	yes	367494	\$50.	no		Uncle, Krasa	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 6	"	fair	"	"	Denmark	Odense
15	yes	367498	none	no	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no		no	no	no	no	no			4 8	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
16	yes	367498		no	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no		no	no	no	no	no			3 -	"	brn	brn	"	"	Kamienica
17	yes	367498		no	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no		no	no	no	no	no			3 -	"	brn	brn	"	Poland	Zimanow
18	yes	367491	\$70.	no	1916	Duluth, Minn.	no		no	no	no	no	no			6 -	"	blue	"	"	Norway	Aalesund
19	yes	367561	none	no	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no		no	no	no	no	no			5 3	"	"	"	"	Poland.	Kamienica
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Cook, Master, of the Empress of France, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1917.  
at St. John N.B.  
William S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

E. Cook  
Officer.  
MASTER.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-19 - copied by C.A.G.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MELITA " sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 21 March, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Randall	David E	52	1	M	M	1 Jan. 1869. - Ogden, Utah.	108460 11/8/20	Ogden, Utah.
2	Rapuzzi	Della	23	9	F	S	13 Oct. 1897. - Seattle, Washington.	92108 4/8/20 Wash	Skagway, Alaska.
3	Rapuzzi	Teresa	52	10	F	M	104897 11/28/20 Wash	Superior Courts Seattle, Washington. 13 Dec. 1892.	-do-
4	Smith	Lillian Edith	18	6	F	M	7164 London 3/1/21	Citizen by marriage - 25 Feb. 1921.	1017 Delores St, San Francisco, Cal.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

*Eur. Wilson*  
3/21/21

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MELITA " sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. 21 March, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Randall	David E	52 1	M	M	1 Jan. 1869. - Ogden, Utah.	108460 11/8/20	Ogden, Utah.
2	Repuzzi	Della	23 4	F	S	13 Oct. 1897. - Seattle, Washington.	92108 4/8/20 Wash	Skagway, Alaska.
3	Repuzzi	Teresa	52 10	F	M	104897 7/28/20 Wash	Superior Court, Seattle, Washington. 13 Dec. 1892.	- do -
4	Smith	Lillian Edith	18 6	F	M	7164 London 3/1/21	Citizen by marriage - 25 Feb. 1921.	1017 Delores St., <sup>San D. Cal.</sup> San Francisco, Cal.
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

*Eur. Willam*  
3/21/21

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mcnamey, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Employed by U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921  
at St John N.B Can

William Lundell

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

12th March 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	18069	Andrews	Isaac	54	M	Ironwr	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Leeds.	Wife. C. Andrews, 43 Cemetery Rd Leeds, Eng.	Idaho	Iona									
2	18070	Clapham	George H	26	M	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merley	Mother. H. Clapham, 50 Wisley St, Merley, Nr. Leeds, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City.									
3	18071	Hall	Habel	24	F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield	Father. Geo. Radford, 126 Brownslew Rd, Mansfield Eng.	"	"									
4	18072	"	V. Arthur	42	M	Infant	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	18072	Knight	Frank W	18	M	Shop At	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Bradford	Father. J. Knight, 3 Aberdeen Tce, Bradford Eng.	"	Salt Lake City									
6	18073	Kramer	Fred	48	M	Butcher	"	"	"	German	German	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Lena Kramer, 51 Lr. Dorset St, Dublin, Ire: Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles.									
7	18074	Levy	Frances D	22	F	Typist	"	"	"	"	English	England	Derby	Uncle. J. Williams, Branstene, Nr. Burton on Trent, Eng.	Utah	Salt Lake City.									
8	18095	"	Annie E	64	F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -de-	"	"									
9	18076	Watkiss	Herace	28	M	Eng'r	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. E. Watkiss, 25 Peas Tree Rd, Derby, Eng.	"	"									
10	18077	Lety	Albert E	19	M	Mech.	"	"	"	English	English	"	Hornsea	Father. Robt. Lety, Mere Side, Hornsea, Eng.	"	Salt Lake City									
11	18078	"	Ethel	30	F	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-de-	"	"									
12	18079	Nelan	Hugh	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mary Nelan, 4 Ratcliffe St, Belfast.	Wash.	Camas.									
13	18080	Ringle	Bertha	26	F	Domest.	"	Eng. & Pch.	"	French	German	France	Wissembourg	Mother. G. Ringle, 157 Rue Nuf, Wissembourg, France.	N.Y.	Buffale.									
14	18081	Simister	J. Edmund	45	M	Carter	"	English	"	English	English	England	Leeds	Mother. E. Simister, 16 Crickster Place, Leeds	Utah	Salt Lake City.									
15	18082	"	Frank	8	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-de-	"	"									
16	18082	Stewart	Robert	31	M	Elect'n	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gateshead	Sister. Mrs. W.E. McKinley, 22 Geschen St, Gateshead, Eng.	"	Ogden.									
17	18083	"	Catherine	57	F	W Nene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter. -de-	"	"									
18	18084	Youksteller	William	46	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	German	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Marie Youksteller, 21 North Strand Rd, Dublin.	Cal.	Los Angeles									
19	18085	"	"	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	Mother -de-	"	"									
20	18085	Shindler	Mary	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London.	Sister. Bessie Shindler, 17 Chesterfield G'dns, London.	Utah	Salt Lake City.									
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

EXAMINED 20 ADMITTED 18  
NOT USED 2

William Lundell, Irish.  
March 21/21.

33

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

Alone.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First to place or to obtain a license for any business or occupation in the United States, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by the Government of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. E.J. Robinson, Iona, Idaho.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nene.	England	Bramtree
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Wm. Kershaw, 3095-3 East St. Salt Lake City.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Merley.	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband. John Hall, 853-26 St. Ogden, Utah.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Huthwait.	
4	"	Father	"	"	-do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfield	
5	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend. J. Smith, 227 North, 5 West St. Salt Lake City, Utah.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Bradford.	
6	"	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, P. Baker, 254 5th Seville Ave, Huntington Park, Los Angeles.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Blue	"	Kunselsan.	
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Uncle. H. Bear, 204 W. 6 South St. Salt L. City	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Derby.	
8	"	Self	"	"	-do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fah	Grey	"	"	Stoke-Lacey.	
9	"	Self	"	"	Friend. Harry Beer, -do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Derby.	
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend. J. Taylor, 58-1st Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fair	Blue	"	Hull.	
11	"	Self	"	"	-do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Harrogate	
12	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle. T. Nolan, Camas, Washington.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Mey.
13	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. J. L. L. 350 Fengeron St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on neck	France	Wissembourg.
14	"	Son	Yes	No	Sen. Geo. Simister, 1149 S. 2 W. Salt Lake City.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Brn	Blue	Curvature on spine.	England.	Leeds.
15	"	Brother	"	"	-do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fr	Fair	"	Nene	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr. R. M. Jones, 510-13th St, Ogden, Utah.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fah	Dk	"	"	"	Bilton.
17	"	"	"	"	-do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Mess-Ford,
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, E. Baker, 254 1/2 South Seville Ave, Huntington Park, Los Angeles.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Brn	"	"	Kessel-feld.
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle -do-	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend. Mr. J. Thomas, 916 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No. Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	"	Brn	Nene	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Henry H. H. H. H., of the U.S. M. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921.  
at St John, N.B. Can.

William Lundell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-20 copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Kearney, Surgeon of the MELITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of you Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917.

at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Lundell

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA

## Passengers sailing from

**LIVERPOOL**

12 MAR 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	18086	Denial	Tom Ward	23	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Sheffield	Father:- Mr Burton, 11 Grimsthorpe Road, Sheffield.	Mich	Detroit
2	18087	-- de --	Rubina Milne S.	23	F	M/H/Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	18088	Murray	William Jehn	21	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother:- Kirknechie, Ardaito Hawaii Honolulu	"	"
4	18088	Robert	Jeanette	55	F	W. Maker	"	"	"	English	England	Fallsworth	Mother:- 31 Thirmer St Cheetham	St Paul	"
5	18090	Williams	Ernest Henry	43	M	Fitter	"	English	"	"	"	Londen	Mother:- 404 Warrcliffe Gds	Maine	Waterville
6	18091	Bonar	Senea Sara	23	F	S. Manager	"	Reumanian	"	Reumanian	Reumania	Palesti	Mother:- St John's Wood N.W.	Minn	Minn-
7	18092	Bernicker	Chana	40	F	M Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Poland	Derechiv	S. Bernicker Derechiv, Silkauman	St Paul	"
8	18093	-- de --	Ichor	18	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- do --	"	"
9	18097	-- de --	Sura	17	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- de --	"	"
10	18097	-- de --	Michel	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- do --	"	"
11	18096	Benik	Marica	17	F	S Domestic	Yes	Cretian	Yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	S. Bernik, Solo Bay	Wis	Milwaukee
12	18098	Csalla	Stephan	25	M	M Butcher	"	Hungarian	"	Reumania	Reumania	Szent Marten	Mother:- 101 Oecska, 21. P.	Mich	Detroit
13	18099	-- de --	Yuda	20	F	M/H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	18100	Demich	Maria	50	F	M Nurse	"	Slovenian	"	Juge-Slav	Slovenian	Jugosl	Mother:- Demich Marie	Minn	Gilbert
15	18101	-- de --	Anna	19	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	18102	-- de --	Maria	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	18103	-- de --	Antonia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18104	Demich	Manda	16	S	F S	"	Croatian	"	Croatian	Croatia	Brenje	Mother:- Kathleen Demich	"	Taconite
19	18105	Derezan	Julian	26	M	S Farmer	"	Reumanian	"	Reumanian	Reumania	Ecska	Father:- 101 Oecska, 21. P.	Mich	Detroit
20	18106	Ferraris	Erneste	32	F	S Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	Montecrestese	Mother:- 19 The Parade, Waltham	Cal	Francisco
21	18107	Ward	Leonard	37	M	S Repairer	"	English	"	English	England	Detroit	Mother:- 19 The Parade, Waltham	Mich	Detroit

~~NOT USED~~  
~~NOT USED~~

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

34


$$14 - 17 + 26 = 27$$

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-02



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

## Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N. B.

21 MAR 1921

191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. L. L., of the MELITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Keane, Surgeon of the MELITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Fred. C. Coombs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William L. Lunnell

San. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MELITA

## Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

12 MAR 1921, 191

1		2		3		35		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	18108	Fcher	Ernest	65	✓	M	M	locksmith	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	Banat	Velika Kikinda	son Stefan Fcher	Wis	Milwaukee									
2	18109	Mihaly	Yara	35	✓	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sabotica (Banat)	"	"									
3	18110	de	Magdalena	27	✓	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velika Kikinda - Torontal	"	"									
4	under 16	de	Franka	3	✓	F	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
5	18111	Hancin	Jan	34	✓	M	M	millwright	Yes	Czech-Slav	Yes	Czech-Slav	Czech-Slav	Berzeja	Velika Kikinda	wife, Anna Hancin, Velika Kikinda	Ohio	Warren									
6	18112	Itstewitz	Itzek	28	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumania	Bessarabia	Ismail	Mother, Haia Leiba, Ismail, Roumania, Chusbank	Ill	Chicago									
5. P. ADMITTED MAR 23 1921		Kantarev	Danica	42	✓	F	M	H/wife	No	Jugo-Slav	No	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slav	Kikinda	Velika Kikinda	Mother, Kantarev, Kikinda, Velika Kikinda	Wis	Milwaukee									
5. P. ADMITTED MAR 23 1921		de	Yoyanka	15	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
5. P. ADMITTED MAR 23 1921		de	Yela	12	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
11	18114	Kalli	Aline	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joini Kukkonen	Mother, Heikki Kalli, Joini Kukkonen	Minn	Warren									
11	18115	Karilani	Ursula	31	✓	F	M	H/wife	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Gorane	Gorane	Father, Michel Karilani, Gurenio Karilani, Gorane	Ill	Chicago									
12	under 16	de	Antonia	11	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
13	"	de	Bromislaw	8	✓	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
14	18116	Klayn	Tannis Pietr	48	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	Tj Jongema, Werkum, Den Haag	Mich	Frement									
15	18117	de	Freukje	50	✓	F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
16	18118	de	Arie	19	✓	M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
17	18119	de	Dauwe	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
18	18120	de	Tennis Pietr	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
19	under 16	de	Ulfert	15	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
20	under 16	de	Adriaan Boudervyn	8	✓	M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"									
21	18121	Klimsteyn	Herzek	32	✓	M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowiec	wife, Taube Klimstein, Ostrowiec	Mich	Detreit									
22	18122	Levsin	Albert	28	✓	M	M	Taylor	"	Slovenian	"	Jugo-Slav	Slovenian	Jugo-Slav	Rebinca	Poland wife, Jane Zebic	5 Minn	Chishelm									
23	18123	Malbasic	Yula	24	✓	F	S	Labourer	"	Croatian	"	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Regeza	Parents, Regeza, Jugo-Slav	Mich	Detreit									
24	18124	Malnar	Jesefine	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Jugo-Slav	"	Jugo-Slav	Jugo-Slav	Bred	Attenti, Yakov Malnar, P.O.	"	Houghton										
25	18125	Malic	Marija	29	✓	F	W	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	"	Rajakovic	Brother, Dako, Rajakovic	Ind	Gary									
26	18126	Malic	Dorica	55	✓	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Mike Malic	"	"									
27	18127	de	Andja	25	✓	F	S	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, ---do--	"	"									
28	18128	Merle	Anton	23	✓	M	S	Taylor	"	German	"	"	German	"	Ystfanfeld	parents, Ystfanfeld, Jugo-Slav	Mich	Port Huron									
29	18129	Nemeti	Elisbieta	44	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	Magyar	"	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Maros Mors	Maros Mors	Sander, Maros Mors, Maros Mors	Ohio	Cleveland									
30	18130	Salo	Henrietta S.	51	✓	F	M	H/wife	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurikka	Sen, Matti Salo, Kurikka, Finland	Mich	Crossing									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

1. William Fischer 1-7-29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N. B., 21 MAR 1921, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MELITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William Lundell  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-30 copied  
by C.A.G.



I, L. Kearney, Surgeon of the MELITA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by every vessel" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Gen. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

41

NOTE: If a subject sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Head tax	— 68
Under 16	— 16
Pending	— 7
	<hr/> 91

	1st	2nd	3rd	
Seets	—	24	72	= 96
		4	1	= 5
Number of aliens				91

*Monahan* 96  
*Albino* 75  
 16 (USE 32X)  
 91  
 5 M.S. 2X  
 96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cubap).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\frac{571}{10}$$

MAR 23 1921

OFFICE OF

U.S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA











AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MELITA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN, N. B.

William L. Lunn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 1-13 copied by C.A.G.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter W. Bell, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, Sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921

at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Lundell

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 28, 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Hall, Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Lurdaell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Walter W. Bell, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1921

at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Lundell  
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-foreign-lands.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	1	4		4						
THIRD	1	5		5						
TOTAL	2	9		9						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OTHER
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 23 1921

OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Also

571  
11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Index* S. S. PRETORIAN Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, March 12, 1911.

1		2		38		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	21184			Brown	John	37	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	✓	British	✓	Scottish	✓	Scotland	✓	Shettleston	Mother: Mrs. Janet Brown, 10 Woodland Terr. Blackwood, Kirkcaldy Hill.	Ill.	Hills-burgh.				
2	21188			McFarlane	Allen	27	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Catherine McFarlane, 786 Rutherglen Rd. Glasgow.	OHIO	AKRON				
3	21185			Rankin	James	20	✓	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Mother: Mrs. Jessie Hannon, 85 Camosie St. Glasgow.	"	"				
4	21186			Hannon	Andrew	22	✓	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	STEP	"	"				
5	21187			Strizaukas	Adam	50	✓	M	M	Baker	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lithuanian	✓	"	✓	"	cousin Jonas Laskevicius, Pustopis, Suvalsk-Lith.	Cal.	San Francisco				
6				NOT USED																									
7				NOT USED																									
8				NOT USED																									
9				NOT USED																									
10				NOT USED																									
11				NOT USED																									
12				NOT USED																									
13				NOT USED																									
14				NOT USED																									
15				NOT USED																									
16				NOT USED																									
17				NOT USED																									
18				NOT USED																									
19				NOT USED																									
20				NOT USED																									
21				NOT USED																									
22				NOT USED																									
23				NOT USED																									
24				NOT USED																									
25				NOT USED																									
26				NOT USED																									
27				NOT USED																									
28				NOT USED																									
29				NOT USED																									
30				NOT USED																									

William Kochler (5)

#1-4

38

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Hall, Master, of the PRETORIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1921  
at ST. JOHN N.B.

William Linnell  
Immigration Officer.

B  
M  
R  
E  
S

Lines 1-4 copied by C.A.G.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Dionandra", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 21.

at Halifax, N.S.

George E. Tolman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. "CLASINER" Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, MARCH 11th, 1941.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL A to K L to Z		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gray	Annie	75		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	U.S.A. Grand Forks.	Brother, James Gray,	Forglon, Aberdeenshire, Scot.	N.D.	Grand Forks
2		Gray	George G.	25		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Scotland Glasgow	Brother, William Lindsay,	2, Alexander St., Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Paterason	Marion	44		F	S	Shop-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alex. Paterason,	2, 1/2 St., Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

39

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 24th, 1911.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for less than six months, or longer, and if longer, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	336096 Self	300	Yes	45	Mass. Sister, Mrs. Robt. Green, Box 213, Grand Forks, N.D.	No	Peru.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fr. Br.	Nil	Scotland	Gairnie
2	Yes	336095	150	No		Aunt, Mrs. J. J. Hart, 444, 31st Ave. San Francisco.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	P.B. Br.	Mole on each cheek	"	GLASGOW.
3	No	336097	110	"		Sister, Mrs. McConnel, Harbor. 3701, Grapevine St. Indiana, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br.	Nil	"	Wishaw
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Li. 1-3  
 J. S. Nolan  
 Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Black, of the U.S. "COLUMBIA", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921.  
at San Francisco, Cal.

James S. Nolan  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "EMMANUEL"

sailing from

PARISH

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1921, Arriving at Port of

HALLOWAY, N. Y.

MARCH 24, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Hynd	Andrew	33	✓	M	10618 Apr. 7, 20	Berlinville, Macomb Co. Ill., Jan. 31st. 1920.	1630, Gray Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

*Herman Shulman*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassandra", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1921.

at HALIFAX, N. S.

George Tolman  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	3		3						
THIRD	2	26	1	25	8					
TOTAL	3	29	1	28	8					

Head List — 19  
Under 16 — 8  
Pending — 1  
88

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS
23	23			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1		
TOTAL	28	28		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
TOTAL	8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 28 1921

OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION, at Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

571  
12



~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSANDRA"

## Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

12<sup>th</sup> 1914

Album . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIMAN, S.

MARCH 24, 1941

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime? If yes, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding Government. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether, by reason of age, education, previous arrest, or appearance, he is likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Jas. McCallum, R.R. #0, Box 11, Marion, Ind.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5 2 1/2	Fr. Br. Gr.	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
2	No	336098 Husb.	Yes 2 Pa.	Husband, John Birky, 78, Philadelphia St., Buffalo.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	Faleilk.Br.	"	Kilbirnie
3	"	336098 Self	" " " "	Father, do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 6 1/2	Fr Ldr Br	"	Glasgow
4	"	336098	" " " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 5	" Br."	"	" "
5	"	336098 Father	" " " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" " "	Mole on right cheek.	" "
6	"	336098	" " " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	4 10	" " "	Nil	" "
7	Yes	336151 Self	1A2 No	Uncle, Robt. Russell, 939, Vine St., Clinton, Ind.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" Fr. Gr.	140 136	Larkhall
8	"	336153 Husb.	" " "	Husband, John Conroy, W.R. 9 U. Grand Pl., Springfield, Ill.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" Er. Blue	"	Blantyre
9	"	336153 Mother	- - -	Father, do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" Fair"	"	Cambuslang
10	"	336153	- - -	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	Blantyre
11	"	336154 Self	60% o	Son, do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	PaleGr.	" "	Bethwell
12	"	336152	100%	Salvation Army Headquarters, St. Paul, Minn. 144 Virginia Ave	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 7 1/2	Er. Br. Gr.	170	Glenluce
13	"	336152	" " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" D.L. Hazel	"	Ireland Claremorris
14	"	336152	" " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" Br. Br.	"	Dublin
15	"	336152	" " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" Gr.	"	" "
16	"	336152	" " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	" "
17	"	336048 Sister	39	Sister, Annie McCulloch, 470, Roosevelt, Detroit.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 6	" " Flr.	120 118	Scotland Breglorn
18	"	336048 Sister	" " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 5	" " "	"	Auchinleck
19	"	336199 Self	100%	Uncle, John Spence, 296, Wasco St., Portland, Ore.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 8	" Fr.Gr.	154	Orkney
20	"	336047	60%	Brother, John Spence, 253, Hancock St., Portland, Ore.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" D.L. Br.	126	" "
21	"	336099	1500%	Friend, John Spence, 346, Wasco St., Portland, Ore.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 10	" " Gr.	168 122	" "
22	"	336099 Gush	" " " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 6	" Fr. Blue	"	" "
23	"	336099 Fa.	" " " "	do do	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " "	"	U.S.A.? Portland, Ore.
24	No	336049 Husband	100%	Husband, Robt. Young, 1133 ansel Rd. 1026 E. 14th St., Cleveland.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 4	" D.L."	Mole over right eye	Ireland Portrush
25	Yes	336049 Self	65%	Bro-in-law, John Conroy, W.R. 9, W. Grand Pl., Springfield, Ill.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	5 7/4	" Gr	Nil	Scotland Coatbridge

*German Sherkland*  
U. S. Migrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES BLACK, MASTER, of the S.S. "QASANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1921.  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

James S. Nolan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1-25 copied by C. A. G.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Becher Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Form 569															
1	Under 16 yrs	Desrosier	Mary	30	F	House	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada, East Angus	East Angus P.O. Canada	N.H.	Berlin
2	Under 16 yrs	"	Bevilda	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs	"	Marguerite	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
4	Under 16 yrs	"	Eva	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
5	Under 16 yrs	"	Leopold	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
6	Under 16 yrs	"	Antonette	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183154	Under 16 yrs	Hebert	Frederic	22	M	Black	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Marbleton	Marbleton P.O. Canada	N.H.	Quillham
183156	Under 16 yrs	Hills	Mildred	22	F	House	"	English	"	English	"	Waterville	Waterville P.O. Canada	N.H.	Waterville
183157	Under 16 yrs	Lambert	Medison	29	M	Labour	"	French	"	French	"	East Broughton	East Broughton P.O. Can.	"	Manchester
183158	Under 16 yrs	"	Marie Louise	19	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
11	Under 16 yrs	"	Lusia	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
12	Under 16 yrs	"	Russian	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183159	Under 16 yrs	Couture	George	30	M	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Thetford	Thetford P.O. Canada	N.H.	Levinston
183160	Under 16 yrs	"	Horigi	26	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
15	Under 16 yrs	"	Monie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
16	Under 16 yrs	"	John C.	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
17	Under 16 yrs	"	Demico	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
183161	Under 16 yrs	Simoneau	Onesime	43	M	Labour	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	North Ham	North Ham P.O. Canada	"	Riddiford
183162	Under 16 yrs	Cyr	Israel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colborne	Colborne P.O. Canada	N.H.	Lacornia
20	Under 16 yrs	Champeon	Edelyn	48	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	Paguetville	Paguetville P.O. Canada	N.H.	Becher Falls
21	Under 16 yrs	"	Virginia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
22	Under 16 yrs	"	Henri	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
23	Under 16 yrs	"	René	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
24	Under 16 yrs	"	Wlfrid	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183163	Under 16 yrs	Huffall	Helia	21	F	House	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	D'Israeli	D'Israeli P.O. Can.	N.H.	Riddiford
183164	Under 16 yrs	"	Clara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183165	Under 16 yrs	Biren	Mazare	21	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183166	Under 16 yrs	Demers	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
183167	Under 16 yrs	Garand	Desire	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Megantie	Megantie P.O. Can.	"	"
183168	Under 16 yrs	"	Adenir	64	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
30															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-419



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1951

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>M.C.R.R.</i>	<i>Febr. 25/21</i>
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	<i>July 26/20</i>
8			"	<i>July 28/20</i>
9			"	<i>July 29/20</i>
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	<i>July 31/20</i>
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	<i>Aug. 3/20</i>
19			"	<i>Aug. 5/20</i>
20			<i>M.R.</i>	<i>March 5/21</i>
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			<i>M.C.R.R.</i>	<i>Aug. 9/20</i>
26			"	"
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	<i>Aug. 10/20</i>
30			"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* M.C.R.R. = Home Central R.R.  
W. R. = Wagon road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
183180	McRR	Gregoire	Gregoire	18-	M	Labour	French	French	Canada	Coleraine, Coleraine P.O. Can.	Vt.	Riddeford
183188	McRR	Huppé	Stanislas	37-	"	"	"	"	"	Clifton, Clifton P.O.	"	Lewiston
183187	McRR	Marchand	Arthur	25-	"	"	"	"	"	Putford, Putford P.O.	"	Berlin
183061	McRR	Valley	Fred	31-	M	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke P.O. Can.	Vt.	Beecher Falls
183062	McRR	"	Victoria	25-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183180	McRR	Caron	Omer	18-	M	Labour	"	"	"	St Portnat, St Portnat P.O. Canada	Vt.	Riddeford
183184	McRR	"	Hopoulon	45-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
183185	McRR	"	Philomine	41-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under	"	Albert	15-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under	"	Marie	11-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under	"	Octave	9-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under	"	Irvin	6-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under	"	Ellen	4-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183183	McRR	Martineau	Eloi	23-	M	Labour	French	French	"	Putford, Putford P.O. Canada	"	Lewiston
183182	McRR	"	Alfred	23-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183186	McRR	Bertrand	Arthur	18-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didore, St. Didore P.O. Can.	Vt.	North Stratford
183187	McRR	"	William	19-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didore P.O. Can.	"	"
183181	McRR	Surpremont	Hena	23-	F	"	"	"	"	Needon P.O.	"	Berlin
183183	McRR	Chenett	Joseph	36-	M	Labour	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke P.O. Can.	Vt.	Beecher Falls
183200	McRR	Caron	Joseph	21-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Didore, St. Didore P.O. Can.	Vt.	North Stratford
183181	McRR	Hadeau	Henri	19-	"	"	"	"	"	Putford P.O.	Vt.	Pittsburg
183065	McRR	Roy	Joseph B	34-	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke P.O. Can.	Vt.	Pittsburg
183064	McRR	Luras	Philomone	21-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183064	McRR	Leonard	Wallie	22-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183065	McRR	Martin	Elophas	35-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183184	McRR	Carrier	Wilfred	18-	"	"	"	"	"	Putford, P.O. Canada	Vt.	Lewiston
183182	McRR	Roulain	Rose	32-	F	"	"	"	"	Valley Jet, Valley Jet, Canada	Vt.	Springfield
183067	McRR	Bernier	Rolland	17-	M	Labour	"	"	"	Grandville, Grandville P.O.	Vt.	Beecher Falls
183068	McRR	Premblay	Adolphe	18-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183189	McRR	Gauthier	Blaise J.	34-	M	"	"	"	"	Needon P.O.	Vt.	Berlin
306	NOT USED	NOT USED										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

301

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			* M.C.R.R.	Aug. 10/20
2			"	Aug. 11/20
3			"	Aug. 11/20
4			"	Aug. 11/20
5			"	Aug. 11/20
6			"	Aug. 11/20
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	Aug. 12/20
15			"	"
16			"	Aug. 13/20
17			"	"
18			"	Aug. 6/20
19			"	Aug. 7/20
20			"	Aug. 16/20
21			"	Aug. 16/20
22			"	Aug. 17/20
23			"	Aug. 17/20
24			"	Aug. 17/20
25			"	Aug. 17/20
26			"	Aug. 17/20
27			"	Aug. 17/20
28			"	Aug. 18/20
29			"	"
30			"	Aug. 18/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* M.C.R.R. = Maine Central R.R.  
W. R. = Western Road



MAR 29 1921



Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Becher Falls, N.Y.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
Form 569				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
183108	1	Mc.R.R.	2930	Demers	Hellie Arthémie	21		F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Iracli		Father: David Demers		Me. Biddford					
183105	2	Mc.R.R.	2926	Beaudoin	Ludger	24		M	Labour									Brother: George Beaudoin		N.H. Claremont					
183106	3	Mc.R.R.	2927	"	Rosa	21		F	Home									Same as husband							
	4	Under 16 years		"	Gregoire	4		M	S									Same as father							
	5	Under 16 years		"	Arrow	2		F	"									Same as father							
	6	Under 16 years		"	Russell	2		M	"									Same as father							
183107		Mc.R.R.	2928	"	Merida	20		F	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada					Brother: George Beaudoin							
183118		Mc.R.R.	2962	Bety	Charles	27		M	Labour									Scott's Jet.	Scott's Jet. P.O. Canada		Me. Biddford				
183118		Mc.R.R.	2963	"	Gali	35		F	Domestic									Brother: Joseph Bety							
183118		Mc.R.R.	2931	Roy	Arthur	19		M	Labour									St. Hermenegilde	St. Hermenegilde P.O. Canada		N.H. Berlin				
183118		Mc.R.R.	2964	Cagnon	Arthur	31		M	"									St. Idrac	St. Idrac P.O. Canada		Me. Biddford				
183068		Mc.R.R.	2558	Gilbert	Henri	40		M	"									Brother: Eddie Gilbert		N.H. Biddford					
183118		Mc.R.R.	2933	Levesque	Francis	28		M	"									Brother: Louis Levesque		"					
183118		Mc.R.R.	2965	Dumont	Edras	20		M	Barber									Brother: George Dumont		"					
183118		Mc.R.R.	2966	Presbette	Lucien	48		M	Farmer									Brother: George Dumont		"					
183118		Mc.R.R.	2967	"	Eveline	40		F	Home									Brother: George Dumont		"					
17		Mc.R.R.	1391	Debreuil	Hazare	29		M	Labour									Brother: George Dumont		"					
18				NOT USED																					
19				NOT USED																					
20				NOT USED																					
21				NOT USED																					
22				NOT USED																					
23				NOT USED																					
24				NOT USED																					
25				NOT USED																					
26				NOT USED																					
27				NOT USED																					
28				NOT USED																					
29				NOT USED																					
30				NOT USED																					

CLASS F.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment, or deported, or deported by ship?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No			Aunt: Cathia Demers 24 Col. St. Biddford Me.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St. John's
2	"	"	\$100.00	No			Brother in law: Lucile Laplante Washington St. Claremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wrentham P.O.
3	"	Husband	No	"			Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	Father	No	"			Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	\$40.00	No			Brother: Clara Laplante Washington St. Claremont Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$50.00	No	1914	Mass.	Friend: Alfred Leblanc 27 Hill St. Biddford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scott's Jet
9	"	"	\$35.00	No			Brother: Charles P. Leblanc 27 Hill St. Biddford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$35.00	No			Uncle: Eugene Leblanc 21 Ottawa St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Hermenegilde
11	"	"	\$40.00	No	1916	Aug.	Brother: Archie Leblanc 71 Hill St. Biddford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	St. John's
12	"	"	\$100.00	No	1918	1919	Father: Lucile Leblanc West Stewartstown, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Alb.	Brown	"	"	St. Ludger
13	"	"	\$45.00	No			Brother: Joseph Levesque Fulvina P.O. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Halifax
14	"	"	\$35.00	No			Friend: Charles Levesque Launceston, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Launceston
15	"	"	\$300.00	No			Bro-in-law: Albert Leblanc 34 Hill St. Biddford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	North Ham
16	"	Husband	No				Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	North Ham
17	"	Self	\$30.00	No	1919	Feb 21	Brother: Jean Dubreuil 446 Bergues St. Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	La Patrice
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*John R. Johnson (Agd.) C. A. Bingham*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M. C. R. R.	Aug. 18/20
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	Aug. 19/20
9			"	"
10			"	Aug. 20/20
11			"	Aug. 21/20
12			M. C. R. R.	Aug. 21/20
13			M. C. R. R.	Aug. 23/20
14			"	Aug. 24/20
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	March 23/21
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X M. C. R. R. = Maine Central R.R.  
W. R. = Wagon road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF *Baybulo*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		<i>Non-statistical Debarred</i>																	
1		Rosen	Mary R.	30		F.											Feb	25	
2		Goode	Stanley	18		M.											"	25	
3		Miller	Catherine	30		F.											"	26	
4		Lunn	Thomas	23		M.											"	27	
5		Milkie	John	35		M.											"	27	
6		DeLhorbe	Muriel	20		F.											"	27	
7		Di Bartola	Armino	18		M.											"	27	
8		Kassner	Sarah	14		F.											"	27	
9		Enfield	Charles W.	47		M.											"	28	
10		Mc Kee	Minnie	24		F.											Mar	2	
11		Kofman	Jacob	40		M.											"	2	
12		"	Sam	16		M.											"	2	
13		"	Anna	13		F.											"	2	
14		"	Solomon	9		M.											"	2	
15		"	Chaim	8		M.											"	2	
16		May	Anne	22		F.											"	2	
17		Mucci	Matteo	49		M.											"	2	
18		Duncan	William W.	48		M.											"	3	
19		Jackson	Minnie	30		F.											"	23	
20		David	Solomon	38		M.											"	4	
21		"	Rivka	38		F.											"	4	
22		"	Marie	6		F.											"	4	
23		"	Hanne	5		F.											"	4	
24		Wilby	Joseph	45		M.											"	5	
25		Greenly	Thomas	15		M.											"	6	
26		Zaloberg	Rachael	40		F.											"	6	
27		Kibak	Sarah	65		F.											"	6	
28		William	Anna	45		F.											"	6	
29		Toth	Helen	41		F.											"	8	
30		Sallay	Sofia	30		F.											"	8	

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after his temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or whether he has been confined in any penitentiary, or whether he has been deported by the United States, or whether he has been deported by any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertising, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter the United States, or whether he has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 02

A to E  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence).)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1		Le Palmo	Giulio	18		M.													
2		Letcher	Joseph H.	29		M.													
3		Stephen	John H.	35		M.													
4		Hocking	John H.	21		M.													
5		Cross	Cora	19		F.													
6		Matheus	George	31		M.													
7		Newman	Jennie	32		F.													
8		"	David	4		M.													
9		Gale	Ernest R.	19		M.													
10		Williams	William	34		M.													
11		also Williams	Sarah	34		F.													
12		Bassin	Sarah	57		F.													
13		Davey	Harlow	44		M.													
14		Blair	Bertha	45		F.													
15		Berry	Alfred E.	46		M.													
16		Day	Arthur	17		M.													
17		Jouse	Walter	22		M.													
18		Livingston	Kirth	16		"													
19		Lipar	Tony	31		"													
20		Mitchell	Thomas	43		"													
21		Stewart	Mary	27		F.													
22		Isaacson	Harry	18		M.													
23		Strathman	Samuel	29		"													
24		Fox	Headore	22		"													
25		Hudson	Robert	24		"													
26		Amodeo	Santo	37		"													
27		Boushey	Olive M.	17		F.													
28		Rose	Mary	29		"													
29		Lee	Edioin	41		M.													
30		Miller	Zena	19		F.													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Rules 1-30 copied by C. Q. G.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 03A = 075/31  
L W Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Buffalo

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
		<i>Non-statistical Debarred</i>																	
1		Campbell	Hynes	20		F.											Mar	24	
2		Graham	Howard	39		M.											"	"	
3		Natale	Antonio	49		"											"	"	
4		Rudolph	Myrtle	22		F.													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *C.P.S. (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	7111	Smith	Matilda	64	W	Housewife		English		Canada		Toronto	Ballymena, Ireland	Wash. Cambridge		
2	7112	"	Fannie	33	W	"		"		"		"	"	"		
3	9122	Hakala	Johannes	36	M	Farmer		Finnish		Finland		Finland	Finland	Pa. Waukesha		
4	6884	Copman	Walter	30	M	Farmer		English		England		England	England	W. Buffalo		
5	Sticht	Irene	Peter	34	W	Housewife		Dutch		Holland		Holland	Holland	Holland		
6	9183	Allen	Sarah	26	F	Housewife		English		England		England	Canada	Hamilton	Hamilton	W. Canada
7	Sticht	"	Peggy	1	S	"		"		"		"	"	"		
8	9233	Moore	Minnie	23	W	"		English		"		"	"	"	"	
9	Sticht	Keeling	Brother	29	M	Secretary		"		"		"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Franchi	Antonio	28	M	Laborer		Italian		Italy		Italy	Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh		
11	9348	Doran	Thomas	30	M	Clerk		English		England		England	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Canada
12	Sticht	Seldard	Janet	60	F	Housewife		"		"		"	"	"	"	
13	Sticht	Wertz	Frank	26	M	Butcher		"		"		"	"	"	"	
14	9381	W. Reed	Campbell	32	M	Housewife		"		"		"	"	"	"	
15	132016	Jago	William	34	M	Miller		"		"		"	"	"	"	
16	Sticht	Porter	William	40	M	Clerk		"		"		"	"	"	"	
17	7253	Weller	Hellie	33	F	Housewife		"		"		"	"	"	"	
18	Sticht	Crook	William R.	42	M	Farmer		"		"		"	"	"	"	
19	9479	Edwards	David	37	M	Farmer		"		"		"	"	"	"	
20	9477	"	Thomas	31	M	Farmer		"		"		"	"	"	"	
21	9481	Powell	John	36	M	Farmer		"		"		"	"	"	"	
22	9478	W. Reed	William L.	40	M	Farmer		"		"		"	"	"	"	
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

21  
1324

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

## CLASS B.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Quebec	9/20	Empress of Britain	Sept 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	11/20/20	Victorian	" 26
4	Montreal	5/16/20	Stampan	" 28
5	Quebec	6/20/20	"	" 28
6	"	7/27/20	France	March 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	St. John	12/4/20	"	" 3
9	Quebec	9/24/20	"	" 7
10	"	12/17/20	Stampan	" 10
11	"	5/5/20	Grandpierre	" 12
12	St. John	1921	Empress of Britain	" 13
13	"	8/21	Whitgum	" 13
14	Quebec	11/24/20	Empress of France	" 13
15	"	7/5/20	Victorian	" 18
16	St. John	1/17/21	Empress of Britain	" 18
17	"	3/6/21	Corican	" 19
18	"	2/6/21	Empress of Britain	" 19
19	Quebec	11/5/20	"	" 22
20	"	10/4/20	"	" 22
21	"	11/5/20	"	" 22
22	St. John	7/8/20	"	" 22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to the U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Excluded	Thomas	Alfred	34	M	Single	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	20 Sheffield St. Sheffield, Eng.	England			
2	Excluded	Wickham	Paul S	43	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	71 Kensington, Hull, Eng.	England			
3	9378	Wanick	Wiche	36	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	Toronto	140 Brunswick St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada			
4	Excluded	Howard	Norman	28	M	Single	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Home	England			
5	Excluded	Wickham	Wicket	30	F	Single	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Home	England			
6	Excluded	Wickham	Wicket	9	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Home	England			
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	44	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	16	16	16	16	Good	16	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bengton
2	"	"	300	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	Transit - Refused #44433	33	Yes	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	Poland	Stok
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	16	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Medium	"	"	"	England	Brighton
5	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	London
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.  
*John P. McEvoy*  
Benjamin G. Ho



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/26/20	Carolina	11/10
2	"	6/1/20	Apurimac	" 11
3	"	3/19/20	Carolina	" 14
4	"	8/1/20	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1-6 copied by C.A.G.  
lines

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9302	Robert	Cruthbert	22		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister - Helen Cruthbert	Canada		
2	Debarred	Blakely	James	24		M	Labourer	No	Irish	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Rodney Wells	Sister - Margaret Blakely	Mass	Brimwood	
3	Debarred	"	Elizabeth	23		F	House	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister -	Do	"	
4	Debarred	"	Ellie	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
5	Debarred	"	Doris	15	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
6	Debarred	"	Thompson	19		F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
7	Debarred	Crosthwaite	Wadcliffe	27		M	Minister	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	"	Home	England	
8	Debarred	"	Ward	61		M	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	England	
9	Debarred	Blakely	Thompson	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donovan	Sister - Margaret Blakely	Mass	Brimwood	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS B.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			14c	1921
1	Montreal	11/8/20	Megantic	11/21/20
2	Halifax	11/8/20	"	11/21/20
3	"	"	"	11/21/20
4	"	"	"	11/21/20
5	"	"	"	11/21/20
6	"	"	"	11/21/20
7	Montreal	11/8/20	"	11/21/20
8	"	"	"	11/21/20
9	Halifax	11/8/20	"	11/21/20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 170

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	6888	Mallock	Edith	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		Australia		
2	6888	Buchanan	Andrew	47	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
3	6888	Buchanan	Jessie	45	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
4	6888	Buchanan	Andrew	19	M	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
5	6888	Buchanan	Alexander	17	M	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
6	6888	Buchanan	George	13	M	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
7	6888	Buchanan	Hughes	6	F	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
8	6888	Buchanan	James	16	M	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
9	6888	Buchanan	James	12	M	Student	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	House		South Africa		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	12/10/20	Cassandry	Mar 24
2	Whitby	8/3/20	"	18
3	"	"	"	18
4	"	"	"	18
5	"	"	"	18
6	"	"	"	18
7	"	"	"	18
8	Halifax	12/11/20	"	23
9	"	"	"	23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Backman	Otto	37		M	Scandinavian	Yes	Scandinavian	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
2	9281	Coote	George	24		M	English	Yes	English	England	English	England	London	London	London	London	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

109



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Criminal	\$200	Yes	1914	London, England	Shipping Office New York, N.Y.	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Good	66	5	10	Indefinite	Dark	Left eye lid	England	Helsingfors
2	Yes	"	30	No	16	"	Transit Refused	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	Good	5	8	44	Dark	Scar right	England	New Castle	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

*Ernest L. Snyder*

CLASS B.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	8/20	Bedford	Feb. 25
2	Vancouver	1/30/20	Lalor	March 6
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
Refund																	
1	9166	Principato	Pietro	19	M	S	Tailor	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Giuseppe Principato Mother - Maria C. Principato	Canada		
2	9185	Lawrence	Charles	26	M		Machine	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father - Alexander Lawrence Mother - Margaret Lawrence	N.Y.	New York	
3	9263	Worganti	Giuseppe	25	M		House	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bridgeburg	Father - Giuseppe Worganti Mother - Margaret Worganti	Canada		
4	6910	de Intyre	Margaret	25	F		Domestic	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - James de Intyre Mother - Margaret de Intyre	N.Y.	Peterborough	
5	7037	de Pass	Marjorie	27	F		None			England	English			Father - James de Pass Mother - Margaret de Pass	Canada		
169408	2670	Feltrin	Maria	25	F		Domestic	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian		Welland	Father - Feltrin Feltrin Mother - Maria Feltrin	N.Y.	Lockport	
170639	2611	Georgeff	Louis	25	M		House	English	English	Poland	Polish	United States	Buffalo	Father - Louis Georgeff Mother - Maria Georgeff	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	9370	Radzinski	Wladyslaw	29	M		Worker	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	United States	Buffalo	Father - Wladyslaw Radzinski Mother - Maria Radzinski	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	9371	Crosthairte	Madoliffe	29	F		House	English	English	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Father - Madoliffe Crosthairte Mother - Maria Crosthairte			
10		Bruning	Mary	61	F		House							Father - Ethel Bruning Mother - Mary Bruning	England		
11	7040	Preston	Ernest	32	M		Engineer			England	English			Father - Ernest Preston Mother - Mary Preston	England		
12	9393	Pelto	Anton	26	M		Labourer	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Finnish			Father - Anton Pelto Mother - Maria Pelto	Finland		
13	Debarred	Leggi	Camillo	30	M					Italy	Italian			Father - Camillo Leggi Mother - Maria Leggi	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	7046	Poss	Sarah	30	F		House	English	English	Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Father - Sarah Poss Mother - Maria Poss	N.Y.	New York	
15	9439	Smith	Sarah	39	F					England	English			Father - Sarah Smith Mother - Maria Smith	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Debarred	Wilson	Lillian	40	F									Father - Lillian Wilson Mother - Maria Wilson	England		
17	Debarred	Woskaluk	Alexander	23	M		Labourer	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Romanian		Bridgeburg	Father - Alexander Woskaluk Mother - Maria Woskaluk	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	9480	Galperin	Isaac	32	M			Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Isaac Galperin Mother - Maria Galperin	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	2731	Stebbing	Frank	30	M		Labourer	English	English	England	English			Father - Frank Stebbing Mother - Maria Stebbing	N.Y.	New York	
Debarred		McDonough	Caroline	22	F		Labourer			Poland	Polish			Father - Caroline McDonough Mother - Maria McDonough	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred		Gutman	Jozseff	46	M		Labourer			Poland	Polish		Hamilton	Father - Jozseff Gutman Mother - Maria Gutman	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															

\* a list of passengers, named

CLASS C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-  
Transit  
1915



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS 2.

COVER)

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

C. H. T. <sup>1892</sup>  
Silas V. Matchell  
J. C. Chase  
Charles F. H. Decker  
J. T. Clough

~~CLASS C~~



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/20/20	Andriano	1921
2	"	6/20	Sabbat March 1	"
3	"	1/4/21	America	" 5
4	Quebec	9/12/17	Pratier	" 9
5	New York	2/19/21	Albania	" 9
6	"	11/19/19	Taurine	" 14
7	"	3/20/20	"	" 14
8	Boston	5/10	"	" 14
9	Montreal	8/18/20	Megawick	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	New York	1/20/20	Quintana	" 15
12	St John	7/14	Edwards	" 16
13	New York	5/26/20	Pessaro	" 17
14	Montreal	5/26	Hefner	" 18
15	"	8/14	Regina	" 20
16	"	10/17	Champion	" 20
17	Quebec	1914	"	" 21
18	Halifax	1913	"	" 22
19	Montreal	1907	"	" 22
20	New York	1900	"	" 23
21	"	5/14	"	" 24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF London, England[illegible]



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 1924, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.**

C. H. Tinsley, David Highaupt  
Lucas W. Mitchell, J. H. Ceevin  
W. C. Steel, H. Bawer  
Valentine Abbott, Benjamin F. Gold  
J. C. Church, H. H. Dyer, Jr.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	6/22/20	Canada	Feb 25
2	St John	1/6/20	Metapona	25
3	Buffalo	2/25/21	4 E Ry	28
4	St John	4/13/19	Chalieu	March 1
5	St John	5/1/21	?	1
6	Quebec	5/2/21	?	1
7	St John	1892	?	1
8	St John	1916	?	4
9	St John	3/4/20	Victorian	5
10	St John	8/1/21	Baltic	6
11	Quebec	5/1/21	Hutchinson	7
12	Halifax	6/1/21	Junian	12
13	New York	1914	Unknown	12
14	Portland	4/13	Reguier	13
15	Halifax	2/1/21	?	14
16	St John	10/26/19	Europe	14
17	Tampa	1908	Ortola	16
18			4 E Ry	16
19			"	16
20	St John	3/11/20	France	16
21	Quebec	11/13	Victorian	16
22	St John	12/20	France	17
23	St John	2/20	?	17
24	New York	3/10	America	20
25	Quebec	1917	?	20
26	St John	1/6/20	Metapona	20
27	Montreal	11/25/19	Scottian	20
28				
29	St John	9/19	Swiss	22
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
170611	1	James	Ida	22	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British African	Black	Canada Toronto	Toronto	Bro. Arthur, 415 Union St. Toronto Can	Pa	Philadelphia	
169412	2	Gaunt	Robert	28	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	" Dundas	Dundas	Father, Abram Manchester, Eng	Mass	Lawrence	
169413	3	Sarah	"	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Jack Gaunt 23 Baldwin St. Dundas, Can	"	"	
169414	4	Seppia	Giuseppe	23	M	Laborer	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	" London	London	Father, Francesco Battanzero, Italy	Ny	Buffalo	
170615	5	Nalser	Jonas	24	M	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	" Hamilton	Hamilton	Salomon, Greece	"	"	
170616	6	Sodfrey	Erin	27	F	Domestic	English	"	British African	Black	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Fox 38 Victoria Ave. Hamilton	New York	"	
170617	7	Caton	William	33	M	Plater	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	Toronto	713 St. George St. Toronto	Mass	Boston	
170618	8	Hudson	Celeste	19	F	Domestic	"	"	British African	Black	" Hamilton	Hamilton	Father, St. James Meadfield, B.V.D.	"	"	
169419	9	Segasperi	Angelo	40	M	Laborer	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	" Bridgeburg	Bridgeburg	Father, Joseph Dolniana, Italy	Ohio	Bridgeport	
169420	10	Blugiwich	John	25	M	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	" Hamilton	Hamilton	Father, Joseph Dolniana, Italy	N.J.	Passaic	
170621	11	Fallavolito	Vasquale	25	M	"	No	None	No	Italy	Italian	" Holland	None	Mass	Marlborough	
170622	12	"	Concetta	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Marlborough	
169423	13	Blomberg	Nellie	22	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	German	" Penetang	Penetang	Father, Joseph Kling 47 St. George St. Penetang, Can	Ny	Buffalo
169424	14	Stutman	Sarah	28	F	Housekeeper	No	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	454 Dundas St. Toronto Ont. Cous. Mrs. Haver	"	"	
169425	15	Thurston	Marion	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Canada N.Y. New York	
169426	16	Leppanen	Erlend	33	M	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	" Intala	Intala	Father, Henrik Leppanen Poen, Finland	R.I.	Providence	
169427	17	Wasker	Johannes	30	M	Maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	" Toronto	Toronto	21 W. 11th St. Toronto Ont. N.Y. Rochester	"	"	
169428	18	Bakrich	Garas	25	F	Mechanic	"	"	Serbia	Croatian	" Brantford	Brantford	Father, Michael Bakrich 410 W. 11th St. Brantford	"	Lakewood	
169429	19	Woros	Sara	26	F	Cook	"	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	" Toronto	Toronto	Father, Michael Woros 410 W. 11th St. Toronto	"	Lakewood	
169430	20	Shortall	James	31	M	Holder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" Brantford	Brantford	Father, Oliver Shortall 410 W. 11th St. Brantford	N.Y.	Buffalo	
169431	21	Wnosostka	Lena	25	F	House	"	"	Poland	Polish	" Brantford	Brantford	Father, Peter Wnosostka 410 W. 11th St. Brantford	N.Y.	Newark	
169432	22	Kupianen	Peter	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	" Brantford	Brantford	Father, Peter Kupianen 410 W. 11th St. Brantford	"	Lakewood	
169433	23	"	Hilda	29	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Kupianen 410 W. 11th St. Brantford	"	Lakewood	
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

55

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS D.

COVER)

2. *Turn*

**CLASS D**

J. H. Fogarty, J. T. Cernin  
 Silas V. Mitchell  
 R. Bayon  
 Charles H. H. Dwyer



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1921

Sub Rg 8/11/20

1 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

2 St. John 8/11/20 8/11/20

3 " " " " 8/11/20

4 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

5 Halifax 8/11/20 8/11/20

6 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

7 Quebec 8/11/20 8/11/20

8 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

9 " " " " 8/11/20

10 Halifax 8/11/20 8/11/20

11 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

12 " " " " 8/11/20

13 " " " " 8/11/20

14 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

15 Halifax 8/11/20 8/11/20

16 New York 8/11/20 8/11/20

17 " " " " 8/11/20

18 Halifax 8/11/20 8/11/20

19 St. John 8/11/20 8/11/20

20 Quebec 8/11/20 8/11/20

21 " " " " 8/11/20

22 " " " " 8/11/20

23 " " " " 8/11/20

24 " " " " 8/11/20

25 " " " " 8/11/20

26 " " " " 8/11/20

27 " " " " 8/11/20

28 " " " " 8/11/20

29 " " " " 8/11/20

30 " " " " 8/11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
Refused																		
170547	128517	German	Stephan	18	11	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont., Canada	114	Buffalo	
170548	6268	German	William	21	9	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	23 Wood St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
170549	2512	Brothman	Henry	19	"	M	Shaffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
170550	2519	Dolan	Patrick	40	"	M	Coach	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	215 Palmer, Ireland	Del.	Washington	
170551	6400	Harrell	Michael	32	1	M	Stationary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Arthur, Ont., Canada	114	Buffalo	
170552	2515	Howard	Fred	38	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	1 Camden Street, Cranbrook, Eng.	Fla	Orlando	
170553	2516	"	Matel	35	7	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	10	"	
8	Under 16	"	Cyril	12	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	London	
9	Under 16	"	Troy	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	
10	Under 16	"	William	2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	
170554	2572	Taylor	Edna	17	4	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	340 James St., Hamilton, Ont.	114	Worfolk
170555	2546	Saunders	Engine	25	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Hamilton	114	New York	
170556	2574	Taylor	Ref	21	"	M	Factory	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hamilton	114	New York	
170557	2573	"	Ref	19	"	M	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	New York	
170558	6145	Hardman	Reginald	30	11	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	84 Bannockburn St., Hamilton, Ont.	114	New York
170559	2540	Young	Luella	23	7	F	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	13 Bannockburn St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
17	Under 16	"	Adeline	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	14	London	
18	Under 16	"	Erlyn	3	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	15	"	
19	Under 16	Yanuzello	Giuseppe	38	11	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian	"	Toronto	64 Robert Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	Italy	
20	Under 16	Resnik	May	12	7	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
170560	2649	Addario	James	21	11	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170561	2675	Buckitt	Walter L	23	1	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	114	Buffalo		
170562	2652	Beggs	Ladie	25	7	F	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo	
170563	2616	Gladwell	Laura P	26	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170564	2686	Craig	Colin	28	11	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170565	2610	Leavitt	Agnes	24	7	F	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170566	2609	Graham	Douglas	19	11	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170567	2688	Lishman	Orland B	33	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170568	2600	Offstern	Paul C	26	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
170569	2700	Post	James A	18	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Buffalo		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
30																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

Westervel  
J.P. Shuckan



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
				7/29/20
1			M. E. Ry	March 8
2			M. E. Ry	7/25/20
3	Quebec	9/28/19	Canada	8
4	"	4/10/9	Laurelman	1/25/20
5			M. E. Ry	8
6	St. John	3/25/19	White	1/25/20
7	Quebec	9/16/19	Tracy	8
8	"	"	"	7/15/20
9	"	"	"	8
10			M. E. Ry	7/15/20
11	New York	2/16	Laurelman	8
12	"	4/26/19	Quincy	8
13	Waltham	8/16	Ugaitic	12
14	New York	2/16	Laurelman	12
15			M. E. Ry	12
16			"	12
17			"	12
18			"	12
19	Boston	1/13	Unknown	12
20			M. E. Ry	12
21	New York	1917	Howard	16
22			M. E. Ry	16
23			"	16
24			"	16
25	St. John	1/16	Whinnier	16
26	Whitcomb	7/27/16	"	16
27			M. E. Ry	16
28	Quebec	1907	Champlain	16
29	Portland	1/10/9	Southwick	16
30			M. E. Ry	16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		Of what country a citizen
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
Refused	m.c.																		
169409	2672	Philk	Richard	36	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Ernest Philk	Pa	Philadelphia		
169413	2701	Robertson	Herbert	21	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father - William Robertson	Ont	Welland		
169414	2701	Blomberg	Nellie	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Penetanguishene	Father - Joseph Blug	Ont	"		
170614	2701	Primery	Charles	1	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	Canadian	"	"	Father - John	"	"		
170615	6147	Tizzard	Rosa	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - John	"	New York		
169418	6147	Ritchie	William L	37	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beamsville	Father - John	"	"		
169419	6148	"	Gladys	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Beamsville, Ont	"	"		
170618	6149	Mc Cormick	Ernest H	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - William	Mass	Boston		
169421	6149	"	Archie S	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - George	N.Y.	New York		
169424	7137	Henson	Russell	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	Father - George	Ohio	Cleveland		
170625	7138	Nelson	Fredrick	26	M	S	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	Father - David	"	"		
169430	2743	Woodley	Merca	75	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wellsville	Father - George	N.Y.	Buffalo		
169431	6281	Fitzgerald	Catherine	27	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father - J. A. Fitzgerald	Ont	New York		
169551	2878	Spaulding	John	47	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aven Sound	Father - Robert	Ont	Syracuse		
169552	2877	"	Lora	39	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Robert	"	"		
169553	2850	Williams	Senora	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Father - Robert	Ont	Tulad Park		
169417	6354	Beamish	Quale	25	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Qalt	Father - Joseph	Conn.	Greenwich		
170628	2559	Doherthy	Pearl	22	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Rose B.	N.Y.	New York		
170629	2592	Waterbury	Gordon B.	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - John	Ont	Buffalo		
170630	6403	Wells	Helen	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John	N.B.	Raleigh		
170632	2587	Henny	Mary	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Sam Young	N.Y.	Springfield		
169554	2894	Herry	Doris	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - John	Ohio	Cleveland		
169555	2896	Emerson	Earl S.	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Father - John	N.Y.	New York		
169444	2870	Emery	Vernon	21	M	S	Bookman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - John	Ont	Buffalo		
169445	2796	Chalmers	Blanche	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hesperden	Father - John	N.J.	Paulboro		
169446	2796	"	Dora	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - John	"	"		
170633	2558	Lillard	Lillian	23	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John	Ohio	Cleveland		
170634	2747	Phillips	Wary	65	F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father - John	N.Y.	Buffalo		
169447	6357	Byce	Valde	21	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John	N.Y.	Buffalo		
169448	6073	Cameron	Murray	26	M	S	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John	N.Y.	Buffalo		
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			
30-																			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

30-

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS E**

C. H. Waller  
Walter Jones  
Westeel  
J. H. Fogarty  
Ernest J. Simpson  
N. Barrow  
Benjamin F. Golder  
Whitless H. H. Dyer  
per JTC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/10	Lieutenant	8/16/20
2			U. C. Ry	8/16/20
3			"	8/16/20
4			"	8/16/20
5			"	8/16/20
6			"	8/16/20
7			"	8/16/20
8			"	8/16/20
9			"	8/16/20
10			"	8/16/20
11	Montreal	7/10	Saturnia	8/16/20
12			mb Ry	8/16/20
13			"	8/16/20
14			"	8/16/20
15			"	8/16/20
16			"	8/16/20
17			"	8/16/20
18			"	8/16/20
19			"	8/16/20
20			"	8/16/20
21			"	8/16/20
22			"	8/16/20
23			"	8/16/20
24			"	8/16/20
25			"	8/16/20
26			"	8/16/20
27			"	8/16/20
28			"	8/16/20
29			"	8/16/20
30			"	8/16/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refused																		
169501	2777	Craig	Andrew	71	11	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Carlton	114	Buffalo			
169502	6277	McDougall	Jean	24	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Manitowish	114	Baltimore			
169503	6278	Sinclair	Margaret	23	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	114	Manitowish			
169504	7560	Durant	Priscilla	23	"	M	Grad. nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	58 Avenue Rd., Toronto, Can.	114	New York		
169505	2784	Maher	Oscar	20	M	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	114	Albion			
169506	128508	Simon	Charles H.	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Ridgway	114	Buffalo		
169507	2653	Gaione	Andrei	38	"	"	Moulded	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	114	"		
169508	2654	Gaione	Maria	32	F	"	Amazife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
9	2654	Gaione	Veronika	7	F	S	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	114	"		
10	2654	Gaione	Stanislaw	5	M	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	114	"		
11	2654	Gaione	Sophia	3	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	114	"		
169509	2647	Perrani	Lawrence	20	M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	114	"		
169510	2876	Daly	Ina	18	F	"	Hand	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	114	Indian Orchard		
169511	2874	Daly	George	48	M	"	Spice keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
169512	6273	Wilson	John A.	38	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	Brooklyn		
169513	6355	White	George N.	60	"	"	Com. Traveller	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	114	Pittsburg		
169514	6279	Coenter	James A.	27	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	Albion		
169515	2770	Kingfield	William	24	"	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	114	Bellevue			
19	2770	Monasterio	Rosie	6	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brighton	114	Albion		
20	2770	"	Stella	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
21	2770	"	Leanneth	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
169516	2771	Butler	George	34	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	114	Bellevue		
23	2771	"	George	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
169517	2785	Ottaviano	Arthur	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	"	Finnish	"	McIntosh	114	Lockwood		
169518	2786	"	Ida	36	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
25	2786	"	Ether	12	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
27	2786	"	Norio	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
28	2786	"	Ira	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
169519	2765	Abbley	Lillian	32	"	M	Post Office	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	114	New York		
169520	2768	"	George A.	6	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	114	"		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
30-																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

we steel  
SPHelmick  
D.H. Fogarty  
Eugene L. Snyder  
R. Bawn  
Charles H. Deben  
per J. G.

**Notes.** — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.** 14-28

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			W.C. Ry.	8/17/20
2			McRy	" 21
3			"	" 21
4			"	" 21
5			"	" 21
6	Halifax	11/07	G.P. Ry.	8/17/20
7	New York	11/07	McRy	8/17/20
8	"	11/08	McRy	8/17/20
9			McRy	8/17/20
10			McRy	8/17/20
11			McRy	8/17/20
12	New York	1905	Savoie	8/17/20
13	Quebec	10/16	Emp. Deland	8/17/20
14	Quebec	10/16	Emp. Deland	8/17/20
15	Quebec	4/15/07	McRy	8/17/20
16	Quebec	1875	McRy	8/17/20
17	Quebec	6/1/08	McRy	8/17/20
18	Quebec	3/13	McRy	8/17/20
19			W.C. Ry.	8/17/20
20			"	" 21
21			"	" 21
22	Quebec	9/09	McRy	8/17/20
23			W.C. Ry.	8/17/20
24	Philadelphia	1906	McRy	8/17/20
25	St. John	1908	McRy	8/17/20
26	"	"	"	" 21
27			W.C. Ry.	8/17/20
28			"	" 21
29	Quebec	1910	McRy	8/17/20
30	"	"	"	" 21

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Excluded	Deall	John C	31	"	Single	Printer	English		Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Deane, J. Saskatoon, Canada	England
2	9121	Zylich	Albert	21	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	Bridgeport	Father - Edward Zylich	"
3	6881	Deathert	Frederic	11	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Husband - Deane & Deane	Buffalo
4	6882	Smith	James H	30	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves at New York	Leaves at New York	"
5	6883	"	Alie	19	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	Leaves at New York	Leaves at New York	"
6	9129	Barker	Henry J	18	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
7	Excluded	Hoggin	Shelley	22	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
8	Excluded	Dombrowski	Melchior	48	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
9	9149	Beriat	Julius H	26	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
10	Excluded	Poupi	Francesca	8	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
11	9161	"	Mary M	29	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
12	9167	Hottel	William	46	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
13	Excluded	Budynske	Thomas	7	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
14	Excluded	March	Frank	9	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
15	9197	Burke	John	41	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
16	9199	"	Susan	42	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
17	9200	"	Ladie	39	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
18	7034	Harper	Edith	11	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
19	7035	Haller	George S	32	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
20	6886	Laurance	Bertrude	40	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
21	P. L. 44	Baron	John J	39	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
22	7114	Jackson	William	30	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
23	Excluded	"	John W	15	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
24	9205	Clark	Frederic S	29	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
25	9206	"	James M	22	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
26	9213	Hunter	Christina	34	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
27	Excluded	"	Robert	7	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
28	Excluded	"	Frederick	4	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
29	9234	Caranagh	John Allan	36	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
30	9229	Lang	John	23	"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	Leaves at New York	"
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

59

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Mentally Defective					Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit								5' 8"	Medium	Dark	None	England	Liverpool
2			100				181 Delamater St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes								5' 7"	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
3			100				Transit - (Refused) A-64422	Transit	No								5' 8"	Medium	Dark	None	"	Toronto
4			100				Transit - (Refused) A-64423	"	"								5' 7"	"	Dark	None	"	Barrie
5		Husband					Transit - (Refused) A-64424	"	"								5' 2"	"	Brown	None	England	Sussex
6		Self	57	Yes	1910	New York	16 Hammond St., Jamaica L.I.	Permanent	Yes								6' 1"	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
7			300				Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No								5' 10"	"	Dark	None	England	Blackford
8			300				Transit - See Column 12	No	Transit								5' 4"	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Niedzwied
9			200	Yes	1911	Quebec	76 Elmwood Park, Concord, N.H.	Permanent	Yes								5' 11"	"	Dark	None	Canada	Quebec
10		Mother					729 West St., West End, Pa.	"	"								"	"	None	"	"	Toronto
11		Father	42				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"								5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	"	St. Paul
12		Self	700	Yes	1911	England	Princess Anne, Md.	Permanent	Yes								5' 11"	Medium	Dark	None	England	Islands
13		Mother					Father - Stanislaw Andruski	"	"								"	"	None	Canada	Hamilton	
14							Transit - 20	"	"								"	"	None	"	"	"
15		Self	250	Yes	1911	Quebec	362 Brown St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"								5' 2"	Dark	"	None	"	Lindsay
16		Husband					20	"	"								5' 4"	Fair	"	None	"	"
17		Self	6				20	"	"								5' 3"	Medium	"	None	"	"
18			75	Yes	1910	Quebec	215 16th St., New York City	"	"								5' 5"	Fair	"	None	"	Quebec
19			600				210 E. 12th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"								5' 5"	"	Brown	None	"	Kingston
20			100	Yes	1911	Quebec	433 Commercial St., Boston, Mass.	"	"								5' 2"	"	Dark	None	"	Quebec
21			18	Yes	1910	Quebec	542 1/2 Division St., Buffalo	"	"								5' 6"	Medium	Dark	None	United States	Byron
22			50				Quebec - Quebec, N.Y.	"	"								5' 8"	"	Dark	None	Canada	Toronto
23		Father					20	"	"								5' 7"	Fair	"	None	"	"
24		Self	300	Yes	1910	Quebec	411 Concord St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"								5' 8"	Fair	"	None	"	Quebec
25		Husband	50	Yes	1910	Quebec	Husband - William Thompson	"	"								5' 6"	Medium	"	None	"	Hamilton
26		Self	26	Yes	1911	Quebec	179 Main St., Quebec, Mass.	"	"								5' 4"	"	Dark	None	Scotland	Quebec
27		Mother					Father - 20	"	"								"	"	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec
28							20	"	"								"	"	Dark	None	"	"
29		Self	212	Yes	1910	Quebec	No address	"	"								5' 5"	Dark	Dark	None	"	Quebec
30			150	Yes	1911	Quebec	20	"	"								5' 10"	Fair	Dark	None	"	Quebec

Shirley D. Smith  
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal 6/11		Roumania	Feb 25
2			" Ref	" 25
3			" C. Ref	" 25
4			" "	" 25
5	Quebec 1875		"	" 25
6			" C. Ref	" 25
7	Montreal 8/11		Argentinian	" 25
8	Halifax 1910		Romanian	" 26
9			" C. Ref	" 27
10			"	" 27
11			"	" 28
12	Portland 2/10		Romanian	" 28
13			" C. Ref	March 1
14			"	" 1
15			"	" 1
16			"	" 1
17			"	" 1
18			"	" 1
19			"	" 1
20			"	" 1
21			"	" 1
22			"	" 1
23			"	" 1/21/21
24			"	" 2/21/21
25			"	" 2
26			"	" 2
27			"	" 2
28			"	" 2
29			"	" 3
30			"	" 3

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0	179	25	M		House	English			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
2	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		40	M		Investigator						Canada	Calgary	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
3	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		37	M		Plater					English		Hamilton	43-14th St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Waterbury	
4	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		45	M		House											
5	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		16	F		Student					Irish		Toronto	47-14th St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Kennore	
6	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		7	M													
7	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		5	M		House											
8	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		27	M		House					English		Toronto	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
9	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		23	M		House											
10	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		41	M		House											
11	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		29	M		House					Scotch		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Scotland		
12	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		19	M		House											
13	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		24	M		House					French		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	France		
14	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		51	M		House					English		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
15	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		41	M		House					Scotch		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Scotland		
16	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		37	M		House					English		Toronto	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
17	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		30	M		House											
18	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		3	M		House											
19	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		30	M		House											
20	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		26	M		House											
21	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		7	M		House											
22	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		21	M		House					Scotch		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Scotland		
23	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		9	M		House					English		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	England		
24	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		7	M		House											
25	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		20	M		House					German		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Germany		
26	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		43	M		House					Hebrew		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Hebrew		
27	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		33	M		House					Hebrew		Hamilton	402-14th St., 14th Calgary, Alberta	Hebrew		
28	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		10	M		House											
29	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		6	M		House											
30	u.c.	Primary 4.0.0		3	M		House											

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28



## CLASS E

COVER

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS E:**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			W.C. Ry. March 3	
2			" " "	14
3	St. John	1/10/2	Paris	" 14
4			W.C. Ry.	" 14
5			"	" 14
6			"	" 14
7			"	" 14
8	Quebec	10/11	Tunisians	" 14
9	"	10/19	Lampian	" 14
10			W.C. Ry.	" 14
11	Quebec	3/14	Corsicans	" 14
12			W.C. Ry.	" 15
13			"	" 15
14	New York	1912	"	" 16
15	"	10/6/20	Magada	" 16
16	Portland	3/17/07	Canada	" 16
17	St. John	1910	Empress	" 16
18			W.C. Ry.	" 16
19			"	" 16
20	New York	10/20	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	Montreal	6/15/13	Scandinavian	" 16
23			W.C. Ry.	" 16
24			"	" 17
25			"	" 17
26	Quebec	6/13/04	"	" 17
27	"	1909	"	" 18
28			W.C. Ry.	" 18
29			"	" 18
30			"	" 18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF PORTLAND, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Edridge	Jacob E	41	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
2	U.S.C.	Edwards	Pauline	19	F	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
3	U.S.C.	Mohr	Frank C	21	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
4	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
5	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
6	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
7	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
8	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
9	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
10	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
11	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
12	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
13	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
14	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
15	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
16	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
17	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
18	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
19	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
20	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
21	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
22	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
23	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
24	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
25	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
26	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
27	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
28	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
29	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	
30	U.S.C.	Frederick	Frank C	34	M	1	1	1	English	Canada, Toronto	England	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~CLASS E.~~



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1121
1	New York	1915	7	Mar 28
2	"	8/900	Bremen	" 8
3			M. E. Ry	" 9
4	New York	4/11	7	" 10
5	"	7/23/1	2	" 10
6			M. E. Ry	" 10
7	Portland	2/10	Drummond	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12			M. E. Ry	" 10
13			"	" 10
14			"	" 10
15	Quebec	1904	7	" 10
16	St. John	1908	Cassandra	" 10
17			M. E. Ry	" 10
18			"	" 10
19	Quebec	1904	Knuxington	" 10
20	New York	1/13	Bedric	" 10
21	"	1/12	"	" 10
22			M. E. Ry	" 10
23	St. John	3/05	Lake	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	Halifax	3/15	Scandinavian	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	Quebec	1909	offshore	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

## CLASS E

Shirley Hunt  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

H. C. Cinner & Bauer  
D. Hartung & Co  
Schmidt  
Weber  
H. Schuler



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Halifax	11/15	Wissaraha	March 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3			W.C. Ref	" 10
4			"	" 10
5			"	" 10
6	Quebec	1911	Trinican	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	Montreal	9/14	"	" 11
9			W.C. Ref	" 13
10			W.C. Ref	" 14
11			"	" 13
12			"	" 13
13	Montreal	1913	Megawita	" 13
14			W.C. Ref	" 13
15			"	" 13
16			"	" 13
17			"	" 13
18			"	" 13
19	Montreal	6/15	Megawita	" 14
20	Quebec	11/10	W.C. Ref	" 14
21			W.C. Ref	" 14
22			"	" 14
23			"	" 14
24	St. John	6/15	"	" 14
25	New York	9/10	Brennan	" 14
26			W.C. Ref	" 15
27			"	" 15
28			"	" 15
29			"	" 15
30			"	" 15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A

L

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Exempt	Barnes	Alfred	34	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Brother - Alfred Barnes	Buffalo	
2	Ticket	Pearson	Thomas	43	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Pearson	England	
3	94	Hutchinson	Thomas	62	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Hutchinson	England	
4	Ticket	Larkin	Harold	60	M	Home	Yes	Scottish	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
5	Ticket	"	Gerald	36	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
6	Ticket	"	Rileen	30	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
7	Exempt	Smith	Brahman	42	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
8	9398	Stephens	Elmer	36	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
9	7172	Waller	Hellie	26	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
10	Ticket	Black	George	33	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
11	Ticket	"	Jean	33	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
12	Exempt	"	Katherine	16	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
13	Ticket	Joseph	Barnes	43	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
14	Ticket	"	Rachael	41	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
15	9413	Blair	Marion	36	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
16	9404	Griffin	Jessie	35	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
17	9411	Petering	Robert	35	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
18	Ticket	Mathews	Thomas	51	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
19	Ticket	"	Ella	50	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
20	Ticket	"	Irene	23	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
21	Ticket	"	Jessie	18	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
22	9419	Lugue	Robert	65	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
23	9420	"	Lacy	66	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
24	9421	"	Harold	18	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
25	Exempt	"	Evelyn	15	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
26	9424	Wells	Helen	25	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
27	Exempt	"	Lilly	1	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
28	9427	Hicks	William	30	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
29	7049	Chapman	Alfred	32	M	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	
30	9422	Mellors	Sophia	44	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada, Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Mary Larkin	England	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, or is or has been connected with any person, who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.
1	Yes	Mother	160			Father - George C. Barnes 11 Bristol St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent														Canada	Hamilton	
2	"	Self	200			Transit - See Column 12	Transit														England	Sheffield	
3	"	"	160			Transit - Refund M-64681	"														Canada	Toronto	
4	"	"	100			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	Coburg	
5	"	"	100			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	Toronto	
6	"	"	50			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	"	
7	"	L.P.C.	11	1912-12	0	Baroness Mary M. L. L. L.	Permanent														"	Prater	
8	"	"	12	1914	1914	Brother - John L. Stephens 100 Augustine St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"														England	Leicester	
9	"	"	130	1911	1911	Brother - George L. L. L.	"														United States	Alton	
10	"	"	200			Transit - See Column 12	Transit														South Africa	Nedshorn	
11	"	Husband	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														England	London	
12	"	Father	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														Canada	Wetson	
13	"	Self	1000			Transit - See Column 12	"														Prussia	Marsau	
14	"	Husband	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														England	London	
15	"	Self	50	1916	1916	Brother - Mary M. L. L.	Permanent														Canada	London	
16	"	"	55	1911	1911	Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	"	
17	"	"	50	1911	1911	Brother - J. J. J.	"														Canada	Hamilton	
18	"	"	500			Transit - See Column 12	Transit														"	Lindsay	
19	"	Husband	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	Peterboro	
20	"	Former law	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	"	
21	"	Father	"			Transit - See Column 12	"														"	"	
22	"	Self	450	1910	1910	Brother - J. J. J.	Permanent														"	Portsmouth	
23	"	Husband	"			Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	Coppsville	
24	"	Father	"			Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	Portsmouth	
25	"	"	"			Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	"	
26	"	Husband	160			Brother - J. J. J.	"														England	London	
27	"	Father	"			Brother - J. J. J.	"														Canada	St. John's	
28	"	Self	16	1916	1916	Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	London	
29	"	"	15	1911	1911	Brother - J. J. J.	"														"	Toronto	
30	"	"	500			Brother - J. J. J.	"														England	Nottingham	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

*Shirley Smith*  
*J. J. J.*  
*H. J. J.*  
*E. J. J.*  
*F. J. J.*  
*G. J. J.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1			M.C. Reg.	March 15
2	Montreal	1909	Guarantee	" 15
3			M.C. Reg.	" 15
4			"	" 15
5			"	" 15
6			"	" 15
7			"	" 16
8	Montreal	5/18	Guarantee	" 16
9			M.C. Reg.	" 16
10	St. John	4/19	Guarantee	" 16
11	Montreal	5/19	Canada	" 16
12			M.C. Reg.	" 16
13	Quebec	8/16	Guarantee	" 16
14	"	9/16	Guarantee	" 16
15			M.C. Reg.	" 17
16				
17			Y.T. Reg.	" 17
18			M.C. Reg.	" 17
19			"	" 17
20			"	" 17
21			"	" 17
22			"	" 18
23			"	" 18
24			"	" 18
25			"	" 18
26	Quebec	1904	?	" 18
27			Y.T. Reg.	" 18
28			M.C. Reg.	" 18
29			"	" 18
30			Guarantee	" 18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9423	✓	Gladys	20	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stattford	379 Brunswick St., Stattford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	✓	✓	Sarah	47	F		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	23 Kingston Rd., Toronto, Ont.	England		
3	✓	✓	Jean	27	F		French	Hand. Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	212 Boulevard des Capucines, Paris, France	France		
4	✓	✓	Ethel	22	F		English	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Greenville	Greenville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Medina	
5	✓	✓	Mary E.	6	F		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Greenville	Greenville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Medina	
6	9447	✓	James	116	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stattford	379 Brunswick St., Stattford, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	9489	✓	Harry	19	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	9440	✓	Albert	27	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	6899	✓	Laura	31	F		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	✓	✓	Wilton	5	M		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	✓	✓	Ella	3	F		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	✓	✓	Samuel	36	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	✓	✓	Flossie	24	F		Housewife	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	✓	✓	Richard	25	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	✓	✓	Henry	36	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	✓	✓	Frederick	27	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	✓	✓	Bartley	34	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	2791	✓	John	25	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	2864	✓	Phyllis	19	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	2739	✓	Edmond	18	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	2794	✓	Ethel	20	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	2742	✓	Alfred	29	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	2895	✓	Eva	22	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	9475	✓	Mary E.	25	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	✓	✓	Archie H.	5	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	✓	✓	Kath	28	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	✓	✓	Jessie	37	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	✓	✓	Jessie	18	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	✓	✓	Eva	36	F		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	✓	✓	Walter	35	M		Factory	Hand. Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	80 Bazaar St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith

C. H. Noble H. Bawer  
Smithuel J. T. Cowin  
J. P. Skahan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E. 14-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Montreal	2/23/16	Mississippi	March 18
2	St. John	2/1/10	Empress of Britain	" 18
3	Quebec	6/13/19	Canada	" 18
4			M.C. Ry.	" 19
5			"	" 19
6	Quebec	6/1/19	Imperial	" 19
7			M.C. Ry.	" 19
8			"	" 19
9			"	" 19
10			"	" 19
11			"	" 19
12	Halifax	3/6/16	Corcoran	" 20
13	Quebec	6/1/19	Leviathan	" 20
14	"	5/13	Caroline	" 20
15	"	9/93	"	" 20
16	Montreal	3/26/16	Imperial	" 20
17			M.C. Ry.	" 21
18	St. John	1908	Empress of Britain	" 22
19	Montreal	2/2/13	Imperial	" 22
20			M.C. Ry.	" 22
21			"	" 22
22	Portland	1914	Imperial	" 22
23			M.C. Ry.	" 22
24	Quebec	5/3/19	Leviathan	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	Montreal	5/1/18	Imperial	" 22
27	St. John	1/3/18	Montague	" 23
28			M.C. Ry.	" 23
29			St. Ry.	" 23
30	St. John	1906	Montreal	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Border*  
*Ruffalo, NY*  
*17 March - 1921*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourist	Visa	Government official	In Transit	From insular possessions	From Mexico	From Canada	
CLASS B	46	38	8	5	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	African (black)
CLASS C	19	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	Armenian
CLASS D	50	50	-	1	-	1	-	-	20	-	-	-	Bohemian
CLASS E	270	263	7	62	-	2	-	-	65	-	-	-	Bosnian
TOTAL	885	866	19	68	-	3	-	-	118	-	-	-	Bulgarian

CLASS B											
C. P. R. A. T.			C. F. R. P.			D. P. R. A. T.			D. P. R. A. T.		
Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending	Admitted	Debarred	Pending
5	1	-	20	1	-	3	5	9	1	1	-
5	1	-	20	1	-	3	5	9	1	1	-

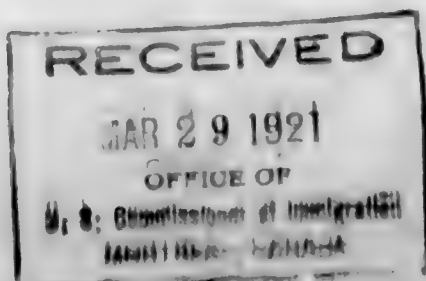
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	139
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	140

East Indian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
English.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Finnish.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
German.	Italian (south).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

*571*  
*14*

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	7





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9503	Robertson	Robert	20		M	Sailor	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	427 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	11/9	Buffalo	
2	6347	Barrell	Elizabeth	62		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Southgate St., London, Ont.	"	"	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

55

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										
1	Self	Self	13	1916	1916	1916	Friend - Herbert Dawson													
2	"	"	70	16	16	16	4841, Beach St, Buffalo, N.Y. Mother - Frank B. Crane													
3							20 Hanger Place, Buffalo													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Shirley D. Smith*  
*John T. Leonard*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1921

1 M. E. P. J. March 24

2 " " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



$$\frac{571}{15}$$



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	CM	Holland	Elizabeth	30		F	S	book	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Essex, Ont	Father Philip		
4645	CM	Holland	George	30		M	S	labour	y	Eng	y		Irish	Canada	Essex, Ont	Brother William		
569	CM	Penny	George	30		M	S	labour	y	Eng	y		Irish	Canada	Essex, Ont	Brother William		
4646	CM	Penny	George	30		M	S	labour	y	Eng	y		Irish	Canada	Essex, Ont	Brother William		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CITY. Canadian Natl Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter L. Pafford  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bandella	8/20/20	C. H. RY	
2	Bandella	8/21/20	C. H. RY	Aug 20/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Culiacan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Chever	Arthur J.	42		M.														
2		Scott	Samuel	24		"														
3		Cormier	Albert	21		"														
4		Bass	Arthur	20		"														
5		Leger	Henry	11		"														
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

01

CLASS E

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	
569	CT												
162852	CPR	Mason	Choda E	19	F	S nurse	English	English	Canada	Canada	Canterbury, N.B.	Ms Calais	
162853	MCRK	2816	Holmes	24	M	house wife					Dufferin N.B.	N. H. Dover	
162854	USPO	114668	Chapman	8	S	none	No under 16	no			Widmark N.S.	Mass Cliftondale	
121293	MCRK	2817	Moore	18	"	nurse	English	English			Mooreville N.B.	Ms Portland	
162855		2818	M Gibbon	27	M	labour					Mooreville N.B.	Mass Framingham	
162856		2819	"	28	S	house wife					Bro. Cecil Bailey		
121294	A.E.M.O	864773	Campbell	19	S	Dom					Bayfield N.B.	Ms Esport	
121295	MCRK	864773	Donald	24	"	"					Bayfield N.B.	"	
9		1486	Allan	24	"	baggage					Bayfield N.B.	"	
10		1489	Shppard	27	M	labour					Halifax N.S.	"	
11	PR44	1489	Shppard	27	M	labour					Halifax N.S.	"	
12	MCRK	2830	De Grace	21	S	domestic					Halifax N.S.	Mass Boston	
13		2833	Love	46	"	Wd. now					Halifax N.S.	"	
14		1552	McLean	28	M	S labour					Halifax N.S.	Mass Boston	
15		2842	Blanc	20	M	S labour					Halifax N.S.	Mass Fitchburg	
16		2843	Dumphy	21	"	"					Halifax N.S.	Ms Mexico	
17		2844	"	25	S	domestic					Halifax N.S.	"	
18		2845	"	22	"	"					Halifax N.S.	"	
19		2846	Levin	44	"	"					Halifax N.S.	Mass Boston	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

(Corrected manifest)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Class-F



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Feet.	Inches.
1	self	23rd Dec	1920	Yes	1919	Canada, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	blue	none	Canada	St. Catharines
2	self	60th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Duffin
3	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
4	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
5	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
6	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
7	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
8	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
9	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
10	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
11	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
12	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
13	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
14	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
15	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
16	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
17	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
18	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
19	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
20	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
21	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
22	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
23	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
24	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
25	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
26	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
27	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
28	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
29	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon
30	self	7th	1914	Yes	1919	Doon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Herbert C. G. G. G.*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Frank L. G. G. G.*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais	7/26/20	FD	7/26/20
2	"	7/30/20	"	7/30/20
3	"	7/29/20	"	7/30/20
4	"	7/31/20	"	7/31/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/1/20	"	8/1/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/7/21	"	3/7/21
10	"	3/8/21	"	3/8/21
11	"	3/10/21	"	3/10/21
12	"	8/13/20	"	8/13/20
13	"	8/16/20	"	8/16/20
14	"	3/18/21	"	3/18/21
15	"	8/18/20	"	8/18/20
16	"	8/19/20	"	8/19/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	8/20/20	"	8/20/20
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

*INDEXED*  
A to *1*  
L to *2*

PORT OF *Clayton, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
<i>Y.C. 5902</i>	<i>N.Y.C. 12721</i>	<i>Zules</i>	<i>Antony</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.S. Confession</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canamog, Ont. Friend, P. Camitales, Canamog, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

69

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS D.** 14-28

**CLASS D.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	July 27, 1920
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Clayton N. J.  
March - 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

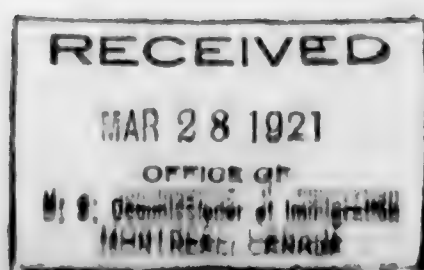
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legation fee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	Proce-ssed in-ter-est-uar post-poned
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	7	7	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
U. S. N. S.	P. R. A. T.	C. F. R. F.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.	U. S. N. S.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

571  
—  
17





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2A  
L W Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 110030	Ferguson	R. W.	36	-	M	Married	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Vera Conson, 85 Buelldene, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Troy	Eng
2	N.Y.C. 8906	Ferguson	Agatha	36	-	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother-in-law, as above.	"	"	"
3	N.Y.C. 8908	Bishop	William	44	-	M	Spring miller	Yes	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	Cananogue, Ont.	Father, Peter, Cananogue, Ont.	"	Syracuse	"
4	N.Y.C. 8908	Bishop	Andrew	53	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Daniel Bishop, Cananogue, Ont.	"	"	"
5	N.Y.C. 12743	Street	Robert J.	23	-	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Cananogue, Ont.	Father, Abraham, Charles St., Cananogue, Ont.	"	Clayton	"
6		Greenizen	Margaret Laverge	11	-	F	"	None	See Montreal file 11250/9	"	German	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Frank Treasdale, Kingston, Ont.	"	"	"
7		Greenizen	Florence Norton	7	-	F	"	"	See Montreal file 11250/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

\* Proceed on Dec with father, who returned  
and who was admitted at Sydney on 3/5/21  
with rest of family.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Carney,  
U. S. Immigrant  
Inspector

# CLASS EN



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	S.S. Toronto	July 27, 1920
2	Clayton	July 27, 1920	S.S. Toronto	July 27, 1920
3	..	Aug. 7, 1920	..	Aug. 7, 1920
4	..	Aug. 7, 1920	..	Aug. 7, 1920
5	..	Mar. 2, 1921	Crossed on Sea	Mar. 2, 1921
6	..	Mar. 3, 1921	..	.. 3, 1921
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal domiciliaries in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS D	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS E	13	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	13	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Alien \_\_\_\_\_

Population of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

*Chase*

## Comments

1. **CHIEF.**

West Indian (except Cuban)

34-41

RECEIVED  
MAR 29 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
NEW YORK, N. Y.



WHEN USED, FURNISH AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to  
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 140077	R-N-Co	Lachel	Harold	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bancroft	Father) Lewis Bachel	N.Y.	Portage	
569 140078	R-N-Co	Lannon	Alex	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maymeath	Father) Edward Lannon	"	"	
569 140079	R-N-Co	Quigley	James Mrs	70	-	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	To relatives	"	Oswego	
569 140080	R-N-Co	Corey	Wilfred	19	-	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father) James Corey	"	Elen Park	
569 140081	R-N-Co	Crunkwright	Florence	19	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford	283 Drimmon St Kingston, Can.	"	Watertown	
569 140082	R-N-Co	Leyle	Harold	24	-	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) John Crunkwright	"	Webster	
569 140083	R-N-Co	Leyle	Maabel	24	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 Lower Bay St Kingston, Can.	Father) William Leyle	"	"
569 140084	R-N-Co	McNulty	Joseph	25	-	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Mrs James Leyle	"	Buffalo	
569 140085	R-N-Co	Chartman	Robert	19	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lydenham	283 Drimmon St Kingston, Can.	"	Watertown	
569 140086	R-N-Co	Whelock	Robert	23	-	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) Mrs James Leyle	"	Webster	
11		See Rochester 124/130-march 10, 1921-march 10, 1921-11041-Dec-30-1916-53990/142, 53884																	
12		Ferguson	William	25	-	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pictou	(no) Raymond Fittle	N.Y.	Aspies	
13		Ferguson	Irene	4	-	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Ferguson	Norman	1	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		NOT 1																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . . 13  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 00  
Aliens . . . . . 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

William D. Lewis.  
Comptrol-Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 140077 1	Cape Vincent	7/28/20	Mississippi	7/28/21
569 140078 2	"	"	"	"
569 140079 3	"	"	"	"
4	"	3/2/21	Stage	3/2/21
569 140081 5	"	8/5/20	Mississippi	8/5/20
569 140085 6	"	8/8/20	"	8/8/20
569 140086 7	"	"	"	"
569 140087 8	"	8/19/20	Boat	8/19/20
569 140088 9	"	8/20/20	Mississippi	8/20/20
10	"	3/2/21	Boat	3/2/21
11	"	"	"	"
12	Cape Vincent	12/6/20	Mississippi	12/6/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED  
MAR 28 1921  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF CLEVELAND, OHIO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.E. 64	LARKIN	John J.	39	-	m	e	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Marpole, BC	Father, Jeremiah Larkin, London, Ontario, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	--
2	C.E. 66	WITKIN	Sarah	41	-	f	m	None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	Friend, A. Sigel 260-1/2 Horton St., London, Ontario	Ohio	Cleveland	Rus
3	Under 16	WITKIN	Susie	15	-	f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	--	Ohio	Cleveland	--
4	Under 16	WITKIN	Hilda	11	-	f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	--	Ohio	Cleveland	--
5	Under 16	WITKIN	Bertha	7	-	f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	--	Ohio	Cleveland	--
6	Under 16	WITKIN	Ethel	5	-	f	s	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	London, Ont.	--	Ohio	Cleveland	--
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet. Inches.			Complexion.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20	No	--	--	No address.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Wed.	Bro.	Blue	None.	Canada	London, Ont.
2	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	--	--	Husband, Victor Witkin, 2249 E. 73d St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	To reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow
3	Yes	Mother	--	No	--	--	With mother, above.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	--	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	do.	--	No	--	--	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	do.	--	No	--	--	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	--	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	do.	--	No	--	--	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	3	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Toronto
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*William H. Flynn*  
Acting Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Clvd.	8-3-20	Theodore Roosevelt	8-3-20
2	Boston Clvd.	July 1903 8-3-20	Allan Line Theo. Roose- velt	8-3-20
3	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	do.	do.	do.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Levine	Ann	23		F.												1921
2		Cohen	Rosie	22		F.												
3		Maludin	Mary	43		"												
4		Ordilean	Stefan	71		M.												
5		"	Maria	57		F.												
6		Schwab	Julius	29		F.												30 "
7		Shasko	Wasyl	30		M.												29 "
8		Car michael	Ruby	23		F.												Jan. 27 "
9		Dookund	Max	30		M.												Dec. 14 "
10		"	Heda	26		F.												" 4 "
11		"	Leves	72		M.												" 11 "
12		Liebovich	Minnie	23		F.												" 4 "
13		Greenberg	Henry	30		M.												" 4 "
14		Georgeff	Metody	27		"												Feb. 3, 1921
15		Upshall	John	15		"												Mar. 8, "
16		Sadorsky	Joseph	35		"												Dec. 10, 1920
17		Erly	Lusan	55		F.												Mar. 11, 1921
18		Bennett	Ethel	21		"												" " "
19		Baker	"	18		"												Feb. 11, 1921
20		Medliniski	Abraham	53		M.												Mar. 12, "
21		McIntyre	William J.	34		"												" 16 "
22		Juliani	Nickolai	28		"												" 17 "
23		Magnard	Russell W.	20		"												" 17 "
24		Kersky	Rosie	25		F.												Feb. 14 "
25		"	Hyman	12		M.												" 14 "
26		Shub	Frank	31		"												Dec. 16, 1920
27		Mowers	Marjorie	20		F.												Mar. 18, 1921
28		Eanousis	Athanassios	41		M.												" " "
29		Shadd	Henry	30		"												" 19 "
30		Kawtsch	Paul	33		"												" " "

NOT USED  
NOT USED

73

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. C2PORT OF Victoria

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state language, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
		<i>Non-statistical</i>																
		<i>Debarred</i>																
1		Kaffick	Julia	28		F										Alb.	22	
2		Rupus	William	48		M										Alb.	28	
3		Gavens	George	32		M										Alb.	24, 1920	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

74

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C a R M

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State City or town
1	CPR	Bassett	Bryan	27	m	m Act	y	English	To depart via San Francisco New Zealand English New Zealand Auckland				Trunk - L. C. Kasta 36 Wellington E; Toronto	New Zealand
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

CLASS B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS B.**







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to Z  
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S.

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	me 1258	Gordon	Anne	25	f	Teacher	English	Scotland	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Detroit
2	me 1259	Nicholson	Allice M.	22	f	Domestic	English	Ireland	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Detroit
3	me 1250	Wiggins	Thomas	33	m	Wagoner	English	England	Canada	Toronto	Mich	Detroit
4	me 1263	Weiss	Ethel M.	43	f	Nurse	English	Australia	Canada	Three Rivers	Mich	Detroit
5	me 1271	Van Steenkiste	Jules	22	m	Farmer	Flemish	Belgium	Canada	Stoney Point	Mich	Detroit
6	me 1278	Dickson	James	53	m	none	English	Scotland	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Clinton
7	me 1272	Shaw	Walter S.	24	m	Farmer	English	England	Canada	Leamington	Utah	Wellsville
8	me 1266	Wood	Arthur	28	m	Layr	English	England	Canada	Alsager	Mich	Ann Arbor
9	me 1273	Pirgiov	Constantine B.	38	m	Farmer	Greek	Greece	Canada	Toronto	Ohio	Woodville
10	me 1274	Rouveau	Al L.	30	m	Exporter	English	Belgium	Canada	Yokohama	Japan	
11	me 1272	Louges	Anthony	38	m	Labourer	French	Greece	Canada	Montreal	Mich	Detroit
12	me 1270	Wright	Thomas S.	35	m	Farmer	English	England	Canada	London	Canada	
13	me 1272	Louzas	Anthony	38	m	Labourer	French	Greece	Canada	Montreal	Mich	Detroit
14	me 1277	Hunter	Thomas	49	m	miner	English	Scotland	Canada	Kingville	Colo	Walsenburg
15	me 1278	Hunter	Elizabeth	40	f	none						
16	me 1276	Hunter	Mary	15	f							
17	me 1277	Hunter	Thomas	4	m							
18	me 1275	Brodzinski	Abram	28	m	Farmer	Yiddish	Lithuania	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Detroit
19	me 1275	Wolfenden	Hugh H.	29	m	Actuary	English	England	Canada	Windsor	Canada	
20	me 1286	Mullin	Agnes	25	f	Wid. Retailer	English	Scotland	Canada	St. Thomas	Mich	Detroit
21	me 1280	Del Cuzzi	Giovanni	16	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Canada	Hamilton	Ohio	Toledo
22	me 1280	Kronberg	Arthur	19	m	Labourer	Swedish	Finland	Canada	Mattawa	Mich	Muskogee
23	me 1282	Gloves	Albert	32	m	Labourer	English	England	Canada	Windsor	Canada	
24	me 1284	Steel	Elizabeth	51	f	Wid. keeper						
25	me 1284	Steel	Robert	15	m							
26	me 1284	Steel	Andrew	14	m							
27	me 1283	Spark	William	17	m							
28	me 1287	Awers	Ernest	29	m	anti mechanic	German	Prussia	Canada	Berlin	Ill	Chicago
29	me 1285	Thompson	William	20	m	Wid. miner	English	Ireland	Canada	Windsor	Pa	Wilmington
30	me 1285	Thompson	William	20	m	Wid. miner	English	Ireland	Canada	Windsor	Pa	Wilmington

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### CLASS B.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 5, 1920	CAP Minnesota.	192 Feb. 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	St John	April 21, 1920	CAP Metagama.	" 25
4	Montreal	Feb. 29, 1920	SW Champion.	March 1
5	St John	April 1920	SW Scotian	" 2
6	"	Jan. 24, 1920	SW Scandinavian	" 2
7	Quebec	Aug. 10, 1920	SW Metagama.	" 7
8	St John	Nov. 8, 1920	SW Emp. Britain	" 7
9	Quebec	Nov. 22, 1920	SW Metagama.	" 12
10	Kanarruk	Mar. 2, 1921	SW Emp. Russia	" 13
11	Quebec	Sept. 11, 1920	SW Metagama	" 13
12	St John	Mar. 14, 1921	"	" 13
13	Quebec	Feb. 10, 1920	CAP Champion.	" 17
14	St John	April 10, 1920	CAP Minnesota	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	Nov. 13, 1920	CAP Scotian	" 19
19	"	Nov. 4, 1921	"	" 19
20	Quebec	Nov. 26, 1920	SW Emp. Britain	" 19
21	St John	Feb. 29, 1920	SW Emp. France	" 19
22	Quebec	Sept. 1, 1920	SW Metagama.	" 22
23	"	Sept. 5, 1920	SW Minnesota	" 22
24	St John	Nov. 21, 1921	CAP Melita	" 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	Quebec	Aug. 23, 1920	SW Scandinavian	" 23
29	"	July 28, 1920	SW Victorian	" 23
30	"	"	"	" 23

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "On what basis is your classification claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]. . . In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose or purposes other than those specified in the laws, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any other activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, or is engaged in any other activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose or purposes other than those specified in the laws, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	y	self	2500 y	1917	1918	1918	a-54139 ✓	y	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	gr	bl	none	England	London
2	y	.	200 no	-	-	-	a-61248 ✓	.	2 yrs.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br	.	.	So. Africa	Cape Town
3	.	mother	.	.	.	.	a-61248 ✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	fair	.	.	.	India	Quetta
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	a-61245 ✓	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	.	England	Wiston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	man 13 1921	Albania	Mar 20
2	"	"	Albania	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
Debarred	mc	7117	Allan	1889	✓	59	f	house keeper	f	English	f	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son—William P. Allan Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	✓
Debarred	mc	7118	Allan	1889	✓	16	m	Student							Brother				
Debarred	mc	8150	Cran	1889	✓	33	f	domestic						Canada	Preston	Sister—Mrs. E. J. Winchester Preston, Ont.			
4	C3373	820	Muir	1889	✓	24	m	none							Sister in law—Jean Hunter 613 Hall Ave. Windsor, Ont.				
5	C3385	820	Hutchinson	1889	✓	29	m	machinist							Bro. in law—Jas. McElroy Montreal				
6	C3396	820	Hutchinson	1889	✓	26	f	none							Brother				
7	under 16	see parents	Hutchinson	1889	✓	4	m	none											
8			NOT USED																
9			NOT USED																
10	3/1		NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

CLASS B.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Henry S. Rapp

CLASS R.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 25 1920	SPR Saturnia	March 5 1921
2	"	"	"	5
3	Montreal	July 12 1920	"	17
4	"	Aug. 3 1920	Cassandra	"
5	Quebec	Aug. 1 1920	"	21
6	"	"	"	21
7	"	"	"	21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Lines 1-7 copied by C.A.G.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SPR. - 100-1115-3, 24 99,  
Bld - 100-1115-3, 24 99,



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER White Star

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
Debarred	2502	Linger	Lease	19	m	Tailor	y	yiddish	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Cousin - Jacob Erbow 22 Ontario St. Toronto	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	N	
Debarred	2515	Pinko	Leizer	17	"	auto worker	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lunga	Father - David Pinko Lunga, Poland	Mich	Detroit	"	
Debarred	2551	Fox	Yenne	50	f	and none	"	Russian	Russia	"	England	Liverpool	No relatives	"	"	"	
4	23412	Thomas	Harold S	23	m	miner	"	English	England	English	Canada	Walthamville	Father - Fred Thomas St. Austell, England	Eng	Grass	"	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

CLASS B:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-59

**CLASS B.**

**CLASS B.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 24, 1920	Canada	March 8, 1921
2	"	Oct. 12, 1920	Maganti	" 10
3	Halifax	Nov. 9, 1920	"	" 14
4	"	July 26, 1920	Haverford	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to E  
1 to 2

PORT OF

1	2	3	150	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	5060 C 3256	Rosys	James	28	m	Carpenter	✓	Greek	✓	Greece	✓	Canada	Montreal	uncle - Wm. Spulch 50 Whiting St. W. Montreal	Mich. Detroit
2	5060 C 3254	Jarmign	August B.	25	m	Engineering mechanic	✓	English	✓	See Montreal file 11940/9 England	✓	"	"	No relatives	"
3	5060 144920	Lee	Harry J.	38	m	Drenator	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	Hamilton	Father - Harry Thomas Lee 650 Stratford Rd. Birmingham, Eng.	"
4	5060 144921	Lee	Elizabeth J.	40	f	none	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	Father in law Dr. in law - Dimitri Samanoff	"
5	5060 1507	Raidell	Joan	31	m	Baker	✓	Bulgarian	✓	Bulgaria	✓	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.	Brother - Christopher Tracy Keefast, Ireland	"
6	5060 C 2453	Tracy	Joseph G.	38	m	Lithograph machine	✓	English	✓	Ireland	✓	Ireland	Dublin	"	"
7	5060 C 3115	Chaloff	Lotis A.	26	s	operator	✓	Bulgarian	✓	Bulgaria	✓	Canada	Ridgeway	No relatives	"
8	5060 C 3114	Karstall	Nicholas	24	m	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Toronto	"	Father - Costa Karstall 350 King St. E. Toronto	"
9	5060 C 3304	Luogo	Nick	25	m	hand	✓	English	✓	Italy	✓	Assawa	"	Consul - Bernard Macerell Box 149 Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
10	5060 2834	Longo	Antonio	27	m	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Ford City	"	Father - Bruno Longo Casoli, Italy	"
11	5060 P.R. 44	Iseragotakis	John	34	m	Machinist	✓	Greek	✓	Greece	✓	Montreal	"	mother - Pappas Iseragotakis Salamb & Orie	"
12	5060 C 3306	Stoker	John	21	m	Seaman	✓	English	✓	Ireland	✓	Ireland	Dublin	mother - Pappas Stoker Dublin, Ireland	"
13	5060 C 3318	Marean	Peter	25	m	prop.	✓	Rumanian	✓	Austria	✓	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Highland Park
14	5060 C 3324	Metus	Petro	26	m	Laborer	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	✓	Toronto	"	Friend - Joe Balog 714 St. Clair Ave. Toronto	Italy
15	5060 97092	Carp	Joseph	16	m	helper	✓	English	✓	Russia	✓	"	"	mother - Fannie Carp 1138 Queen St. W. Toronto	Cal. San Francisco
16	5060 C 3383	Saidack	Joseph	29	m	Healer	✓	Polish	✓	Poland	✓	Windsor	"	Brother - Henry Saidack Fraserwood man	Mich. Detroit
17	5060 C 3384	Saidack	Mary	24	f	none	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	Bro. in law	"
18	5060 2870	Van Zanten	Peter	35	m	Fireman	✓	English	✓	Holland	✓	Essex	"	Sister - Mary Wudars Rotterdam, Holland	"
19	5060 1513	Mizzi	Carmelo	39	m	Core maker	✓	Italian	✓	Matta	✓	Toronto	"	No relatives	"
20	5060 2872	Pilkington	William	46	m	maker	✓	English	✓	England	✓	Waltham	"	"	"
21	5060 2861	Benzo	Peter	24	m	Motorman	✓	"	✓	Austria	✓	Windsor	"	"	"
22	5060 1514	Olafsen	Konnie	59	f	none	✓	Norwegian	✓	Norway	✓	Atlanta	"	Friend - S. Sheldrup 297 Lawrence St. Atlanta	Canada Ottawa
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS C!

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*R. H. Smith*



100

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

George Truick

**CLASS C.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Nov. 15, 1911	Patris	Feb. 28
2	Montreal	May 6, 1915	Dominion	March 3
3	Phila	June 11, 1918	Marrion	" 4
4	Boston	April 1911	Lozano	" 4
5	Unknown	May 1914	Unknown	" 4
6	N.Y.	Jan. 24, 1920	Colymbia	" 5
7	Quebec	May 26, 1912	Unknown	" 7
8	Halifax	May 1912	"	" 7
9	N.Y.	July 1911	Stamphalia	" 9
10	"	Sept. 24, 1912	W. S. S.	" 9
11	"	Dec. 1909	Athens	" 9
12	Norfolk	Feb. 4, 1921	Kale Hogan	" 9
13	Quebec	May 1913	Unknown	" 9
14	N.Y.	May 26, 1913	Verona	" 12
15	Montreal	1905	Unknown	" 17
16	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	" 19
17	Quebec	July 1913	"	" 19
18	N.Y.	May 1911	Campbell	" 22
19	Unknown	Feb. 1913	Rabaja	" 23
20	Quebec	Aug. 1917	Justicia	" 23
21	"	June 20, 1913	Pisa	" 23
22	N.Y.	July 1920	Stevenson	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See  
RPR-  
OPR-  
WEP-  
WEP-  
WEP-



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	
1	me	Karagan	Alex	27	m	Labrer	y	Armenian	y	Armenia	Armenian	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Mich. Detroit	✓
2	166859	Campbell	Label	31	f	Housewife		English	y	New Zealand	Scottish		Preston	Friend - Walter Thomas, 1111 St. Preston, Ont.	New Zealand	
3	under 16	Campbell	Viola	4		none	No	under 16								
4	1262	Reverso	Harry	31	m	Painter	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	✓	Toronto	Wife - Bertha Reverso, 457 Runnymede Rd. Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
166406	1185	Josephson	Jacob	28	m	Labrer				Rumania	Hebrew	✓	Troguis	Brother - Morris Josephson, 695 Laval Ave. Montreal		
166407	1186	Josephson	Mollie	24	f	none								Bro. in law		
156933	1257	Long	Alexander	31	m	Watch maker				Italy	Italian	✓	Ashawa	Brother - Easton Long, Ashawa, Ont.	Berrien Spg.	
156934	1258	Long	Bernie	21	f	none					Swiss			Father - Jean Huilleman, Ashawa, Ont.		
9	8742	Nick	Loris	25	m	Barber				Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	Friend - William Hurley, 275 Young St. Toronto	Ohio	Maximo
11	145881	Andrews	George	23		Cook		Russian		Austria	Rumanian		Walsville	Cousin - Nick Colatto, Toronto	Mich. Detroit	
12	145882	White	Robert	46	m	Chapman		English		Scotland	Scottish	✓	Brantford	Bro. in law - Rev. John Hillan, Lynn Valley, Ont.		
13	under 16	White	Rose	51	f	none								Brother		
14	145883	White	Edward	15	m									uncle		
15	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
16	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
17	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
18	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
19	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
20	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
21	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
22	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
23	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
24	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
25	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
26	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
27	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
28	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
29	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										
30	145883	White	Robert	16		Student										

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1911

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under fine for care and treatment of the insane, or for violation of law, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer		5	1913	N.Y.	1915	Uncle - John Mereson 521 Solway Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	y	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dk br	br	none	Armenia	Ezerum
2	"		1000	No	-	-	A - 61246	y	5 days	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	br	br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	"	mother	-	-	-	-	A - 61246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	82	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. John J. Janssen 5993 Field Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	fair	"	"	Holland	Haarlem	
5	"	"	65	y	1913	1918	consin - Sam Weisman 227 Goodwin Ave; Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	li br	"	"	Rumania	Rudeckoven	
6	"	husband	-	y	1913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	br	br	"	"	unknown	
7	"	self	60	No	-	-	Sister in law - Sarah V. Lennier Berrien Springs, Mich	-	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	rdy	"	"	"	Italy	Torre Pellice	
8	"	husband	-	y	1912	1913	Sister Brother - A. Marshall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	"	bl	"	Uruguay	Lapas	
9	"	self	40	No	-	-	Maximo D. Friend - Albert Thomas 4117 Clippert St; Detroit	-	1 mo.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dark	"	br	"	Greece	Zagreb	
10	Contract Laborer		20	-	-	-	Friend - Albert Thomas 4117 Clippert St; Detroit	No	Perm	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	"	gr	"	Austria	Kuspenila	
11	"	"	2600	y	1915	1918	Friend - Albert Thomas 4117 Clippert St; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Bannockburn	
12	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	gr	"	"	"	Brecken	
13	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	"	"	"	Leith	
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	med	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	20	y	1915	1916	Friend - Wm. Zygmuntowski 60 28th St; Detroit	y	Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	
16	"	"	12	-	1916	1916	Friend - Nick Terpanos 19 Williams St; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	dark	dk br	br	"	Greece	Castroea	
17	"	"	500	-	1907	1907	Friend - Joe Korman 733 Crocker Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	fair	br	bl	"	Poland	Erde	
18	"	"	250	No	-	-	Friend - Robert K. Keady Pratt City, Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 0	rdy	dk br	gr	"	Scotland	Bathgate	
19	"	"	240	y	1903	1912	Sister - Kate Hobdass Cairo, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	dark	"	br	"	Poland	Zawezje	
20	"	husband	-	-	1912	1912	Sister in law Bro. in law - Fred Sebastian 1st Canal, Milwaukee, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	fair	li br	gr	"	"	"	
21	"	self	1800	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	br	br	"	Rumania	Andradaba	
22	"	husband	-	-	-	-	Brother Wm. Keith Foundry Marine City, Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	"	bl	"	"	"	
23	"	self	35	-	-	-	husband - Harry Revers 5993 Field Ave; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 0	med	br	br	disfigured	England	Great Harwood	
24	"	"	13	y	1915	1915	Friend - Michael Camerino 245 Mulberry St; N.Y.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	none	Holland	Velser	
25	"	"	100	-	1913	1913	Brother - Thomas Lyons 9113 Kenmore Ave; Cleveland O.	y	1 mo.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	bl	"	"	Italy	Bardic	
26	"	"	90	No	-	-	Friend - Max Jankowski 254 Alexandria Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	"	"	40	-	-	-	Roma - Wm. Paus 806 Lafayette W; Detroit	y	2 who	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	"	br	"	Russia	Kiev	
28	"	"	50	y	1913	1915	-	No	Perm	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	dark	dk br	"	"	Greece	Arahova	
29	"	"	100	-	1913	1908	No address Friend - Wallace Walsh 28 Clark St; Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	bl	"	"	Turkey	Biths	
30	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	y	Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Bathgate	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

George J. Smith  
Robert W. Barzant  
George E. Dick  
Robert Pappas  
John J. Smith  
Leon J. Smith

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Brookline	1913	McR	Feb. 25
2	St. John	Dec. 1919	McR	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Anchorage	July 10, 1914	McR	" 27
5	"	1912	Red Star Line	July 26
6	N.Y.	1897	McR	" 25
7	Montreal	May 1914	McR	" 30
8	"	Sept. 1911	McR	" 30
9	Anchorage	June 6, 1912	McR	" 30
10	Halifax	June 1914	McR	March 1
11	N.Y.	April 1915	McR	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	April 1915	McR	Aug. 2
16	"	Aug. 1916	"	" 2
17	"	Feb. 27, 1907	"	March 3
18	Halifax	Dec. 10, 1914	McR	" 5
19	N.Y.	1902	McR	" 5
20	"	Jan. 20, 1910	McR	" 5
21	Halifax	March 12, 1912	McR	" 5
22	"	"	"	" 5
23	"	Sept. 1919	McR	" 7
24	N.Y.	July 1915	McR	" 7
25	"	April 24, 1913	McR	Aug. 7
26	Halifax	May 1920	McR	March 7
27	Halifax	May 1914	McR	Aug. 10
28	N.Y.	March 1898	McR	March 10
29	"	May 1906	"	" 12
30	Halifax	April 1919	McR	Aug. 12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 McR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 McR - Detroit & St. Clair Ferry Co.  
 W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 McR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.
1	23348	Muir	John	24	m	clerk	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Wife - Isabella Muir 615 Hall Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	23354	Beasley	Walter P	32	"	Acch.	"	England	English	"	Wife - Charlotte Beasley 741 Bayview Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
3	751	Keorick	James	24	"	Washington	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Friend - John Hanson Wallaseburg, Ont.	"	"	
4	1338	Kraay	Johanna	30	f	m none	English	Holland	Dutch	"	no relatives	"	"	
5	1055	Campbell	Peter	22	m	miner	Scotish	Scotch	Scotch	"	Brother - Anthony Campbell Trunk Rd. Toronto	"	Royal Oak	
6	1072	Johnston	Arthur	30	"	farm labor	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	"	Mother - Ida Carlson Hammarby, Sweden	Ind.	Hammarby	
7	1078	Papier	Frank	37	"	Carpenter	Polish	Russia	Polish	"	no relatives	Mich	Birmingham	
8	12832	Leads	Sam	24	m	Tailor	"	Austria	"	"	Bro. - George Leads Canfield, Ont.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
9	12834	Leads	Annie	42	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1095	Budyanski, alias	Yaroslav	23	m	operator	English	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father - Yacoff Budyanski 1075 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
11	1100	Bartolomeo	Albert	23	"	Labrer	Maltese	Malta	Scotish	"	Brother - Angelo Bartolomeo 3258 Wm. St. Toronto	"	"	
12	2827	Manyan	Melina	24	"	operator	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumanian	"	no relatives	"	"	
13	97124	Romanuk	Russian	27	m	Labrer	English	Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	"	"	
14	97125	Romanuk	Annie	20	"	none	"	"	Polish	"	Father - John Crakowski 87 Palmerston St. Toronto	"	"	
15	16673	Cowan - Solke	John	25	"	Auto Engg.	"	B. W. I.	English	"	Sister - Mrs. A. Walton 37 Winchester St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	16674	Cowan - Solke	Ruby	23	f	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	16675	Hewson	Elise	24	"	Labrer	"	England	"	"	Friend	"	"	
18	23415	Finkel	Minnie	27	"	m none	Hebrew	Switzerland	"	"	Cousin - David Cohen Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



## (OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Henry J. Brown  
Alfred B. Churchville

**CLASS D.**



Lines 1 to 18 inc copied by L.H.S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov. 20, 1914	Cassandra	March 15, 1921
2	St. John	Feb. 25, 1919	Metagama	" 16, 1921
3	Quebec	March 1913	unknown	Aug. 17, 1921
4	N.Y.	May 10, 1913	Rotterdam	March 17, 1921
5	St. John	March 21, 1918	Metita	Aug. 18, 1921
6	Quebec	June 1919	Metita	" 19
7	Halifax	April 20, 1913	Metita	" 19
8	Phila	July 1913	unknown	" 19
9				
10	Quebec	Sept. 1912	unknown	" 23
11	Halifax	July 7, 1919	unknown	" 23
12	"	Sept. 1913	Metita	March 23, 1921
13	Quebec	April 1914	Metita	" 23
14	Halifax	Nov. 1911	unknown	" 23
15	Baltimore	May 1919	St. Louis	" 23
16	N.Y.	June 2, 1918	Danube	" 23
17	Halifax	Jan. 1920	Cassandra	" 23
18	N.Y.	June 1908	Metita	" 23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW-  
HJR-  
CPR-  
WDR-  
N. Nav. Co. Northern Nav. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	me	Benson	Violet	18	f	Tailress	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - James Benson 683 Runnymede Rd. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	En
16623	me	Miller	Mark	18	m	Packer								Friend - Mrs. Wheeler 1574 Bathurst St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Abandoned domicile	Wood	Samuel A.	36	m	Painter							Windsor	Mother - Mrs. S. H. Wood 457 King St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
16626	me	Wallen	Charles E.	45		mining engineer							Oil Springs	Wife - Florence Wallen Oil Springs, Ont.	Ky.	Louisville	
16625	me	Levis	Henry	39		stat. engineer							Portsmouth	Wife - Lucie Levis Portsmouth, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
16626	me	Jackson	John	35							Irish			Brother - James Jackson Lucas, Ont.			
16627	me	Crocker	Russell	28	m	clerk					Scotch		Hamilton	Father - Miles Crocker Hamilton, Ont.			
16628	me	Crocker	Ethel	24	f	none					English		Hamilton	Father - Chas. Eastman Hamilton, Ont.			
16629	me	Aiton	George W.	25	m	clerk					Scotch		Kingston	Father - Andrew Aiton 209 Brock St. Kingston, Ont.			
16630	me	McFadden	William W.	45	m	Painter					Irish		Montreal	Wife - Margaret McFadden 92 Argyle Ave. Montreal			
16708	me	Eades	Gorise M.	24	f	none					English		Stratford	Husband - Thomas Eades 459 Albert St. Stratford, Ont.			
12	me	Stephens	James	60	m	housewife					Scotch		Windsor	Sister - Mary Lamb Castleton, Ont.			
16633	me	Keller	Helen	21	f	Nurse					Hebrew		Windsor	Father - Samuel Keller Windsor, Ont.	Pa.	Logansville	
16634	me	Blute	Thomas E.	34	m	machine					Irish		Campbellford	Mother - Margaret Blute Campbellford, Ont.	Mich.	Highland Park	
16635	me	Burns	Dominick	59		hired stock buyer							Vancouver	Brother - Patrick Burns Calgary, Alb.	Wash.	Seattle	
16636	me	Dawson	Ralph E.	58		hired					English		Windsor	Brother - Robert Dawson Windsor, Ont.	N.J.	Tappan	
17	me	Harrison	Fred A.	33	m	Salesman							Windsor	Mother - Amy Harrison 1050 Fourth St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	me	McKenzie	Benjamin	38	m						Scotch		Toronto	Bro. - George McKenzie 42 Hayden St. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	me	McKenzie	Alice	38	f	wife					Irish		Peterboro	Mother - Jane Dawson 483 Donegan St. Peterboro, Ont.			
20	me	Kraay	William	31	m	Painter					Dutch		Toronto	Wife - Johanna Kraay 42 Carey Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Ho
21	me	Revers	Margaret	4	f	none	No under 16							Mother - Bertha Revers 457 Runnymede Rd. Toronto			
22	me	Revers	Clarence		m												
16631	me	Methot	Albert	21		Barber	y	French	y		French		Ottawa	Father - Joseph Methot 44 Fred St. Ottawa			
16632	me	Higgins	Harold D.	31		Carpenter		English			English		Naperville	Father - John Higgins Naperville, Ont.			
16633	me	Lemelin	Horis	21		clerk					French		Beaconsfield	Mother - Jesse Lemelin St. Pierre Les Beaconsfield, Que.			
16634	me	Furtney	Herbert	23		refrigerator		English			English		Preston	Father - Isaac Furtney Preston, Ont.			
27	me	Scott	Bladys	23	f	keeper					Scotch		Woodstock	Wife - Elizabeth Hill Woodstock, Ont.			
16635	me	Orchard	James H.	36	m	Machinist					English		London	Uncle - James Orchard Shedden, Ont.			
16636	me	Orchard	Garric	34		none											
16637	me	Schwab	Harry S.	40	m	Student							Courtland	Wife - Annie Schwab Courtland, Ont.			

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or has been an inmate of, or supported by, charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of government, or all forms of civil society, or all forms of this country, or all forms of this nation.	Whether coming by reason of any deferment, exemption, or agreement, or whether alien is subject to law in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	y	self	24	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. W. W. May 243 Fairview Ave. Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	br	gr	none	England Lancashire						
2	"	"	34	y	1902 Ill.	1910	Aunt - Mrs. F. Kuntzman 7031 Eastland Ave. Chicago	"	3 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	lbr	br	"	Ill. Chicago						
3	"	"	80	No	-	-	Cousin - Clifford Stevenson 90 Davenport St. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	dk br	bl	"	Canada London						
4	"	"	400	y	1904 Ohio	1907	Friend - H. V. Harris 202 Commercial Bldg Louisville, Ky.	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Ill. City					
5	"	"	98	No	-	-	No address	"	3 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	"	Ill. Fernon				
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin - Leado Whelan 681 W. Chatham Ave. Detroit	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	dk br	hazel	"	"	"	Ill. Lincan				
7	"	"	10	"	-	-	Friend - Alice Ward 878 Euclid West, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"	Ill. Waterdown				
8	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	Ill. Welland			
9	"	"	104	"	-	-	Aunt - Seabella Moore 202 Concession E. Detroit	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	left hand 1st 2 fingers & thumb right hand amputated	"	"	"	Ill. Hartland			
10	"	"	45	"	-	-	Bro. in law - Richard Supton 47 Baker St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	Ireland Belfast			
11	"	"	20	y	1906 Phila	1900	Sister - Mrs. Geo. Porter 171 Henry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gr	"	"	"	"	England Newcastle			
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	Daughter - Agnes Mitchell 3734 Chadstone St. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Grafton			
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend - J. Conroy Hogan Station, Pa.	y	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	dk br	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Windsor		
14	"	"	50	y	1913 Minn.	1913	Friend - J. Conroy 55 Gerald St. Highland Park	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Campbell		
15	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend - H. S. Brice Seattle Wash	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Ashland		
16	"	"	300	y	1911 Cleveland	1914	Friend - Mrs. M. A. White Larabeth St.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Newcastle		
17	"	"	80	y	1912 Detroit	1921	Friend - J. H. Hillbush 115 E. High St. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Owen Sound		
18	"	"	300	No	-	-	Room 715 Rush St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Haz	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Wilton. Ont.	
19	"	husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	dk br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Peterboro. Ont.
20	"	Self	90	"	-	-	Friend - John Jaggensberg 5993 Field Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the Government of the United States of America  
**CLASS E.** 14-2

George Trinch  
M. Towers



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	CPR	July 25 1920
2	Quebec	July 25 1920	CPR	25 1920
3	"	Feb. 28 1921	DLW	Feb. 25 1920
4	"	July 24 1920	MCPR	July 26 1920
5	"	"	SLR	26
6	"	"	DLW	26
7	"	July 24 1920	"	26
8	"	"	"	26
9	"	July 25 1920	SLR	26
10	Quebec	1903	DLW	26
11	Quebec	May 1906	SLR	26
12	Quebec	Feb. 28 1921	DLW	Feb. 26 1920
13	"	July 26 1920	"	July 26 1920
14	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	CPR	26
16	St John	April 1917	DLW	26
17	Quebec	Feb. 26 1921	CPR	Feb. 26 1921
18	"	Feb. 26 1921	"	Feb. 26 1921
19	"	Feb. 26 1921	"	26
20	Halifax	Mar. 29 1911	Royal George	1921
21	Quebec	Feb. 26 1921	CPR	27
22	"	"	"	27
23	"	July 27 1920	SLR	July 26 1920
24	"	"	"	28
25	"	"	CPR	28
26	"	"	"	28
27	"	Feb. 26 1921	SLR	Feb. 26 1920
28	"	July 28 1920	DLW	July 28 1920
29	"	"	"	28
30	Halifax	Mar. 25 1903	DLW	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.  
DLW - Dominion Line R. Co.  
MCPR - Montreal Central R. Co.  
SLR - St. Lawrence R. Co.  
DLW - Dominion Line R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
146267	SW	McIntosh	✓ Campbell S	37		m	Carpenter	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Mary McIntosh 542 Headstone Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Sc.
146366	SW	Foley	✓ Mary	49		f	domestic				Irish		London	son - Harold Foley 474 York St., London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Ir.
"	SW	Foley	✓ Kathleen	14		f	none							Brother			
146234	SW	Baker	✓ Clara	21		f	Steno.				Dutch		Toronto	Father - Henry Baker 120 Salem St. Toronto	Mo.	Kansas City	
"	SW	Mattie	✓ George	33		m	Barber				English		Brantford	Mother - Elizabeth Mattie Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
"	SW	Bateman	✓ Margaret W.	32		f	domestic				Scotch			Father - Mrs. Douglas Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
"	SW	Bateman	✓ Ella	8		f	none	No	under 16	No				Grandfather			
"	SW	Morton	✓ Nancy M	46		f	domestic	English	y		African			Brother - James Summons Box 2 Brantford Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
146909	SW	Millard	✓ Cyda	30		f	nurse				English		Hamilton	Brother - Matthew Millard Windsor, Ont.			
146903	SW	Robin	✓ Leon A	39		m	clerk				French		Three Rivers	Wife - Victoria Robin Three Rivers, Ont.			
146908	SW	Apler	✓ William	26		m	Jeweler				Hebrew		Toronto	Brother - Sam Apler 100 D'Arcy St. Toronto			
146902	SW	Farrugin	✓ Frank	30		m	hand				Italian			Friend - John Mijich Shedden Ave. Toronto			
146972	SW	Ryde	✓ Margaret	59		f	none				English		Port Arthur	Daughter - Mrs. Langley 331 Bay St. Port Arthur, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown	
146988	SW	Smith	✓ Cornwallis	19		m	Labourer						Washago	Father - Alex Smith Washago, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
"	SW	Reid	✓ James	62		m	Carpenter						Ottawa	Daughter - Edith Reid Ottawa, Ont.	Chase		
146990	SW	Robitaille	✓ Joseph	41		m	hand				French		Sandwich	Father - Alfred Robitaille 269 Walker Rd. Walkerville, Ont.		Detroit	
146998	SW	Robitaille	✓ Florence	23		f	none				English			Father - Wm. Bagshaw 137 Providence Rd. Sheffield, Eng.			
146418	SW	Perrault	✓ Courtney	35		m	miner				French		Timmons	Brother - Roy Perrault Shenando, Ont.	Cal.	Sacramento	
146419	SW	Perrault	✓ Nettie	31		f	none				Scotch			Father - Cyrus Parker Combermere, Ont.			
"	SW	Perrault	✓ Roy	4		m	none	No	under 16	No	French			Grandfather			
"	SW	Perrault	✓ Hazel	3		f	none										
"	SW	Perrault	✓ Olive	1		f	none										
1462623	SW	Mitchell	✓ Marie	24		m	none	English	y		Scotch		Edmonton	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
"	SW	Mitchell	✓ Marie R	2		f	none	No	under 16	No							
14691025	SW	McQuail	✓ Robert	34		m	Electrician	English	y				Toronto	Mother - Esther McQuail 39 Dix St. Glasgow, Scotland			
1462326	SW	Magnum	✓ Florilla	66		f	none				English			No relatives	Ill.	Wheaton	
14654827	SW	Blowey	✓ Norman D.	26		m	Butcher						Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Chas. J. Blowey 548 Upper James Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
14654828	SW	Blowey	✓ Anne	25		f	none							Father - Wm. Chappell Fernhill Ave. N. York, Hamilton			
"	SW	Blowey	✓ Cyril A	8		m	none	No	under 16	No				Grandfather			
14654830	SW	Bailey	✓ Elmore	25		m	maker	English	y				Brantford	Father - John Bailey 126 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Ont.		Packney	

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	100	y 1905 1912 Brooklyn	Bro. in law, John Marshall 11006 Beverly Ave, Los Angeles	y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	med br	bl	Scar in palm right hand	Scotland Land Bank
2	"	"	700	No	Friend - W. R. Glemet 216 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	2 mos									5 3	rdy gr	"	none	Ireland Dublin
3	"	father	-	-											-	med br	br	"	Canada London
4	"	self	140	-	Friend - W. E. Lake 818 Wyandotte St, Kansas City, Mo	6									5 6	"	bl	"	Bethesda
5	"	"	140	-	Uncle - Carl Robinson 14th St, Detroit	No Perm.	y								5 10 1/2	pale	"	"	Lindoch
6	"	"	35	y 1920 Chicago	Belgians Cor. Calumet & Madison St, Chicago										5 5	fair br	gr	Mark on chin	Moosjau
7	"	mother	-	No											-	"	"	none	Hamilton
8	"	self	60	-	Friend - L. Naurin 320 Grand St, Detroit										5 7	dark	br	"	Chatham
9	"	"	40	-	Friend - Ethel Dusham 74 Alexandrine St, Detroit	y 1 mo.	No								5 10 1/2	med br	gr	"	Freelton
10	"	"	10	-	Sister - Alexandra Kuertens 59 Bonanza St, Detroit										5 8	"	bl	"	Valcum
11	"	"	20	-	Friend - Helen Stein 318 Erskine St, Detroit	2 wks									5 10	"	bl	"	Russia Shitomir
12	"	"	100	y 1913 Pa.	Bro. in law - Antonio Britiquez 437 Manhattan St, Detroit	3 days									5 5 1/2	"	br	"	Malta Lioqeni
13	"	"	25	-	Son - Claude Vojatruke 515 New St, Youngstown, O	2 mos									5 3	rdy gr	"	"	US Fairview
14	"	"	32	No	Board 2999 Woodward Ave, Detroit	Indef.									5 9	med br	bl	"	Canada Calgary
15	"	"	16	-	Brother - George Reid Chase, Mich	No Perm.	y								5 10	dark gr	"	"	Kirkstall
16	"	"	200	-	Sister - Jennie Turner 90 E. Milwaukee Ave, Detroit	y Indef.	No								5 1/2	med bl	gr	"	Hamilton
17	"	husband	-	-	Sister in law										5 6	fair br	"	"	England Sheffield
18	"	self	200	-	Friend - George Foster 114 1/2 Ave St, Sacramento, Cal										5 5 1/2	dark bl	bl	"	Canada Shenandoah
19	"	husband	-	-											5 7	fair red	"	"	Combermere
20	"	father	-	-											-	med fair	"	"	Golden City
21	"	"	-	-											-	"	gr	"	
22	"	"	-	-											-	"	bl	"	Timmons
23	"	self	50	-	Husband - Arthur Mitchell 502 Clinton Ave, Detroit	1 mo.									5 6	"	br	"	Scotland Glasgow
24	"	mother	-	-	Father										-	"	"	"	England Warminster
25	"	self	50	-	No address	Indef.									5 8	rdy	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
26	"	"	100	y 1916 Ill	Son - E. A. Masum 1109 N. Wheaton Ave, Wheaton, Ill	4 mos									5 1	fair gr	"	"	US Syracuse
27	"	"	50	No	Brother - Chas. Blomvey 1066 Mel drum Ave, Detroit	5									5 10	"	bl	"	England London
28	"	"	50	-	Bro. in law										5	med bl	br	"	Canada Hamilton
29	"	mother	-	-	Uncle										-	"	"	"	
30	"	self	50	-	Friend - C. E. Brown Lincolnton, Mich	2									5 9 1/2	fair fair	bl	"	Brantford

George J. Smith  
J. H. J. J. J. J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 26, 1905	DLW	July 26, 1920
2	Montreal	June 16, 1907	HJR	" 28
3	Detroit	July 28, 1920	HJR	" 28
4	"	"	DLW	" 28
5	"	Feb. 26, 1921	DLW	Feb. 28
6	"	"	HJR	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	DLW	March 1, 1920
9	"	July 26, 1920	"	July 28
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	Halifax	Oct. 27, 1910	DLW	" 30
12	N.Y.	June 25, 1913	Chicago	" 30
13	Detroit	July 30, 1920	N. Y. Co.	" 30
14	"	"	DLW	" 30
15	"	March 1, 1921	DLW	March 2, 1920
16	"	July 31, 1920	DLW	Aug. 1
17	St. John	Aug. 1, 1919	Metagama	" 1
18	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1920	DLW	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	St. John	Jan. 16, 1919	Metagama	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	Montreal	May 1, 1911	DLW	" 1
26	Detroit	July 31, 1920	DLW	" 1
27	St. John	Oct. 1, 1906	Lusatania	" 1
28	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1920	HJR	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
HJR - Grand Trunk N. E. Co.  
DLW - Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.  
DLW - Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.  
DLW - Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.  
DLW - Canadian Pacific N. E. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
146909	86W C810 Under 16 ass. father	Allen	Kenneth	14/30	M	M	Electrician	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Josephine Allen 212 Borden Rd. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
2	ass. father	Graves	John	1	2	S	none	No	Under 16	No	Scotch		St. Thomas	Grandmother Isabel Graves Ridgeway, Ont.			
3	86W C828 CPR	Ogilvie	Andrew L.	52	M	M	Engineer	English	Y				Ottawa	Brother - Robert M. Ogilvie 464 Beccard St. Ottawa	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	86W C829 Under 16 ass. parents	Ogilvie	Zibbie	40	F		none	EN 23 - 27328						Brother in law			
5	86W C829 Under 16 ass. parents	Ogilvie	Laurie D.	12	M	S		No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
6	86W C829 Under 16 ass. parents	Ogilvie	William A.	9	M			EN 23 - 27328									
7	86W C829 Under 16 ass. parents	Ogilvie	Julie	2	F	S											
146278	86W C822 8JR	White	Harry C.	27	M	S	Farmer	English	Y		Irish		Perth	Father - James White Perth, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
147091	86W C820 8JR	Stewart	Ebene	24	F	M	none				African		Brantford	Father - John Lucas Brantford, Ont.			
146273	86W C820 8JR	Williams	Evan	27	M	S	Farmer				Welsh		Hamilton	No relatives			
146272	86W C829 8JR	Baileau	Caliste	40	M	M	Foreman				French		Rockland	Brother - Mother, Rockland Rockland, Ont.			
146420	86W C829 8JR	Caldwell	George	35	M		Chapman				Irish		Toronto	Mother - Sarah Caldwell 242 Blythe Ave. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
146237	86W C829 8JR	Warren	Mary	33	F		Housewife				English			Bro. in law - J. G. Warren 195 Scarboro St. Toronto			
14	86W C829 8JR	Warren	Madge	8	F	S	none	No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
15	86W C829 8JR	Warren	Ruth	10	F	S	none	No	Under 16	No							
16	86W C8270 8JR	Murphy	Michael	27	M	S	Electrician	English	Y		Irish		Windsor	Father - James Murphy Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
17	86W C8269 8JR	Wright	Leber	24	M		Arch.				English		Wexford	Father - John F. Wright R.R. 2 Wexford, Ont.			
18	86W C8268 8JR	Lugh	Mary	20	F	S	Student				Irish		Hamilton	Aunt - Anne Scott 439 Charlton Ave. W. Hamilton, Ont.			
146238	86W C8268 8JR	M'Kellar	Katherine	17	F		Student				Irish			Father - George M'Kellar 161 Robert St. Toronto	Wisc.	Solon Spgs.	
146239	86W C8268 8JR	Sailey	Sidney	39	M	M	Barman				English			Wife - Emily 48 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
15654	86W C838 8JR	Warner	Wilfred	19	M	S	Barman						London	Mother - Annie Warner 36 Evergreen Ave. London, Ont.			
22	86W C8357 8JR	Robitaille	Margaret M.	2	F	S	none	No	Under 16	No	French		Waltham	Grandmother - Eugene Robitaille Waltham, Ont.			
23	86W C8357 8JR	Churchill	Malcolm O.	28	M	M	Machinist	English	Y		English		Yarmouth	Father - Nelson Churchill Yarmouth, N. S.			
24	86W C8360 8JR	Jones	Frank	29	M		Auditor				Welsh		Toronto	Father - Wm. H. Jones Toronto, Ont.			
25	86W C8384 8JR	Cluff	James	32	M	S	Farmer				Irish		Windsor	Mother - Jane Cluff Claddy Green, Tyrone Ireland			
26	86W C8384 8JR	Crabman	John	20	M		Wood worker				English		Winnipeg	Father - Wm. Crabman Winnipeg, Ont.			
27	86W C8384 8JR	Mills	David E.	41	M		Gardener						Woodstock	Sister - Olive McGill 43 Cowell Ave. Toronto		Grand Rapids	
28	86W C8384 8JR	Mills	Arman H.	19	M	S	Sailor							Mother - Mrs. James Barker 577 Mary St. Woodstock, Ont.			
29	86W C8384 8JR	Robb	Frances	60	F	S	nurse				Scotch		London	Friend - Mrs. Alex Henderson 344 Harvard St. London, Ont.	Pa.	Rochester	
146023	86W C8384 8JR	Steward	Gilbert	19	M	S	Machinist						Toronto	Father - Fred Steward Windsor, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati	

CLASS E.

1 Guy Warren - 11 yrs. born Dublin, Mun.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CANADA



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	70	no	-	-	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 med dhr hazl	none	Canada Yarmouth
2	-	father	-	y	1920 1921	Detroit Feb. 20 1921	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair br bl	-	Canada St. Thomas
3	-	self	2000	no	-	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2 med dhr	-	Canada Richwood
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1 fair br	-	Canada Montreal
5	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Ottawa
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Kingston
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Perth
8	-	self	45	-	-	-	1 ms.	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 med	-	Canada Woodstock
9	-	-	5	y	1920	Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 dark dhr br	-	Canada Cardiff
10	-	-	200	no	-	-	2 who	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 med br bl	-	England Rockland
11	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 " br	-	Canada Toronto
12	-	-	100	y	1912	Detroit	2 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 " hazl	-	Canada Ludington
13	-	-	200	y	1897	Mich	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 fair " br	-	Canada Pembroke
14	-	mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Toronto
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada Marmora
16	-	self	135	-	-	-	no	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 fair br bl	no left upper lip	Canada Westleton Sta
17	-	-	25	y	1921	Detroit	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 " gr	-	Canada Stoke Newington
18	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 dark " br	none	England Stoke Newington
19	-	-	20	-	-	-	y	3 who	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 med fair gr	-	Scotland Pottershaughan
20	-	-	2	no	-	-	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/4 " br bl	-	England Pottershaughan
21	-	-	40	-	-	-	5 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 fair fair	-	Canada Kitchener
22	-	father	-	y	1920	Mich	no	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England Biddford
23	-	self	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 med br hazl	-	Canada Yarmouth
24	-	-	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 " light bl	-	Canada Toronto
25	-	-	25	y	1919	Mich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 rdy br hazl	cut at base thumb	Ireland Tyronne
26	-	-	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 fair fair bl	right hand	Canada Darnoch
27	-	-	5	y	1921	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1 1/2 med gr br	none	Canada Piston
28	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 " br	-	Canada Preston
29	-	self	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 fair gr br	mark under right eye	Canada London
30	-	-	70	-	-	-	3 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2 " br bl	-	Canada Upbridge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Robert O'Hanrahan  
George J. J. J.  
George E. J. J.  
J. J. J. J.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(continued)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

## CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint, or is subject to any other legal disability.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	y	self	70	No	-	No address	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	med	dk br	hazel	none	Canada	Yarmouth	
2	y	father	-	y	1920	Father - William Evans 1331 15th St. Detroit	No	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	bl	-	"	St. Thomas	
3	-	self	2000	No	-	Bro. in law - Dr. F. L. Laurie 329 N. Reno, Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	med	dk br	-	-	-	"	Richwood
4	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	fair	br	-	-	-	"	Montreal
5	-	father	-	-	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Ottawa	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Kingston	
8	-	self	45	-	-	Cousin - Thomas Quinn 1042 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	y	1 mo.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	-	-	-	-	"	Perth
9	-	-	5	y	1920	Uncle and - Wm. Stewart 198 Watson St. Detroit	y	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	dark	dk br	br	-	-	"	Woodstock
10	-	-	200	No	-	Room 276 Jarvis St. Detroit	-	2 wks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	med	br	bl	-	England	Cardiff	
11	-	-	10	-	-	Nephew - Leo Brunette 544 St. Jean Ave. Detroit	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	br	-	Canada	Rockland	
12	-	-	100	y	1911	Wife - Ethel Caldwell 1512 So. Francisco Ave. Chicago	-	2 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	hazel	-	-	"	Toronto
13	-	-	200	y	1907	Bro. in law - R. E. Warren 6635 Dante Ave. Chicago	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	-	br	-	-	"	U.S.
14	-	mother	-	No	-	Uncle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk br	bl	-	Canada	Pembroke	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk br	br	-	-	"	Toronto
16	-	self	135	-	-	Boards 5034 Linedale Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair	br	bl	-	-	"	Marmora
17	-	-	25	y	1920	Room - Julia Crowley 1186 Waldrum Ave. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	gr	marks left upper lip	-	"	Nestleton
18	-	-	150	y	1908-10	mother - Jessie Pugh 2507 Benitona Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	dark	-	br	none	-	England	Stoke Newington
19	-	-	30	-	1908	Uncle - James McKellar Solon Springs, Wis.	y	3 wks	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	fair	gr	-	-	Scotland	Port Glasgow
20	-	-	2	No	-	Haris Abbott Detroit	-	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/4	-	br	bl	-	-	England	Potterhaigha
21	-	-	40	-	-	Friend - Bert Jackson 3830 John St. Detroit	-	5 mos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	fair	-	-	-	Canada	Kitchener
22	-	father	-	y	1919	Father - Ernest Robitaille 2034 Cabot St. Detroit	No	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk br	-	-	-	England	Biddford
23	-	self	30	-	1913	Wife - Myrtle Churchill 126 Courtland Ave. Detroit	-	-	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	med	br	hazel	-	-	Canada	Yarmouth
24																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States of America  
**CLASS E** L. 14-0

Robert H. Langman  
George F. Wick  
George F. Wick  
H. H. H. H. H.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 31, 1920	DLW	Aug. 1
2	"	July 1, 1921	Wab.	March 2
3	"	July 2, 1921	CPR	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Aug. 1, 1920	DLW	Aug. 2
9	"	"	DLR	"
10	Quebec	Nov. 1912	DLW	" 2
11	Detroit	Aug. 2, 1920	DLW	" 2
12	"	"	CPR	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	July 2, 1921	DLW	March 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	Montreal	July 1, 1907	Virginian	"
19	N.Y.	Sept. 14, 1908	Virginian	1920
20	Montreal	June 1913	Virginian	Aug. 3
21	Detroit	Aug. 1, 1920	DLW	" 3
22	Quebec	Aug. 20, 1919	Unknown	March 3
23	Detroit	Jan. 8, 1921	DLW	" 3
24	"	April 10, 1920	"	" 3
25	Montreal	June 1, 1907	Virginian	" 3
26	Detroit	April 7, 1920	DLR	" 3
27	"	July 2, 1921	CPR	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	Feb. 19, 1921	DLR	" 3
30	"	Aug. 4, 1920	"	Aug. 4

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
Wab. - Wash. B. B. Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific B. B. Co.  
DLR - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before arrival.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
146363	145000	Milligan, Clarence E.	19	m	Shoe clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father - J. H. Milligan 525 Waterloo St., London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
156936	1147	Bieth, Robert	25	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Preston	Mother - Eda Bieth Preston, Ont.	Texas Fort Worth	
3	1273	Winestock, Morris	44	m	Shoe maker	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother in law - Annie Garfield 65 Huron St., Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles	
4	1272	Winestock, Ladie	42	f	"	"	Hebrew	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	
5	Under 16	Winestock, Anthe	11	"	"	"	No	Under 16	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	
6	Under 16	Winestock, Gillie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Winestock, Jake	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	Winestock, Harry	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	1327	McRae, Calvin A.	47	m	Minister	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	Mother - Jane McRae Dresden, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
10	1328	Scott, Margaret E.	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother - H. R. Scott Calgary, Alb.	La. Rome	
11	15887	Holdaway, Augustah	33	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Father - Fred Holdaway Port Hope, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
12	13271	Walsh, William J.	49	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother - John Walsh Maidstone, Ont.	"	
13	13272	Murray, William	37	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend - Robert Ross Exchange Hotel, Walkerville, Ont.	Ann Arbor	
14	14929	Lee, Harry J.	38	m	Decorator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - Harry Thomas 65 Stratford Rd., Birmingham, Eng.	Detroit	
15	1271	Ewart, Harry	32	"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Father - John Ewart Merrville, B.C.	La. Albany	
16	1272	Ewart, Wilhelmina	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother - Philomene Belanger Beaufort, Que.	"	
17	Under 16	Ewart, Ella	5	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother	"	
18	Under 16	Ewart, Margaret	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	166072	Elie, Vanda	23	m	Machinist	y	English	y	"	French	"	Granville	Father - Adolphe Elie Granville, Que.	Mich. Detroit	
20	5586	Martin, Peter	29	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Conain - Mike Martin 143 Centre Ave., Toronto	Royce City	
21	4003	Milne, James	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Les Milne 140 Symington Ave., Toronto	Detroit	
22	145004	Strasser, Herbert	24	"	Chef	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Father - Henry Strasser 108 Woolwich Ave., Stratford, Ont.	"	
23	145008	Jordan, Cileen	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father - James Jordan Dublin, Ire.	"	
24	145005	Breen, Grwell R.	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luganville	Father - Wm. Breen Rt. 3, Luganville, Ont.	Highland Park	
25	145006	Dumeah, Theresa	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother - J. Dumeah 52 Howard Ave., Windsor	Detroit	
26	145007	Fowler, John M.	34	m	Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother - Wm. C. Fowler 1884 5th Ave. W., Vancouver	Highland Park	
27	4011	Wagner, Frank	37	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Sister - Mrs. John Schwan Foundry St., Waterloo, Ont.	Grand Haven	
28	4010	Becker, Edward	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - George Becker Elmira, Ont.	Grand Rapids	
29	1274	Farrugia, Lawrence	21	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	No relatives	Detroit	
30	1275	Froato, Leo	19	"	Embalmr	"	"	"	"	Portch	"	Preston	Father - Bert Froato Preston, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF     , 19    

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint, or subject to any legal process, or subject to any legal liability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether creating by force of any other, sedition, treason, or rebellion, or any other crime against the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	y	self	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Westcott 415 Euclid Ave. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	n	5 8	med	br	bl	none	Canada	London									
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Laura J. Jodine 108 So. Cherry St. South Worth, Ill.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Prattville									
3	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Son - Lydia Westcott 1225 Valencia St. Los Angeles	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Russia	Kielce								
4	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	few across bridge nose	"	"	"								
5	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	none	"	"	"								
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	110	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Westcott 415 Euclid Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	18	y	1915	June	1920	Friend - Mrs. L. Scott Blacksburg Road, Rome, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	dk br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Friend - S. Rock 5285 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	50	y	1919	July 26	1920	Friend - Mrs. Kramers Cor. John R & Madison Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Friend - Alex. Beveridge American Hotel Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	amb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	100	y	1910	June	1920	Friend - Fred Lawrence Macomb Temple Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	250	"	1907	Chicago	1907	Friend - M. W. Winter Albany, Ga.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	husband	-	"	1910	Mich.	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - E. W. Dawson 116 Pilgrim Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	dk br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	60	y	1914	Chicago	1914	Brother - Frank Martin Rivers City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	40	"	1919	July	1920	Friend - Jack Miller 1521 Samuels Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	li br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	17	No	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. D. P. Marks 291 Columbus Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dk br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mary Jordan 158 Artillery Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	37	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Frank Thornton 209 Church Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Mother - Martha Dubinski 385 Brush St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	dk br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	y	1918	Cal.	1920	Brother - James D. Fowler Temper Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	dk	br	hghl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Brother - John Wagner Stop 2, Grand Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	li br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	50	y	1909	N.Y.	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	dk br	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	15	"	1916	N.Y.	1916	Brother - Chas. Fanning 320 Woodbridge St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dark	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	2	"	1920	Mich.	1920	Brother - Creston Foote 416 E. 40th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

10-28

Robert H. Fanning  
George Fanning  
Chas. Fanning  
John J. DeHaas



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 3, 1920	GSR	Aug 4
2	"	"	CPR	"
3	Quebec	1909	unknown	Mch 4
4	"	1911	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	Detroit	Mch 4, 1921	CPR	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	"	Mch 3, 1921	"	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	GSR	" 4
12	"	"	DLW	" 4
13	Quebec	Sept 20, 1911	Emp Britain	" 4
14	Phila	June 10, 1910	Maryland	" 4
15	Montreal	1900	unknown	Aug 5, 1920
16	Detroit	Aug 3, 1920	CPR	" 5
17	"	"	"	" 5
18	"	"	"	" 5
19	"	Aug 9, 1920	"	" 5
20	Haitian	1912	unknown	" 5
21	unknown	1906	unknown	" 5
22	Detroit	Aug 4, 1920	GSR	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	DLW	" 5
26	Montreal	1890	unknown	" 5
27	Detroit	Aug 5, 1920	CPR	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	N.Y.	Oct 1916	unknown	" 5
30	Detroit	Aug 5, 1920	mek	" 5

Lines to 30 incorporated by L.H.H.

GSR - Grand Trunk R. Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.  
DLW - Detroit & Lake Superior R. Co.  
mek - Michigan Central R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Windsor, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
167097	me	Patterson	Edgar	26	m		Farm	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Friend - Robert Falls 45 Spadina St. Hamilton	Mich.	Detroit
2	4009	Kellington	William B.	27	m		Farm	English	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Alfred Kellington Windsor, Ont.	N.Y.	Portville
3	23274	Dencer	Thomas S.	43	m		Musician	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife - Alice Dencer 258 Division St. Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
4	2327	Johnson	William A.R.	25	s		Voisting engine	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. Johnson 116 Glenhurst Place, Montreal		
5	145014	Morrey	Samuel B.	32	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives		
6	175015	Kiddle	Charles	24	m		Sabeman	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother - Hanna M. Laren Smith Falls, Ont.		
7	23280	Kushick	Edna	24	f		House keeper	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father - Frank Kushick Buckingham, Ont.		
8	2323	Mayerhoffer	Madeline	18	m		none	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother - Jane Cain St. Catharines, Ont.		
9	2822	Dereau	Herbert A.	23	m		maker	"	"	"	"	York City	Father - Alfred Dereau York City, Ont.		
10	184w	Robinson	Frank A.	53	m		Mill Wright	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Bro in law - John Marcus 400 Aylmer St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11	194w	Robinson	Ekiza J.	50	f		House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	194w	Drydale	Alexander J.	42	m		Welder	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Mary Drydale 15 Bruce Ave. Windsor	"	"
13	194w	Gibson	Percy S.	27	m		Printer	"	"	English	"	Brownbridge	Father - James Gibson. Brownbridge, Ont.	"	"
14	194w	Walker	Maud	27	f		none	"	"	Irish	"	Waterford	Brother - Bradville Walker Waterford, Ont.		
15	194w	Egan	John	20	m		Printer	"	"	"	"	Forest	Father - Michael Egan Forest, Ont.		
16	194w	Curry	Fredrick W.	29	m		Steam fitter	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - John Curry Box 543, Halesburg, Ont.		
17	194w	Curry	Emmaline	29	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law		
18	194w	Curry	Blorance	2	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
19	194w	Founder	Harry	32	m		Black smith	English	"	"	"	Ashawa	Wife - Winifred Founder Salina St. Ashawa, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	194w	Parent	Joseph	33	m		Acct.	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Joseph E. Parent 4012 St Andrews St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
21	194w	Riva	Lula	17	f		Steno.	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Father - Joseph Riva Chatham, Ont.		
22	194w	Ellisth	Catherine	19	m		none	"	"	English	"	Highgate	Father - Edward Elliott Highgate, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
23	194w	Revers	Joseph	2	m		none	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
24	194w	Noonan	Yannie	21	f		Teacher	English	"	Irish	"	Harrison	Mother - Mrs. Anthony Noonan Harrison, Ont.		
25	194w	Ward	Elizette	35	f		Housewife	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Brother - Alf Randall H.T. Shupe, Stratford, Ont.		
26	194w	Ward	Lillian D.	10	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
27	194w	White	Mary	55	f		House keeper	English	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. J. B. Lindsay Orangeville, Ont.	Cal.	Whittier
28	194w	Caplan	Eusmay	20	m		Violinist	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Fannie Caplan 150 Aiken St. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
29	194w	McCarthy	Patrick	21	m		Hand	"	"	Irish	"	Godrich	Brother - Chas. McCarthy Dungannon, Ont.		
30	194w	McCarthy	James K.	25	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highland Park	
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## CLASS E

George & Chick  
Barnes & Co  
The Builders



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 5, 1920	CPR	Aug. 1921
2	"	Mar. 4, 1921	DW	March 5
3	Hablas	Mar. 16, 1921	Comman	1920
4	Detroit	Aug. 5, 1920	HJR	Aug. 5
5	Montreal	Mar. 26, 1921	Latina	5
6	Detroit	Mar. 2, 1921	DW	March 5
7	"	1920	"	5
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mar. 4, 1921	W&D	"
10	"	March 5, 1921	W & W	6
11	"	"	"	6
12	"	Mar. 5, 1921	W & W	6
13	"	Mar. 5, 1921	W & W	6
14	"	Aug. 6, 1920	CPR	Aug. 7
15	"	"	W&L	7
16	"	"	HJR	7
17	N.Y.	Aug. 4, 1918	Olympic	7
18	"	"	"	7
19	Quebec	June 19, 1910	CPR	7
20	Detroit	Mar. 7, 1921	DW	March 7
21	"	Mar. 17, 1920	"	7
22	"	Mar. 5, 1921	CPR	7
23	"	"	"	7
24	"	Aug. 7, 1920	HJR	Aug. 7
25	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	"	7
27	"	"	CPR	7
28	Quebec	Mar. 19, 1906	Comada	7
29	Detroit	Mar. 7, 1921	DW	March 8
30	"	"	"	8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-  
D.W.-  
HJR-  
W&L-  
W&X-



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
166246	166111	Townsend	Edith	21	f	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother - J. D. Townsend 148 Girard St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago
166438	4020	McLeod	Mary	28	f	nurse		Scottish			Scottish		Douglas	Father - John M. Leod Wonglo's Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
166437	4032	Wedgewood	William	29	m	reparator		English			English		Toronto	Wife - Bertha Wedgewood 30 Hamilton Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
156779	2700	Morris	George	30	m	iron moulder							Hamilton	Wife - Maura Morris 39 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
166621	2917	Looley	Clarence	22	m	laborer							Walkerville	Sister - Eliza Widdows Ford Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
166446	4035	Chapman	Leason	28	m	chauffeur							London	Brother - Eliza Chapman 100 London St. London, Ont.	Mich.	River Rouge
7	5748	Hildebrand	Charles	48	m	taylor							Hamilton	Wife - Emma Hildebrand 159 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	Fla.	Lakewood
8	5747	Bowles	Leirs	19	m	clerk								Mother - Annie Bowles 501 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.		
9	3329	Cowse	James W.	32	m	freight collector							Windsor	Brother - Wm. Cowse Streetsville Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	3329	Moran	Fancy L.	36	f	nurse							London	Brother - John T. Moran London Ont.		
11	3305	Trothen	John	42	m	barber							Toronto	Wife - Alice Trothen 281 Nathan St. London, Ont.		
12	P.R. 44	Kett	Nathan	32	m	wright							Amherstburg	Mother - Mary Kett Amherstburg, Ont.		
13	1332	Smith	Roy J.	22	m	worker							Aurora	Mother - Eliza Smith Aurora Ont.		
14	97130	Thompson	Sarah E.	22	f	nurse							Sudbury	Father - Joseph Thompson Route 3, Pembroke Ont.		
15	1503	Smith	Samuel N.	38	m	clerk							Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. Charles Trimman 24 East Ave. No. Hamilton, Ont.		
16	1503	Valentine	Robert	40	m	clerk							Montreal	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
166463	145033	Sullivan	Albert	28	m	mechanic							Edmonton	Mother - Kathleen Sullivan 26 Argyle St. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
166468	4182	Burnham	Eden	18	m	iron maker							Simcoe	Father - Oliver Burnham R.R. 2, Simcoe, Ont.		
166469	754	Stuart	Elizabeth	40	f	nurse							Hamilton	Brother - Alex Stuart Toronto Ont.		
166470	753	Furry	Clinton D.	37	m	foreman							Port Colborne	Father - Arthur Furry Port Colborne Ont.		
166471	5477	Gagnon	Grace	18	f	steno.							Rodney	Father - John Gagnon Rodney Ont.		
166472	166171	Whitelow	Harry	37	m	chauffeur							Toronto	Friend - Sam. Worence 111 Baithe St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
166473	166172	Whitelow	Nellie A.	33	f	nurse										
24	see parents	Whitelow	Nora	9	f		No	Under 16	No							
25	see parents	Whitelow	Kathleen	5	f											
26	see parents	Whitelow	Marquise	2	f											
27	see parents	Whitelow	Joseph	10	m											
166250	166169	Diggle	William	35	m	chauffeur	y	English	y					Brother - Harry X. Diggle 26 King Edward Ave. Toronto		
166473	166170	Diggle	Florence J.	34	f	nurse								Brother in law		
30	see parents	Diggle	John	11	m									Uncle		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on probation, or under any civil or criminal process, or in the custody of any court, or in the custody of any officer of the law, or in the custody of any officer of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. E. F. Montgomery 4934 Oakley Ave. Chicago	y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gr	none	Canada	Montreal
2	y	"	1	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. P. W. Larey 1638 Riehton Ave. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	med	br	bl	"	"	
3	-	-	200	-	-	-	Uncle - Thos. M. Lure 510 E. 14th St. Los Angeles	5 who	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 1/2	dark	"	br	"	England	Oldham
4	-	-	60	-	-	-	Friend - George Barry 335 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	med	"	bl	"	"	Toronto
5	-	-	250	y	1912	Portland	1912	3945 East 11th St. Chicago	5 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	Edford
6	-	-	50	No	-	-	Brother - Oscar Chapman 201 Fairmount Ave. River Rouge	3 who	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	bl	"	Canada	London
7	-	-	500	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
8	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	"	dk br	br	"	"	"
9	-	-	100	y	1907	1921	1921	Wife - Margaret Couze 1210 Virginia Park Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	med	a	bl	scar across forehead	"	Belmont
10	-	-	100	No	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. F. X. Reynolds 2148 Kirby West Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	br	br	none	"	London
11	-	-	200	-	-	-	Brother - Roy Grother 1053 Roosevelt St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	med	"	bl	"	"	"
12	-	-	-	y	1905-15	1914	1921	2631 National St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg
13	-	-	200	-	-	-	Boards - Mrs. A. Craig 553 Philadelphia St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	med	dk br	br	"	"	King City
14	-	-	3	-	-	-	Husband - Thomas Thompson 5758 St. Antoine St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	br	gr	"	"	Golden Lake
15	-	-	50	-	-	-	Wife - Mary Smith 647 Greenwood Ave. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	"	bl	"	"	Simbrook
16	-	-	150	No	-	-	4305 Wabash Ave. Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	dark	blk	blk	"	B. H. D.	Portham
17	-	-	100	-	-	-	Friend - Percy Hardy Detroit	y	2 who	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	br	br	"	Canada	Toronto
18	-	-	30	y	1920	1920	Uncle - Chas. Burnham 687 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	"	bl	"	"	Simcoe
19	-	-	200	No	-	-	Bro. in Law - J. H. Joyce 1476 14th St. Detroit	6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	med	"	"	"	"	Brantford
20	-	-	500	-	-	-	634 Field Ave. Detroit	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Humberstone
21	-	-	25	-	-	-	Friend - Edna Singer 74 Adams Ave. W. Detroit	Indef.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	gr	"	"	Taylor
22	-	-	1000	-	-	-	Uncle - Jas. M. Barry 1500 59th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	gr	br	"	Ireland	Lough
23	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair	br	bl	"	England	Leicester
24	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	bl	"	"	"	"
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br	br	"	"	"	"
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	bl	"	"	"	"
28	-	self	1000	-	-	-	Cousin - George Malcolm 5901 Woodlawn Ave. Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	med	br	"	"	England	Ramebottom
29	-	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	"	dk br	"	"	"	Edenfield
30	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 6, 1920	SPR	Aug. 8, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	Amherst	June 1913	Victorian	" 8
4	Halifax	May 20, 1912	WLD	" 8
5	Portland	April 7, 1912	Junonian	" 8
6	Detroit	Aug. 6, 1920	SPR	" 8
7	"	June 1921	masR	June 9, 1921
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	SLW	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	"	May 9, 1921	SPR	" 9
14	"	May 1921	SLR	" 9
15	"	Sept 15, 1919	masR	" 9
16	Halifax	May 1908	Chandlers	" 9
17	Detroit	Aug. 9, 1920	SLR	Aug. 10, 1920
18	"	"	Wab.	" 10
19	"	"	masR	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	St. John	April 1909	Lake Erie	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	Detroit	Aug. 10, 1920	SPR	" 10
25	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	Halifax	March 1910	Donnison	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

CPR.  
WLD.  
SLW.  
masR.  
SLR.  
Wab.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
166442	me	Black	Robert	30	m	Steel worker	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Brother - Lindsey Black Calgary, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
2	C3314	Beaton	Winnie	48	f	housekeeper				English		London	Brother - Albert Hill 36 York St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
3	C3312	Simard	Charles	37	m	Painter				French		Sherbrooke	Father - Eugene Simard Sherbrooke, Que.		
4	under 16	Webster	Stanley	8	m	none	No	Under 16	No	Irish		Husley	Uncle - Mrs. Keele Roach Husley, Ont.		
5	40891	Lecomte	Henri	20	m	Printer	y	English	y	French		Windsor	Uncle - Edna Besante 127 Ashme Ave. Windsor, Ont.		
6	40898	Gunn	James	26	s	Farmer				Scotch		Brandon	Brother - Wm. Gunn Green Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	40898	Rodgers	London	18	m	Electrical operator				Irish		Hamilton	Father - John Rodgers R.R. 3 Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
8	4090	Ryan	William	49	m	Contractor				English		Hamilton	Son - Cecil Ryan 3512/12-21 76 Campbell Ave. Hamilton	Texas	Ransom Pass
9	4041	Ryan	Kathleen	44	f	none				English		Hamilton			
10	4059	Garratt	William	40	m	Welder				English		Toronto	Wife - Phoebe Garratt 451 Silverthorne Ave. Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
11	C3319	Heslop	Laura	28	f	housekeeper						Hamilton	Father - Thos. Heslop Hamilton, Ont.		
12	4042	Mason	William	54	m	Farmer				Irish		Monkton	No relatives	Neb.	Dakota
13	4043	Mason	Margaret	58	f	none									
14	5514	Dashner	Verna	49	f	none				German		Fisherville	Son - Wilfrid Dashner Fisherville, Ont.	Mich.	Bertha
15	5516	Dashner	Alta	18	s	none							Brother		
16	5515	Dashner	Yvonne	20	f	Sten.									
17	1280	West	Henry	43	m	Labourer				English		Chatham	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit
18	2454	Nichols	John	20	s	Machinist				German		Windsor	Uncle - Agnes Bourne Windsor, Ont.		
19	2494	Bowyer	Samuel A.	47	m	Foreman bricklayer				Scotch		Windsor	Father - Harry Bowyer Windsor, Ont.		Dearborn
20	2493	Connor	Thomas A.	57	m	Farmer				Irish		Toronto	No relatives		Detroit
21	2543	Hoppe	Andrew	22	s	Criminal				German		Windsor	Father - Henry Hoppe 1017 Perry Ave. Windsor, Ont.		Highland Park
22	2701	Moussseau	Bernadette	24	f	Clerk				French		Windsor	Father - Am. n. Moussseau Windsor, Ont.		Detroit
23	2966	Lerine	Patrick A.	44	m	Telephone				Irish		Port Arthur	Mother - Mary A. Lerine Carleton Place, Ont.		
24	3229	Veasey	Edna J.	23	f	Apr.				English		Windsor	Uncle - Ed. Veasey 91 Marquette, Windsor, Ont.		
25	45893	Trevaskie	Arnie	40	m	none						Hamilton	Mother - Armeda Fullin 21 Lothbridge, Hamilton, Ont.		
26	45893	Trevaskie	Verena	8	f	none							Grand Mother		
27	3321	Gravel	Wilfred J.	34	m	Machinist	y	French	y	French		Newville Que.	Father - Wilfred Gravel Sr. Newville, Que.	Ill.	Chicago
28	P.R. 44	Dumont	Francis	30	m	S. Prospector	y	English				Toronto	Friend - W.A. Brundrette 94 Kenneth St. Toronto, Ont.	Tex.	El Paso
29	3303	Heldow	Effie M.	38	f	none	y			Scotch		London	Brother - John Heldow R.R. 3 Lambeth, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	3331	Randall	Paul	20	m	S. Laborer				English		Edmonton Alta	Father - Robert Randall Westlock, Alta.		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or confined for care and treatment of the mind, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	y	self	70	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Leo J. Hall 1625 N. Hancock St. Chicago	y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	med	fair	bl	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2	"	"	10	"	-	-	Son - John C. Beaton 1402 Webb Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	med	gr	"	Canada	London	
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	Friend - Wm. Taylor 3523 Cornwell Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk br	bl	"	"	Robertville	
4	"	father	-	y	1914	N.Y.	April 1917 Father - Amos Webster 6392 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	br	br	"	"	"	Husley	
5	"	self	75	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amber	
6	"	"	75	"	-	-	Brother - Murdoch Kump 1414 W. 54th St. Cleveland	y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Amber	
7	"	"	40	"	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Robert M. Kay 90 Lignite St. Detroit	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	br	hazel	"	"	Amber	
8	"	"	500	y	1916	Nebr	1916 Friend - Harry Stevens Ransom Pass, Texas	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	med	"	bl	"	"	"	Amber
9	"	husband	-	No	-	-	Friend - George Sutton 111 1/2 Butterfield St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	England
10	"	self	65	"	-	-	Friend - Annie Bland 5240 Connywealth Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"	Canada
11	"	"	25	"	1921	Detroit	1921 Brother - John Macdon Dakota, Nebr.	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	Son Robert Dachner Bertha, Minn.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	brother	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	y	1901	Pottland	1901 Mich. Carbon Works 7 Foreman St. Detroit	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	45	"	1920	"	1920 Mother - Beadie Nichols 720 Helen Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	dk br	br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	"	1876	Mich.	1920 Wagon Hotel Dyckman Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	150	"	1916-19	Detroit	1920 Wife - Catherine Connor 368 Bagg St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bold blgr	right eye	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	"	4 mos	"	1920 Friend - Jack Culligan 204 Pasadena Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	hazel	none	"	"	"
22	"	"	60	No	-	-	386 Selden Ave. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	Friend - Mrs. La. Patrice 2138 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	tbl	mole right cheek	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	Sister - Marianne Vesey 419-2nd Blvd. Detroit	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br	br	none	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	y	1921	Detroit	1921 Husband - Herbert Trevaaskis 4245-4th Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl.	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	br	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	35	"	1921	Chi. Ill.	1921 Uncle - B. Rocketta 5001-11th Grand Ave. Chi. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk br	bro.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	250	"	1913-14	Texas	Aug. 1914 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	80	"	1919	Detroit	1919 Sister - Mrs. Mary Le Gallen 5388 Seefield Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	mole, left cheek	"	"	"
30	"	"	none	"	3 mos	"	Mar. 11 1921 Uncle - Tom Jones 15886- Parkside Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	br	br	none	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George Truch  
Kurtz & Remy  
Robert W. Morgan  
Myron E. Dayton  
John J. DeHart



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Feb. 1915	CPR	Aug. 10, 1920
2	Detroit	Mar. 1921	Edw	March 10, 1921
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	Mar. 1921	CPR	" 10
5	"	"	Edw	" 11
6	"	Aug. 1920	Edw	Aug. 11, 1920
7	"	"	Edw	" 11
8	"	"	CPR	" 11
9	Unknown	1882	Unknown	" 11
10	Quebec	May 1912	Edw	" 11
11	Detroit	Mar. 1921	Edw	March 11, 1921
12	"	Aug. 1920	CPR	Aug. 11, 1920
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	med	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	Portland	May 1901	CPR	" 11
18	Detroit	Dec. 6, 1920	Edw	March 11, 1921
19	"	Dec. 7, 1920	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Dec. 1920	"	" 11
22	"	Aug. 9, 1920	W&D	Aug. 11, 1920
23	"	Aug. 11, 1920	Edw	" 11
24	"	Mar. 11, 1921	W. T. R.	March 12, 1921
25	"	Mar. 11, 1921	W. T. R.	" "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	W. T. R.	" "
28	Seattle	March 1913	G. P. S.	" "
29	Detroit	Dec. 1, 1920	M. C. R.	" "
30	Montreal	April 1910	Lake Champlain	" "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR  
Edw  
Edw  
med  
W&D



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Of what country a citizen
				160																				Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
				NAME IN FULL		Age.						Able to—				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)				* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	Under 16.	
166601	me	Fowler	Alexander	31		m	m	laborer	English					Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Helen Fowler 50 Belmont St. Toronto						Cal.	San Francisco	
166252	me	Pratt	William	59		m		clerk							English		Welland	Brother - Leonard F. Pratt Welland, Ont.							Los Angeles	
166253	me	Pratt	Nabel	57		f		none										Bro. in law Father - Thomas Miford Kazubaga, Ont.					Mich.	Detroit		
156026	me	Le Page	John	29		m											Ottawa	Father - James Grant Kazubaga, Ont.								
156027	me	Grant	Malcolm	33		m	s	laborer							Scotch		Timmons	Mother - Margaret McDonald Mitchell River, P.E.I.					Cal.	San Francisco		
167255	me	Bouchard	Catherine	22		f	s	none							French		Mitchell River	Wife - Maggie Bartlett Welland, Ont.					Mich.	Detroit		
156028	me	Bartlett	George	45		m	m	carpenter							English		Windsor	Father - George Sr. Cookstown, Ont.								
8	me	Howes	George F.	33		m		plasterer									Windsor	Father - James J. Sonnee. 144 Crawford St. Windsor, Ont.								
9	me	Sonnee	Russell E.	25		m		clerk										Father - Joseph Saproonboire Petite Cote, Ont.								
10	me	Classen	Aelen	21		f	m	wife							French			Grandfather - Thomas Wright London, Eng.					Canada			
11	me	Wright	Mary	3		f		none	No under 16	No					English		England	London								
12	me	Wright	Elizabeth	1		f																				
167306	me	George	Mary	24		f	m	stripper	English						Syria		Canada	Toronto	Husband - Karl George 42 Lake St. Montreal					Mich.	Detroit	
166313	me	Rye	Anna			f									English				Husband - Dolly Rye 140 Syreille Ave. Toronto							
166314	me	Truscott	Thomas	51		m	m	laborer									Hamilton	Brother - John Truscott Hamilton, Ont.								
166315	me	Truscott	John			m													Brother - Wm. Hiplins Hamilton, Ont.							
166316	me	Truscott	John			m													Sister - Mrs. E. Lang 1079 King St. East, Ont.							
17	me	Morris	Harry	26		m	s	work											Father - Gordon Howes RR3 Chatham, Ont.							
18	me	Lowes	Hector	20		m		clerk											Am. - Mrs. Lilian Parent Walkerville, Ont.							
19	me	Beauregard	Joseph	26		m		carpenter							French		Walkerville	Father - James Curry 74 Sherbourne St.								
20	me	Curry	Alfred	28		m		friend							Irish		Toronto	Wife - Eliza J. Blackburn 107 Kendalworth St. Hamilton								
166474	me	Blackburn	Robert	52		m		distiller							English		Hamilton	Wife - Florence Bell RR1, London, Ont.								
166475	me	Bell	George V.	35		m		printer									London	Cousin - Wilfred Bishop 321 Pitt St. E. Windsor, Ont.								
166476	me	Bishop	Stanley	21		m		driver									Windsor	Mother - Bertha Brunk Hidman's Bridge, Ont.								
166477	me	Brunk	Anna	27		f	s	examiner							German		Ottawa	Friend - Mrs. E. Spinks 1072 Concord St. Toronto					Cal.	Los Angeles		
166478	me	Donet	George	36		m	m	planter							English		Toronto									
166479	me	Donet	Marion	23		f		teacher																		
166480	me	Donet	Peggy	9		f		none	No under 16	No									Friend - Robert E. Johnson Burns Mills, Ont.					Mich.	Detroit	
166481	me	White	James	23		m		machinist	English						Scotch		Walkerville	Friend - Mrs. E. Spinks 1072 Concord St. Toronto					Cal.	Los Angeles		
166482	me	Wortley	Daisy	30		f	s	companion							English		Toronto	Sister - Mrs. J. P. Webb 16 Duke St. St. Johns, N.B.					Ill.	Evanston		
166483	me	Tuft	Florence	30		f		none							Scotch		St. Johns									

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**

George Truck  
Henry & Benny  
Robert W. Ransom  
Mildred E. Conner  
George E. H. H.  
Robert Pappas



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1906	CPR	1920
2	Detroit	Aug. 12, 1920	mcR	12
3	"	"	"	12
4	"	"	SLW	12
5	"	"	"	12
6	"	"	CPR	12
7	"	"	SLW	12
8	"	March 13, 1921	SLW	Mar 12
9	"	"	"	12
10	"	"	"	12
11	St John	Mar. 18, 1921	metagana	13
12	"	"	"	13
13	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1920	SLW	Aug 14
14	"	Aug. 12, 1920	SLR	14
15	"	"	mcR	14
16	"	"	"	14
17	"	Mar. 13, 1921	SLW	Mar 14
18	"	"	"	14
19	"	Mar. 13, 1921	WED	14
20	Halifax	June 1908	SLW	Aug. 14
21	"	Mar. 1913	SLR	14
22	Montreal	Mar. 1913	SLW	14
23	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1920	SLW	14
24	"	"	SLR	14
25	N. Y.	Dec. 1915	SLR	15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	"	15
28	Halifax	April 1913	SLW	15
29	N. Y.	Dec. 1915	SLR	15
30	Detroit	Aug. 14, 1920	CPR	15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - FOREIGN EXCHANGE CO. OF N.Y.  
mcR - FOREIGN EXCHANGE CO. OF N.Y.  
SLW - FOREIGN EXCHANGE CO. OF N.Y.  
SLR - FOREIGN EXCHANGE CO. OF N.Y.  
WED - FOREIGN EXCHANGE CO. OF N.Y.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if landed future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	BW	Anderson	George B.	48	m	mp.	y English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No relatives	Mich Detroit
2	BW	Robson	Annie	23	f	m	none			English	Windsor	Mother - Margaret Williams Thorold, Ont.	
3	mc	Whitehead	William S.	28	m	machine operator					Preston	No relatives	
4	mc	Whitehead	Edith	23	f	m	none						
5	under 16	Whitehead	Edith	1	3		No under 16	No					
6	BW	Blouffe	Raphael	25	m	Carpenter	y French	y		French	Ford City	Father - Alexis Blouffe Hermas, Que.	Northville
7	mc	Charlton	Volly	53	f	old	none			English	Preston	No relatives	Detroit
8	mc	Arundel	Samuel L.	36	m	m	Salesman				Oakville	Father - J. Arundel Oakville, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
9	BW	Banner	Rachel	80	f	old	none				Chatham	Son - Wm. Banner 2 Bangor Pl. Chatham, Ont.	Neb. Norfolk
10	BW	Diamond	May	41	m	m	boy			Hebrew	Windsor	Friend - Jesse Stone Windsor, Ont.	Mich Detroit
11	BW	Lindsay	May	26	f		Telephone operator			Scotch		Father - Aaron Lindsay 714 Albany St. Windsor, Ont.	
12	mc	Butler	Myrtle	27	m		none			English	Montreal	Father - Frank Thorndell 375 Chapin St. Montreal	
13	mc	St. Laurent	Richard	19	m		Laborer			French	Montreal	Brother - Joseph St. Laurent Londerville, Que.	
14	BW	Stein	Sophie	28	f	m	none			Hebrew	Toronto	Husband - Herman Stein 201 Short St. Toronto	Cal Los Angeles
15	under 16	Stein	Abram	8	m		No under 16	No				Father	
16	under 16	Stein	Finah	3	f								
17	BW	Murphy	Mortense	24	m		y English			Irish		Father - Robert Morrow 1619 Dundas St. Toronto	Mich Pontiac
18	under 16	Murphy	Bruce D.	3	m		No under 16	No				Grandfather	
19	BW	Nagy	Annie	40	f		Legally ad- mitted child and			Magyar	Hamilton	No relatives	Mulliken
20	BW	Nagy	Ivy	18	f		machine operator	y		English			
21	BW	Nagy	Alexander	16	m		Keamer						
22	under 16	Nagy	Bertha	14	f		none	No under 16	No				
23		Nagy	Edward	12	m								
24		Nagy	Mary	9	f								
25		Nagy	Elizabeth	6	f								
26	BW	Nagy	Annie	4	f								
27	BW	Pope	Fred	31	m	m	machine operator	y		Irish	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Pope 338 Crawford St. Toronto	Detroit
28	BW	Pope	Evelyn	26	f					English		Mother - in Can.	
29	BW	Purula	Hanna	29	f		domestic			Finnish	Port Arthur	Brother - Harry Purula 232 W. Ditch St. Port Arthur, Ont.	
30	BW	Bell	Walter	27	m		Salesman			Irish	Windsor	Brother - Alfred Bell Windsor	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF														YEAR													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.								
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Place of birth.									
																		Country.	City or town.								
1	y	self	10	y	1919	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	Canada	Franktown								
2	y	self	500	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Stafford								
3	y	self	200	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Chatham								
4	y	husband	-	y	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	"	Walsfield								
5	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Hillingham								
6	y	self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Lechute								
7	y	self	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Walsfield								
8	y	self	40	y	1919	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	Canada	Bellefonte								
9	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Whitby								
10	y	self	10	y	1919	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	1921	Russia	Brechan								
11	y	self	25	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Russello								
12	y	self	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Montreal								
13	y	self	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Montgoli								
14	y	self	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Boverick								
15	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto								
16	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Lakeburg								
17	y	self	5	y	1896	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	1899	Canada	Toronto								
18	y	self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Andria	Eastonbury								
19	y	self	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
20	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
21	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
22	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
23	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
24	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
25	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
26	y	self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
27	y	self	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"								
28	y	self</																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar. 14, 1921	DLW	March 15 <sup>1921</sup>
2	Quebec	Oct. 1, 1912	Corison	15
3	"	May 1910	CPR	Aug. 15 <sup>1920</sup>
4	Portland	Jan. 1912	CPR	15
5	Halifax	May 1919	Saxons	15
6	Detroit	Aug. 12, 1920	WLD	15
7	Quebec	Sept. 1910	CPR	15
8	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1921	CPR	Nov. 15 <sup>1921</sup>
9	"	Nov. 15, 1921	"	15
10	Boston	Aug. 1914	DLW	16
11	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1921	DLW	16
12	"	Aug. 16, 1920	CPR	Aug. 16 <sup>1920</sup>
13	"	"	"	16
14	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Romanian	16
15	Detroit	Aug. 16, 1920	CPR	16
16	"	"	"	16
17	"	Nov. 16, 1921	SLR	March 16 <sup>1921</sup>
18	"	"	"	16
19	Unknown	1906	Unknown	16
20	"	"	"	16
21	"	"	"	16
22	Detroit	Nov. 14, 1921	SLR	16
23	"	"	"	16
24	"	"	"	16
25	"	"	"	16
26	"	"	"	16
27	"	Aug. 16, 1920	"	Aug. 17 <sup>1920</sup>
28	"	"	"	17
29	Halifax	Dec. 1913	Emp. Ireland	17
30	"	Apr. 1910	DLW	17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW-  
CPR-  
WLD-  
SLR-  
Emp. Ireland  
Virginia  
Northern Nav. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.					
166963	1	10336	CP	Bell	William	37	m	o	Labourer	y	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Brother-Alfred Bell Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit									
166813	2	166178	CP	Hyland	Edward	58	m	o	Hotel keeper																		
166814	3	166179	CP	Hyland	Annie	52	f		none																		
166815	4	166177	CP	Archambeault	George	64	m		Hotel keeper		French		French		Montreal	Brother-Louis Archambeault Sault Ste. Marie, Que. Wife-Elizabeth McElroy Toronto		Santa Barbara									
	5	C3361	CP	McElroy	James	50	m	o	Gardener		English		English		Toronto	Brother-Albert Hoffman Kitchener, Ont. Friend-Dr. James Cow Windsor, Ont.		Detroit									
	6	C3363	CP	Hoffman	Henry	42	m	o	litter stock				German		Waterloo												
	7	C3362	CP	Grant	David	41	m	o	keeper				Scotch		Windsor												
	8	144922	CP	Cary	Charles	39	m	o	Labourer				English		Koderham	No relatives		West Branch									
	9	144923	under 16 asc. parents	Cary	Belle	29	f		none																		
	10			Cary	Almer	5	m	o																			
	11			Cary	Pearl M.	7	f																				
	12			Cary	Russell	4	m																				
	13			Cary	Alfred	3	m																				
	14			Cary	Maude		f																				
	15	under 16 asc. mother		Krady	William	5	m	o							Dutch		Toronto										
	16	under 16		Krady	Gertrude M.	3	f																				
	17	under 16 asc. parents		LeMarre	Alise	2	f								French		Chamblay Canada										
16648	18	145129	CP	McLeod	Charles	48	m	o	Painter	y	English		Scotch		Toronto	Wife-Margaret McLeod 539 King West, Toronto		Pontiac									
16648	19	145120	CP	Lemieux	Philias	20	m	o	Cook				French		Ottawa	Father-Pedroly Remont 48 Clarence St. Ottawa		Detroit									
16648	20	145131	CP	Lanthier	Albert	21	m	o	Cheese		French																
15603	21	C1048	CP	Lemore	Alfred	20	m	o	Clerk		English				Hastings	Father-Peter Lemore Hastings, Ont.											
15603	22	C1050	CP	Lemore	Patrick	24	m	o	Lawyer																		
15603	23	C1049	CP	Lemore	Ernest	22	m	o	Lawyer																		
	24	C3370	CP	Payne	William	31	m	o	engineer				English		Toronto	Father-Wm. Payne Bourneham Park, Wm. Mother-Julia Henning Hanover, Ont.											
16648	25	145127	CP	Henning	Arthur	21	m	o	shopkeeper				Scotch		Hanover	Hanover, Ont.											
16648	26	145126	CP	Elliott	Ada L.	33	f		keeper				French		Toronto	No relatives											
16650	27	C1051	CP	Clavet	Wilfred	25	m	o	Electrician						Port Arthur	323 Conquest St. Port Arthur, Ont.											
16650	28	C1051	CP	Kennedy	James	26	m	o	section worker				Scotch		Bothwell	Brother-Peter Kennedy 912 London St. W. Windsor, Ont.		Royal Oak									
16731	29	4082	CP	Armstrong	Josephine	20	f		none		English		Irish		Anyon	Father-Wm. Hickey Anyon, Ont.											
	30			Armstrong	Joseph	1	m	o								Grandfather											
				NOT USED																							
				NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

\* David Cary 10 yrs born West Branch, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



CLASS E

(OVER)

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	April 1910	DLW	Aug. 17 1920
2	Detrit	Aug. 17, 1920	CR	17
3	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	"	17
5	N.Y.	April 1913	DLW	March 17 1921
6	Detrit	March 1921	DLW	17
7	Quebec	May 21, 1921	Southward	17
8	Detrit	May 17, 1921	DLR	17
9	"	"	"	17
10	"	"	"	17
11	"	"	"	17
12	"	"	"	17
13	"	"	"	17
14	"	"	"	17
15	"	"	CR	17
16	"	"	"	17
17	"	"	"	17
18	Italy	April 1910	DLR	Aug. 18 1920
19	Detrit	Aug. 17, 1920	DLR	18
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	"	DLW	18
22	"	"	"	18
23	"	"	"	18
24	"	March 17, 1921	"	March 17 1920
25	"	Aug. 17, 1920	DLR	Aug. 18
26	"	"	DLW	18
27	"	"	"	18
28	"	Feb. 24, 1921	"	March 18 1920
29	"	Aug. 18, 1920	CR	Aug. 18
30	"	"	"	18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW-  
DLR-  
DLR-  
DLR-



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Windsor

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	84W C3364	Holston	Anna	28	f	s	Book keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Chas. Holston St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	-
2	145385 CPR	Bailey	Alfred	35	m	m	Wagon driver	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Kimmie 55 Eglinton Crescent, Toronto.	"	Flint	Se
146683	166112 CPR	Patchett	Rupert	33	m	m	Office manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Patchett 271a Eglinton St. W., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	-
146684	166114 CPR	Till	Thomas	56	"	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Son - Leonard Till 64 Arlington St., Toronto	"	Hollywood	-
146685	166115 mc	Till	Carrie	52	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
146686	166116 mc	Berry	Leo	24	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulsa	Wife - Ethel Berry Tulsa, Okla.	Mich	Detroit	-
146687	166117 mc	Stilwell	Harry	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Gertrude Stilwell Tulsa, Okla.	"	"	-
146688	166118 mc	O'Neill	John E.	25	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chester	Father - Henry O'Neill R.R. 2, Chester, Ont.	"	"	-
146689	166119 mc	Israelson	Israel	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Harry Israelson 758 Dundas St. W., Toronto	Ill	Chicago	-
146690	166120 mc	Summing	Chaverne P.	22	"	"	Drifter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father - Chas. Summing 112 Cross St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Pontiac	-
146691	166121 mc	Lawson	Lothie	19	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father - Alex. Lawson Quebec, Ont.	"	Detroit	-
146692	166122 mc	Sauve	Sarah A.	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Edgar Sauve 76 Sullivan St., Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	-
146693	166123 mc	Taylor	Edward	63	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son - Ernest Taylor Freeman P. O., Ont.	"	"	-
146694	166124 mc	Taylor	Eleanor	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
146695	166125 mc	Harst	Adam	56	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife - Charles Harst Cargill Ave. Brother - Albert Harst Chatham, Ont.	"	"	-
146696	166126 mc	Garner	Harry	48	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son - Merton Zimmerman Grimsby, Ont.	"	"	-
146697	166127 mc	Zimmerman	Andrew	56	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	-
146698	166128 mc	Zimmerman	Melisa	56	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	-
146699	166129 mc	Wilcox	Charles	50	m	m	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Allen E. Wilcox 154 Nass Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	-
146700	166130 mc	Wilcox	Pettie	45	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bre in law	"	"	-
146701	166131 mc	Thrasher	James	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Douglas	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	-
146702	166132 mc	Thrasher	Thomas	19	"	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomas Thrasher Windsor, Ont.	"	"	-
146703	166133 mc	Turnbull	Jillie	24	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	Adopted father - Alfred Goodwin Brookville, Ont.	"	"	-
146704	166134 mc	Clarke	Ruby	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Jessie Clarke Brookville, Ont.	"	"	-
146705	166135 mc	McClelland	Bert	55	m	m	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Wm. McClelland Brookville, Ont.	"	Chelmsford	-
146706	166136 mc	Button	Leonard	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife - Grace Button 12 Cove Road, London, Ont.	"	Detroit	-
146707	166137 mc	Saidack	Yvonne	6	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Son - Leon Saidack Fraserwood, man	"	"	-
146708	166138 mc	Saidack	Morris	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-
146709	166139 mc	Lush	Alexander J.	32	"	"	mill wright	y	English	y	"	English	"	Halifax	Father - Wm. Lush Burlington, N. F.	"	"	-
146710	166140 mc	Archambault	Leon	60	"	"	fish merchant	y	"	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife - Virginia Archambault 813 St. Denis St., Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	-

NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

CLASS E

MONTH OF																																					
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of court, for crime or punishment of law for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state date.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	<small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government.</small>	<small>Whether passing by reason of sex after castration, or otherwise, or as a prostitute, or engaged in immoral trade in the United States.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																
1	y	self	-	y	1917 1920 Paris	Rouge 105 Smith St., Detroit. Husband - Edward H. Bailey 25 Leath St., Flint, Mich. Sister - Mrs. A. E. Brown Los Angeles, Cal. Wife - Fred E. Sullivan Iron St., Hollywood, Cal.	no Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med br	br	none	Canada Sarnia																
2	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 6	" blk	"	"	Scotland Paisley																
3	"	"	1000	-	-	-	y	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 6	" br	bl	"	Canada Toronto																
4	"	"	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 6	" gr	"	"	" London																
5	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 -	" gr	br	"	Toronto																
6	"	self	50	-	-	-	-	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 11	" br	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont.																
7	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 7	" " "	bl	"	" "																
8	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 8	dark " "	br	"	Indian Ont.																
9	"	"	10	y	1917 Buffalo	Friend - Thor Harden 260 Woodland Ave., Detroit Cousin - Anne Stykowski 2104 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago Uncle - L. W. Purser 32 School St., Pontiac, Mich.	3 wks	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 9	med dkh	"	"	Toronto																
10	"	"	60	no	-	-	-	Indef.	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 10	" " "	"	"	Chatham																
11	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 8	dash " "	"	"	Aston Ont.																
12	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	no Perm	y	no	no	no	-	-	5 3	" " "	"	"	Lafontaine Ont.																
13	"	"	600	-	-	-	-	y Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 8	med ghr	bl	"	England London																
14	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 4	" " "	br	"	" "																
15	"	self	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 8	" br	bl	"	Canada Welland Ont.																
16	"	"	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 7 1/2	" ghr	"	"	England London																
17	"	"	600	y	1917 Los Angeles	-	-	6 mos.	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 6	" dkh	"	"	Canada Milton Ont.																
18	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 4	" gr	"	"	Hamilton Ont.																
19	"	self	500	no	-	-	-	Indef.	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 10	sallow dkh	gr	"	Burlington Ont.																
20	"	husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 2	med ghr	br	"	Cantonsville Ont.																
21	"	self	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	5 6	fair br	bl	"	Douglas Ont.																
22																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar. 17, 1920	SLW	March 18 1921
2	Montreal	Feb. 29, 1910	SLW	18
3	Detroit	Aug. 18, 1920	CPR	Aug. 18 1920
4	"	"	"	18
5	"	"	"	18
6	"	Aug. 17, 1920	SLW	18
7	"	"	"	18
8	"	"	CPR	18
9	"	"	"	18
10	"	Aug. 18, 1920	SLW	19
11	"	"	CPR	19
12	"	Mar. 18, 1921	"	March 19 1921
13	Quebec	May 17, 1920	Polycar	Aug. 19 1920
14	"	"	"	19
15	Detroit	Aug. 19, 1920	CPR	19
16	Quebec	June 19, 1920	SLW	19
17	Detroit	Aug. 19, 1920	CPR	19
18	"	"	"	19
19	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	"	19
21	"	"	"	19
22	"	"	"	19
23	"	"	SLW	19
24	"	"	"	19
25	"	"	SLW	19
26	Quebec	July 16, 1912	SLW	19
27	Detroit	March 19, 1921	SLW	March 19 1921
28	"	"	"	19
29	"	"	"	20
30	"	"	CPR	20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SLW-  
CPR-  
SLW-  
MCP-  
MCP-



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what country a citizen or subject of a foreign power
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1668191	CPR	White	James	50	f	s	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	English	Canada	Frederick - Mrs. Fred Owen 29 Gibson St. Toronto	Cal.	San Diego		
1668202	CPR	Phelan	William	46	m		maker			Irish			Hamilton	Bro. in law - Walter Jones 246 John St. Hamilton, Ont.		Los Angeles		
1668213	CPR	Phelan	Rebecca	45	f		none							Brother				
1668264	CPR	Leach	Ann	63	f	w				English			Frederickton	Niece - Mrs. Ford Smith Queen St. Fredericton, N. B.	Wyo.	Wheatland		
1668225	CPR	Hodgkins	John	30	m	m	finisher	23-68742-1-4-39 I.C. noted 1-5-39					Toronto	Friend - Wm. Wright 1064 Dover Court, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles		
1668236	CPR	Hodgkins	James	31	f		none			Irish								
1668247	CPR	Partridge	Robert F.	32	m	m	maker			English				Brother - Owen Partridge 23 Mt. Allen St. Toronto				
1668258	CPR	Partridge	Emily	32	f		none							Bro. in law				
1668279	CPR	Holmes	Ellen	35	f					Irish				Mother - Margaret Holmes 557 Spadina Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Bremerton		
1668280	CPR	Holmes	Barbara	22	f					Irish				Father - Donald Holmes 20 Chestnut Park Rd. Toronto	Cal.	Bremerton		
1668171	CPR	Ashton	John	62	m	m	worker			English				Son - James Ashton 337 Hocken St. Toronto		Los Angeles		
1668182	CPR	Ashton	Ruth	63	f		none											
1668353	CPR	Clayton	Fred	19	m	s	Butcher							Father - David Clayton 1260 Ethel St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit		
1668354	CPR	Hartsock	Roy	24			Electrician						Cochranville	Father - James Hartsock Cochranville, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo		
1668185	CPR	Nelson	Harvey	62	m	m	Farmer			English			Knigsville	Brother - Joseph Nelson 113 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
1668196	CPR	Nelson	Mahala	62	f		none			German				Brother - J. E. Bruner Reamington, Ont.				
1668217	CPR	Nelson	Roland	30	m		Carpenter			English				Mrs. Joseph Nelson 113 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont.				
1668218	CPR	Nelson	Margaret E.	39	f		none			German				Father - Fred Schwalbe 204 Monmouth Rd. Walkerville, Ont.				
1668219	CPR	Nelson	Horis E.	6	m	s		No under 16	No	English				Grandfather				
1668220	CPR	Nelson	Thomas H.	28	m	s	Carpenter			English				Uncle - Joseph Nelson 113 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont.				
1668221	CPR	Nelson	Lawrence R.	16			Bookkeeper											
1668222	CPR	MacDonald	Emma C.	39	f		Secretary			Scottish			Windsor	Father - Isaac Mac Donald Ridgeway, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
1668223	CPR	Stickney	Edwin	49	m	m	mechanic			Irish			London	Wife - Julia Stickney 426, Prince St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
1668224	CPR	Callaghan	John	26			Miller						Charlottesville	Mother - Margaret Callaghan 10 Walton St. Charlottesville, P.E.I.	Mich.	Detroit		
1668225	CPR	Devine	Mena	29	f		none			French			Port Arthur	Mother - Emily Clavet 323 Conyers St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
1668226	CPR	Devine	Francis	1	m	s		No under 16	No					Grandmother				
1668227	CPR	Devine	Patricia	5	f													
1668228	CPR	Devine	Robert	6	m													
1668229	CPR	Devine	Bernard	3	m													
1668230	CPR	Seado	Thomas	15	m	s				Polish			Toronto	Brother - Leo Seado Canfield, Ont.	N.J.	Porter Ambury		

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION SERVICE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

60

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is alien in possession of a license to practice as physician, or holder of a license for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien the custody of a child, or to be placed in charge of a child, or to be placed in the charge of an alien.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	2000 y	Cal	Friend - Jimmie Kinney 905 5th St., San Diego, Cal.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Dark	72	5 6 med	br	gr	none	Canada Port Hope
2	y	"	400 No	-	-no address											5 5 dark	"	br	"	"	Montreal
3	"	husband	-	-	-											5 5 med	"	"	"	"	Glenburnie
4	"	self	50	-	Daughter - Laura Winter Whiteland, Mo.											5 3 fair	gr	bl	"	"	Jerusalem
5	"	"	2300	-	Friend - Ed. Partridge 1447 W Temple, Los Angeles											5 2 med	br	br	"	"	Blackpool
6	"	husband	-	-	-											5 2 fair	"	gr	"	"	Ireland Cork
7	"	self	3250	-	-											5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	England Northampton
8	"	husband	-	-	-											5 3	"	bl	"	"	England Northampton
9	"	self	50	-	Sister - Mrs. F. W. Reed 1245 Elizabeth St. Denver, Col.											5 9 med	fair	"	"	"	Canada Nova Scotia
10	"	"	50	-	Uncle Dr. H. M. Indoo 345 Vangee St. Fresno, Ca.											5 7 1/2 fair	"	hazel	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	40	-	Son - Thomas A. Gator 347 Brampton St. Los Angeles											5 4 med	gr	bl	"	"	England Blackburn
12	"	husband	-	-	-											5 1	"	"	"	"	Manchester
13	"	self	35	-	Room 944 Michigan Ave. Detroit	Indef.										5 0 rdy	br	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	208 y	Cal	Sister - Mrs. Clara Soper 229 1/2 Superior St. Omaha	2 mos.										5 10 med	"	"	"	"	US Glenford
15	"	"	600	Cal	Son - Arthur Nelson 1543 Avalon St. Los Angeles	Indef.										5 8 1/2	"	gr	"	"	Canada Smithville
16	"	husband	-	-	-											5 2 fair	gr	br	"	"	Kingsville
17	"	self	200 No	-	Brother											5 8 med	br	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	-	-	Bro. in law											5 5	"	"	"	"	Newstead
19	"	father	-	-	Uncle											-	"	"	"	"	Kingsville
20	"	self	150 y	Cal	Brother											5 7 1/2	"	li br	bl	"	"
21	"	"	200 No	-	-											5 10	"	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	-	305 Pichon Ave. Detroit	4 mos.										5 5 fair	br	gr	"	"	Alliston
23	"	"	400	-	Hotel 433 Melrose St. Los Angeles	Indef.										5 11 med	"	bl	"	"	Newburg
24	"	"	50 y	Cal	Rooms - Mrs. James E. 63 Alexander St. Detroit											5 7 dark	dk br	br	"	"	Charlotte
25	"	"	20 No	-	Husband - Patrick Devine 2138 Woodward Ave. Detroit											5 6	"	br	"	"	Port Arthur
26	"	mother	-	-	Father											-	fair	li br	bl	"	"
27	"	"	-	-	-											-	"	br	"	"	Fort William
28	"	"	-	-	-											-	med	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	-	-	</															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	Aug. 20, 1920	CPR	Aug. 21, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	Halifax	Feb. 1911	Tunisian	" 21
6	Quebec	Aug. 1912	Victorian	" 21
7	Halifax	April 1911	Tunisian	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	St. Louis	Aug. 20, 1920	CPR	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
11	Montreal	May 1902	Courthorn	" 21
12	"	"	"	" 21
13	Quebec	May 1911	CPR	" 21
14	Halifax	April 1919	Albanian	" 21
15	St. Louis	Aug. 20, 1920	BW	" 21
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	BW	" 21
23	"	"	CPR	" 21
24	"	"	SLR	" 21
25	"	"	M. nav. Co.	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	Aug. 20, 1920	SLR	" 21

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR-  
By  
SLR  
Northern Trading Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
167316	Under 16 as parents	Beads	Pete	13	m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Geo. Beads	n.f.	Perth Amboy	
"	"	Beads	John	1	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Beads	Joseph	4	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Beads	Mary	2	f						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Beads	Edward	1	m						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	mc	Levine	Julius	20	s		cap maker	Y.	English	See Montreal file 11047	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Levine	nich	Detroit	
Debarred	1510	Mullin	Angus	32	m		carpenter	Y.	English	See Montreal file 11240/1469	"	"	"	"	Mother - Charles Mullin	"	"	
Debarred	145148	Bisset	Charles	20	s		carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Bisset	"	"	
147274	4136	Donaldson	David	25			Machinist		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	10 Lincoln Ave. Galt, Ont.	"	"	
146498	145152	Warner	Muriel	24	f	s	Steno		"	"	"	Dutch	"	Wales	Father Isaac Warner	"	"	
146427	146116	Sweetman	Catherine	58			none		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	19 Spruce St. Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Berkley	
12	C3397	McKnight	Beatrice	27	s		nurse		"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father - Charles McKnight	nich	Detroit	
13	C3390	Chisholm	Duncan	27	m		mechanic		"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Mother - Catherine Chisholm	"	Flint	
14	C3373	Horton	Arthur J. R.	27			clerk		"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Wm. Horton	"	Detroit	
15	C3399	McLure	Hazel	20	f	s	companion		"	"	"	"	"	London	Father - Peter McLure	"	"	
16	C3406	Lavigne	Harry	25	m	s	carpenter		French	See Montreal file 11237/129	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. Cyril Lavigne	"	"	
17	C3394	Pollard	Beacham S.	31	m		foreman		English	See Montreal file 11047	"	"	"	Detroit	Father - Thomas Pollard	"	"	
Debarred	145148	Goff	Alvin	49			farmer		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingcarden, Ont.	"	"	
Debarred	145148	Goff	Willie	42	f		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest Goff	"	"	
Debarred	Under 16 as parents	Goff	Alma L.	14			none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
Debarred	mc	Goff	Melvin G.	3	m		none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
22	4504	Lumley	Victor H.	21	m		Electrician	Y	English	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Louise Lumley	Cal.	Los Angeles	
23	C2675	Warfield	Lina	24	f	wid	none		"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	No relatives	nich	Detroit	
24	146556	Creasey	Frank	38	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Morris Creasey	Ida.	Fort Hall	
25	146557	Creasey	Parah	38	f		none		"	"	"	"	"	"	177 Hillcrest Park, Toronto	"	"	
26	146906	Poston	Charles A.	29	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
27	1340	Smith	George	31			Machinist		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Eva Poston	Cal.	Stockton	
28	4142	Phillips	William	36			Broom		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt. 1, Victoria, Ont.	nich	Detroit	
29	146386	Dencer	Allice	24	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Ann Green Ironsby	Ida.	Lake Villa	
30	Under 16 as mother	Dencer	Kathleen A.	1	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	126 Albert St. Ottawa	nich	Detroit	
														"	Wife - Caroline Phillips	"	"	
														"	Father - Harry Smith	"	"	
														"	Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
														"	Grandfather	"	"	

CLASS E.

\* Eliza Creasey - 7 yrs. born in  
Montreal

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF       , 19      

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	y	father	-	No	-	-	-	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	4	br	bl	none	Canada	Kenora <sup>Ont.</sup>
2	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton <sup>Ont.</sup>
3	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	L.P.C.	100	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto <sup>Ont.</sup>
7	"	"	17	y	1915	Detroit	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dash	dk br	bl	"	"	Merlin <sup>Ont.</sup>
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	y	2 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br	"	England	Birmingham <sup>Eng.</sup>
9	"	"	40	-	-	-	-	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	med	li br	gr	"	Scotland	Stevenson <sup>Eng.</sup>
10	"	"	10	y	1915	Detroit	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	bl	"	Canada	Wales <sup>Ont.</sup>
11	"	"	400	-	-	-	-	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	gr	gr	"	"	Salt <sup>Ont.</sup>
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	no	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dash	br	br	"	"	Chatham <sup>Ont.</sup>
13	"	"	200	y	1920	Cal.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	rdy	dk br	"	"	"	Halifax <sup>N.S.</sup>
14	"	"	40	y	1920	Detroit	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/4	fair	light	bl	"	"	Lindsey <sup>Ont.</sup>
15	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	gr	"	"	Glenasmole <sup>Irish</sup>
16	"	"	15	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dash	dk br	bl	both feet deformed uses crutches	France	Paris
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	br	"	none	Canada	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
18	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	phr	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	br	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
22	self	"	50	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	"	"	Toronto <sup>Ont.</sup>
23	"	"	6	y	1919	Detroit	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	phr	"	"	"	Peterboro <sup>Ont.</sup>
24	"	"	50	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	gr	bl	"	England	London <sup>Eng.</sup>
25	husband	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
26	self	"	160	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	rdy	br	bl	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
27	"	"	105	y	1918	Detroit	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	dk br	br	scars on left two fingers left hand	"	Warrington <sup>Eng.</sup>
28	"	"	60	-	-	-	-	y	3 who	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	li br	gr	none	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
29	husband	"	20	-	-	-	-	no	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	br	"	"	"	Essex <sup>Ont.</sup>
30	father	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston <sup>Ont.</sup>

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Henry J. Kipp  
Halter R. Brooks  
George Trinch  
John C. Brown  
G. H. Brown



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 21, 1920	BJR	Aug 21, 1920
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Feb 10, 1921	SPR	March 21, 1921
7	"	Feb 10, 1921	WDR	" 21
8	Anchorage	Nov 1, 1920	BJR	Aug 22, 1920
9	Montreal	Feb 10, 1921	Pretorian	" 22
10	Detroit	Aug 21, 1920	BJR	" 22
11	"	Aug 27, 1921	CPR	" 22
12	"	Mar 24, 1921	SLW	March 24, 1921
13	"	Feb 10, 1921	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	Anchorage	Jan 1, 1920	Indian	" 22
17	Detroit	Aug 21, 1920	SLW	" 22
18	"	Feb 10, 1921	WDR	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	Dec 20, 1920	CPR	" 22
23	"	Dec 27, 1920	SLW	" 22
24	Boston	Jan 10, 1921	Cymric	" 23
25	N.Y.	Jan 11, 1921	Oceanic	" 23
26	Montreal	Jan 11, 1921	Corican	" 23
27	"	Jan 11, 1921	Virginian	" 23
28	Portland	April 10, 1920	Canada	Aug 23, 1920
29	"	May 1, 1921	BJR	July 1921
30	Detroit	Feb 10, 1921	BJR	March 23, 1921

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BJR-  
CPR-  
WDR-  
SLW-



*Borden*  
*Detroit, Mich*  
*March-1921*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 18	Under 21	Under 25	Under 30	Under 35	Under 40	Under 45	Under 50	Under 55	Under 60
CLASS B	45	24	21	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
CLASS C	22	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
CLASS D	48	46	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CLASS E	404	397	7	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	519	484	35	76	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	

CLASS B											
C.P.R.	ER	C. P. R. AT	Canada	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
1	-	14	15	4	-	-	1	3	-	4	3

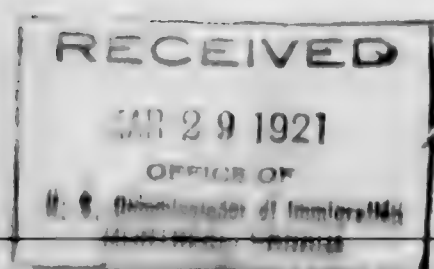
NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	17

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (north).  
 Italian (south).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Russniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Servian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian (except Cuban).

*571*  
*20*

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	4

Non	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	2





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to Z  
I to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	220	Hunter	Nicolas	52	m	Stone cutter	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada, Kitchener	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Fr
2	P.R. 44	Newton	James F.	23	m	Labourer					English	So. Buckley			Lukater	U.S.
3	220	Newton	Dorothy M.	19	f	House keeper							Mother - Louise Ailfont So. Buckley, B.C.			En
4	220	Newton	Fred W.	1	m	none	No	Under 16	No							
5	220	Malone	John H.	37	m	electrical contractor	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/m	Irish	Windsor	Grandmother Sister - Mrs. Duncan Fair Strathclair, Man.		Detroit	
6	220	Macklem	John W.	32	s	Baker							Father - John Macklem Strathclair, Ont.			
7	220	Hipson	Marshall A.	29		Black smith							Father - Joseph Hipson 136 Dundas St. Kingston, Ont.		Northville	
8	220	Fritz	Georg	63	m	Black smith					German	Shelph	Wife - Mary A. Fritz 78 Norfolk St. Shelph, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
9	220	Collinson	James	34		Washer					English	London	Wife - Alice Collinson 59 Dundas St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	220	Demagge	Virginia	27	f	none					Italian	St. Thomas	Mother - Virginia Demagge St. Thomas, Ont.			Ita
11	220	Hunter	Winona	30		House keeper					Scottish		No relatives			
12	220	Stoneman	Charles R.	45	m	Washman					English	Windsor	Wife - Mrs. Stoneman 1188 Bruce Ave. Windsor, Ont.			
13	220	Noteman	Simon	33	m	12-9-32 Tailor					Irish	Toronto	Wife - Sarah Noteman 113 Carlton St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	220	Finkel	Simon	18	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Polish	Windsor	Concain - David Cohen Wyandotte St. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
15	220	Boisonalt	Albert	22		Baker	y	English	y		French	Wallaubing	Father - Alphonse Boisonalt 30 Prince St. Montreal			
16		KORIC K.	JOSEPH			(see letter herewith)										
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E!

\* Alien Hunter Type Born Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



Permit File No. 614951

October 8, 1933.

The Honorable  
The Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Secretary:

Under date of August 31, 1933, this Department was informed by the District Director of Immigration at Newport, Vermont, that the American Consul at Riga was advised that the Immigration Service was unable to verify the entry of one Joseph Korecki (or Korick), during the years 1920 or 1921.

Inasmuch as the records of the Immigration Service show that Permit No. 612193 was issued to one Joseph Korecki (or Korick), May 24, 1930, and forwarded to the Detroit Immigration Station, for delivery to the applicant upon his personal call, this Department was at a loss to understand why the District Director at Newport had advised the American Consul at Riga that the entry of the alien could not be verified. The case has since been thoroughly reviewed and the final decision is that Joseph Korecki (or Korick), a native of Russia, born 1897, who arrived at the port of Detroit, Michigan, March 4, 1921, was admitted for permanent residence, and that Permit No. 612193 was lawfully issued.

At the time the permit was issued, the applicant was mailed Form 104, a notice to call for his permit at the Detroit Immigration Station. However, the applicant failed to call and the permit was returned to the Bureau of Immigration for file. For identification purposes a copy of the application upon which the permit was issued is enclosed to which is attached a photograph of the applicant.

It is understood that the alien in question is endeavoring to secure an immigration visa from the American Consul at Riga.

Respectfully,

By direction of the Commissioner,

EDW. J. SHANNON,  
Deputy Commissioner.

Incl.  
AGL/elb

OFFICIAL COPY furnished the District Director of Immigration, Newport, Vermont, for his information and advice that the decision in this case is not to be considered as a precedent but that the admission, Detroit, March 4, 1921, of the alien, as non-statistical, is to be accepted as a record of admission for permanent residence to justify the issuance of the permit predicated on the application having been enforced "entry for permanent residence verified at Detroit, May 10, 1930". (Newport reference number 12/K.)

By direction of the Commissioner,

J. H. Wagner,  
Chief Administrative Officer.

see file  
12/K  
Sept 30, 1933



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

George Truick

**CLASS E** 14-00







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	40 Day memo.	Halone	Edith	26	F	M. none	Y. Eng & Finnish	Y. Finland	Finnish	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	St. Arthur, Ont.	His. Superior	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

CLASS C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER AND CREW LIST FOR THIS VESSEL. IF THE VESSEL IS A TUG, BOAT, OR OTHER SMALL VESSEL, THE NAME OF THE VESSEL, THE NAME OF THE CAPTAIN, AND THE NAME OF THE OWNER, IF KNOWN, SHOULD BE ENTERED IN THE SPACE PROVIDED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS C.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zucker 1912	?	1912	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Huronic = Nor. Nav. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. - 2 -

PORT OF *Sault Ste. Marie*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
569-70 1800151	44087. No. 751 Not NAT.	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	23	M	<i>Car Refiner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pt Arthur</i>	<i>Friend: Mrs. Annie Selgren 254 Bay St. Pt Arthur Ont.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
1800212	No. 530	<i>Salonen</i>	<i>Martha</i>	27	F	<i>S Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pt Arthur</i>	<i>Mother: Kaita Hameenlinna, Finland</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*,

*Class D.*

NO PASSENGERS TO BE ADMITTED TO THE CANADIAN OCEAN FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR OFF THE COAST OF CANADA BY SHIP OR BY AIRCRAFT ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, association, society, or club, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	\$100	No	—	—	Cousin: Alfred Oland 901-27th Ave. N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Theaterliden
2	Yes Self	\$200	No	—	—	Friend: Mr. John Niemi 409 1/2 Lexington St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'	Fair	Blue	None	Finland Vaasa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/13/14	Lakehurst	May 18, 1914
2	Duluth	7/2/10	America	July 2, 1910
3	Quebec	7/5/13	Europe	July 5, 1913
4	Duluth	8/6/10	Huron	August 6, 1910
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

America = U. S. v D. T. C.  
Huron - Nov. Nov. Co.



Borden  
Luluth, Minn  
March, 1921

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal born in U. S.	Tourist or Visitor	Government official	In Transit	From insular possessions	From Alaska		
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
CLASS E	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

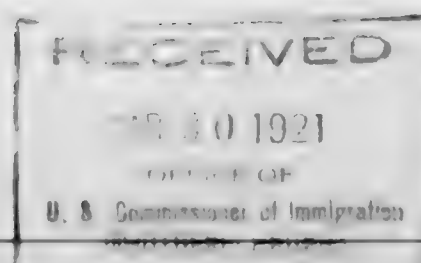
CLASS B											
W. I. S.	D. P. R. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.	U. S. I. S. T.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Complete	—
Residence of United States	—
Total	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

571  
21





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
56920	1007-114Y	Peterson	Aminda	16	75	None	English	Canada	Canada	Pt Arthur, Ont.	455-Adams St. Pt Arthur, Ont.	Minneapolis, Minn.
1800191	1005-48	Eager	Mary	37	75	None	English	Canada	Canada	Pt Arthur, Ont.	Bro. Alfons Eager, Portland, Ont. P.R.†	Duluth, Minn.
1800212	1005-53	Leigue	Bernard	25	15	None	English	Canada	Canada	Pt Arthur, Ont.	347 Pearl St. Pt Arthur, Ont.	Duluth, Minn.
1800333	1006-69	NOT USED										
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sulath	8/6/00	Hironic	8/6/00
2	Sulath	8/13/00	Hironic	8/13/00
3	Sulath	8/24/00	Hironic	8/24/00
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hironic } Hov. Nav. Co.



*Border  
East Port 716  
March 1901*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with no money	Under 16 years with money	U. S. Tourists	Government of money	In Transit	Other
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	17	17	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	17	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	<i>Done</i>

*571*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Eastport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
16412	140	Johnston	Whitely	18	M	Lab	Y	Engl	Y	Can.	North Head	Mass. (W. Mass.)
16413	141	"	George	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16414	141	"	Ellen	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16415	141	"	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16416	141	Casselman	Albie	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16417	141	"	John	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16418	141	"	Evlyn	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16419	141	Stanley	Shirley	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16420	141	Buckman	Allen L.	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16421	141	"	Bella S.	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16422	141	"	German Bond	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16423	141	"	Laura A.	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16424	141	"	Roy A.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16425	141	"	Pera I.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16426	141	Parker	Isola	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16427	141	Praser	Harry	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
16428	150	"	Merlin	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	North Head	"
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Walter L. 12. Born Canada  
**CLASS E.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*11*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter to counter where he came, other means of returning, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or discharges, or indictment for crime and treatment of the same, or whether reported by United States, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of an offer of subversion, perjury, or agreement, or to be employed, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	40.00	1911	Liberty 11 1911	Sanatorium Farm, Attleboro Mass to Less 6 mos	to	to	to	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5 11	Med Br	Blue	None	Can	North Head
2	"	100.00	1911	"	Sanatorium Farm, Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	None	1911	Waltham 10 1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	Father	"	1917	Waltham 10 1917	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	Father	40.00	1917	Waltham 10 1917	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	Self	50.00	1912	Liberty 13 1912	10 Grove Court, Exeter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	Grand Harbor
7	Father	25.00	"	"	10 Grove Court, Exeter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	North Head
8	"	15.00	"	"	10 Grove Court, Exeter, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"
9	Self	900.00	1908	Salmon 7 4 1906	Repington New Arthur, Bridgend, Valleys, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	West Port
10	Husband	None	1901	Salmon 7 4 1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray Br	"	"	"
11	Self	530.00	1904	Salmon 7 4 1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"
12	Husband	None	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"
13	Father	"	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	Australia Rushworth
14	"	"	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	"	"	Engl. Coventry
15	Self	10.00	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Br	"	"	Can. West Port
16	"	75.00	1900	Salmon 7 4 1906	468 High St. Bath, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	Welshpool
17	Husband	None	1915	Liberty 1 1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	St. Stephen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	Little

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

George A. Clark  
John H. Cleary, Jr. Sec.  
Immigrant Inspectors



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Eastport* 8-4-20 *Grand Haven* 8-4-20  
2 " " " " " "  
3 " " " " " "  
4 " " " " " "  
5 " 8-9-20 " " 8-9-20  
6 " 8-14-20 " " 8-14-20  
7 " " " " " "  
8 " " " " " "  
9 " 8-16-20 *Motor Boat* 8-16-20  
10 " " " " " "  
11 *Eastport* 8-16-20 *Motor Boat* 8-16-20  
12 *Eastport* 8-10-19 *Germanian* " "  
13 " " " " " "  
14 *Eastport* 8-14-20 *Motor Boat* 8-16-20  
15 " 8-18-20 " " 8-18-20  
16 " 8-19-20 *Grand Haven* 8-19-20  
17 " " " " " "  
18 " " " " " "  
19 " " " " " "  
20 " " " " " "  
21 " " " " " "  
22 " " " " " "  
23 " " " " " "  
24 " " " " " "  
25 " " " " " "  
26 " " " " " "  
27 " " " " " "  
28 " " " " " "  
29 " " " " " "  
30 " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cons.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	Primary	McDonald	Jennie	28	f	None	of English	of Holland	Scotch	Canada	Harlock	Also Mr. George, Bowdler	Mr. Port Fairfield			
2	Under 16	"	"	1	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Ed father	So	"	"
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

101

2011



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *March*, 19*21*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any vocation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any vocation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any vocation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any vocation, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.	Inches.
1	By husband	80	No	-	-	Mr. John McDonald, 212 Fairfield St. Boston	Over	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Rd	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	" father	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

*Arthur Watkins*  
*1341 P. O. Box, Portland*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nat. 1919	1/19/19	Germania	3/22/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



MAR 26 1921



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Port Fairfield, Me.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Sh. Peter</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	18	m	s	Labourer	English	French	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Village N.B.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>Caribou</i>
2		<i>Brayall</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	23	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>Adolphus Baker, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Millinocket</i>
3		"	<i>Lethia F.</i>	1	"	s	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	<i>Upper N.B.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	"
4		<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Eda A.</i>	30	"	m	"	English	"	"	"	"	<i>Hainesville, N.B.</i>	<i>Wm. Higgins, Upper Hainesville, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
5		<i>John's</i>	<i>Freddie V.</i>	20	"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. John's, N.B.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
6		<i>Gambler</i>	<i>Robert W.</i>	20	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
7		<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Edward L.</i>	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
8		<i>Pomphrey</i>	<i>Samuel J.</i>	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
9		"	<i>Maud</i>	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
10		<i>Brewer</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
11		<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	13	m	m	(Permit)	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
12		"	<i>Mary L.</i>	34	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
13		"	<i>Henry W.</i>	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
14		"	<i>Messie A.</i>	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
15		"	<i>Archie J.</i>	10	m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
16		"	<i>Effie J.</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
17		"	<i>Emeline V.</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
18		"	<i>Paul A.</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
19		"	<i>Mark L.</i>	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
20		"	<i>Ralph M.</i>	17	"	"	Labourer	English	"	"	"	"	<i>U.S. St. Fairfield, Me.</i>	<i>James Sh. Peter, Village, N.B.</i>	"	<i>Caribou</i>
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**CLASS E**

11



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>inc</i> St. Paul	3/4/21	C. P. R.	3/4/21
2	"	3/4/21	"	3/4/21
3	"	3/4/21	"	3/4/21
4	"	3/11/21	"	3/11/21
5	"	3/12/21	"	3/12/21
6	"	3/17/21	"	3/17/21
7	"	3/19/21	"	3/19/21
8	"	3/22/21	U. R.	3/22/21
9	"	3/22/21	"	3/22/21
10	"	3/23/21	"	3/23/21
11	"	3/24/21	C. P. R.	3/24/21
12	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
13	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
14	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
15	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
16	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
17	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
18	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
19	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
20	"	3/24/21	"	3/24/21
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



OFFICE OF  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Sheet No. 1

A to  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2232	Beaulieu	Joseph Adrien	29	M.	Agent	Y. Eng.	French	Canada	French	Canada	Whitworth	Notre Dame du Sac, P.Q. Me. Houlton
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

CLASS E.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. G. Ward Jr

**CLASS E.**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madagascar via St. David, Md.	9/17/20	St. David 3/4/21 via any boat	entry legalized.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.).

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
[REDACTED]

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH - 1951

5. CARRIER

571

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH - 1951

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

103

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 16 - 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman



